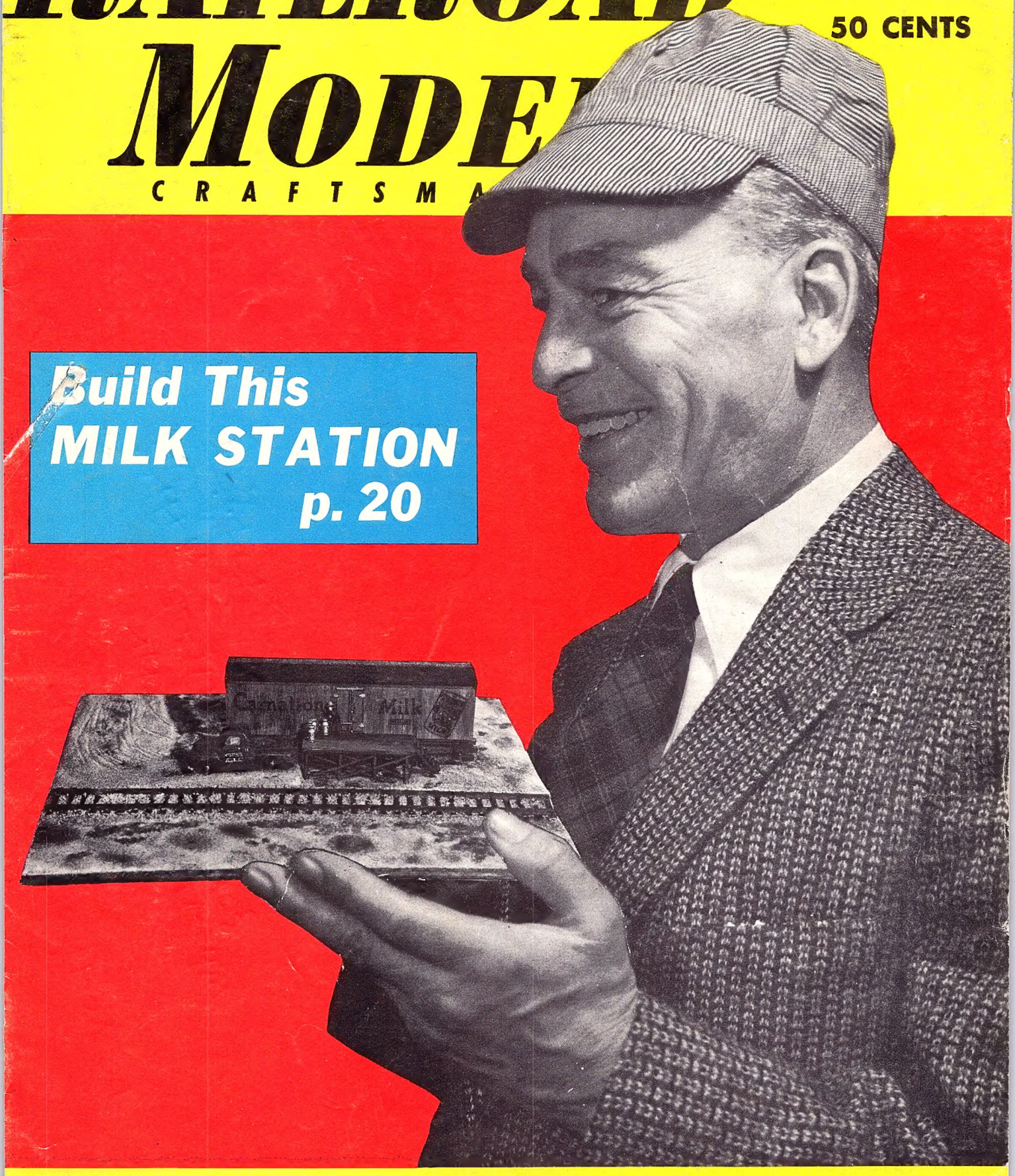
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

ANC

APRIL 1955

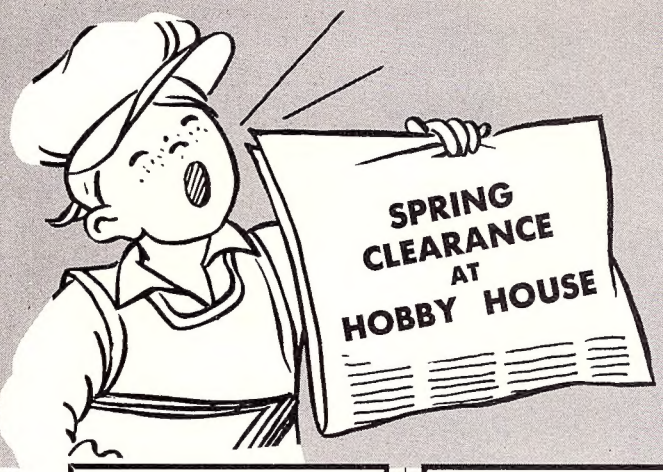
50 CENTS



Build This MILK STATION p. 20

COMPLETE POWER PACK DATA

E&WV 4-6-0 PLANS · 125 TON FLAT CAR



THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE SELECTION OF MODEL TRAINS IN THE NATION!
A 1-YEAR WARRANTY ON LIONEL AND AMERICAN FLYER
HOBBY HOUSE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

LIONEL
All 1954 Lionel Sets and Accessories
REDUCED
Send Stamp For List

AMERICAN FLYER
All 1954 American Flyer Sets and Accessories
REDUCED
Send stamp for list

SPECIAL TRACKAGE FOR LIONEL

Peare 3-rail curvable, .172 track, brass or steel, 3-ft. length	$ 1.45
Peare Brass Rail Switches to match above track, right and left, pr.	9.95
Peare Hi-Rail Switch Kit R or L	3.95
Hi-Rail .250 Brass Rail, 99 ft.	10.95

GARGRAVES:

3′ sec. Steel, 6 pcs. for	$ 5.70
3′ sec. Stainless Steel, 6 for	7.20
3-rail Switches R or L ea.	6.00
Century Switches, R or L. ea.	6.95
Same, R.C. with controller ea.	10.95

SPECIALS!

Rubber Roadbed Straight or Curved ea.	$ .10
5 free with every purchase of 50 pieces.	
Lionel Lackawana Diesel	34.95
027 Remote Control Switches	10.95
027 Track, Straight or Curved ea.	.20

EXTRAS

Loco Smoke for L or AF, bottle	$ .69
Track Cleaner, bottle	.98
Over-and-Under Trestle Set, 20 pcs.	4.95
Set of 4 Lamp Posts	2.75
Tops for Revolving Beacon L or AF	1.00
Rotating Beacon Assembly L	1.50
Mountain, Colorful, 16x10x8	.98
Mountain, Snow, Country, Valley, "Easy-Built Scenic Paper 2x5	.50
Landscape sheets 50″ x 18″ Choice of Grass, Meadow, Earth, Cork, Ballast, Snow or Sand)	1.00
Same, 50″ x 34″ in Meadow or Grass	1.75
Scenic Backgrounds, colorful, Farm, Town or Mountain, sheet	1.00
Complete line of Plasticville. Send for list.	
Gas Station and Pumps	.89
Barn and Silo with figures	1.29

HO READY-TO-RUN TRAINS

Tyco Train Sets—complete line of all available sets.	
Tyco Pacific Locomotive	$36.95
Tyco A Unit Diesel Loco	18.95
Tyco Side Tank Locomotive	18.95
Tyco Flat Car	2.95
Tyco 4-wheel Caboose	3.50
Tyco Gondola	3.50
Tyco Box Car	3.95

HO ATLAS SNAP TRACK

Straight Track per section	$ .25
1/3 or 2/3 Straight per section	.25
15″ or 18″ Radius Track, per section	.25
½ 15″ or 18″ Radius, per section	.25
Straight Terminal Track per section	.75
Remote Control Switch, R or L ea.	4.50
Manual Switch, R or L ea.	2.25
90° Snap Crossing	2.25
Girder Bridge	1.75
Bumper	.39
Cork Roadbed per 3 ft. pc.	.35
Cork Switch Blocks Wye, No. 4 6, 8 ea.	.35

HO ATLAS REGULAR TRACK

Brass 3′ Curvable Track per sec.	$ .75
Assembled Switches, No. 4, 6, 8, Wye RorL	1.95
No. 6 Single Crossover R or L	3.95
No. 6 Double Crossover	11.95
No. 4 R or L 3-switch ladder	5.95
Switch Kits Wye, No. 4, 6, 8 ea.	1.25
90° Crossing	1.75
60° or 45° Crossing	2.25
Plastic Rail joiners per doz.	.15

SPECIAL TRACKAGE FOR FLYER:

Gargraves 3′ flexible track,	$ .95
Tru-Scale Mounted Switches, No. 4, 6, 8 ea.	5.25
Peare Mounted Switches, pr.	7.25
Trackmaster "S" Scale Brass No. 6 Left or Right Hand Switch	2.95
2 only Midlin R.H. Switch, mounted on fibre ties	2.00
Marnold Throttle Control	9.95

"S" GAUGE KITS:

Ambroid Snow Plow, Scale or Tin-plate Wheels	$ 6.95
Ambroid Watermelon Car, Scale or Tinplate Wheels	5.95
Ambroid Stock Car, Scale Wheels	5.95

"S" BUILDINGS AND SIGNS:

270 News & Frank Stand	$ 2.00
271 3-piece Stop Set	3.00
272 Station & Newsstand	3.00
273 Sub. R.R. Station	3.00
274 Freight Station	4.00
275 Diner (Red or Green)	4.50
Illuminated Buildings:	
1000 Diner (7.95)	5.30
900 Freight Station (5.49)	3.65
700 Newsstand (4.49)	3.00
400 Pass. Platform (3.95)	2.65
Sign Sets:	
30A Hi-Way Set (2.00)	1.59
31 Railroad Signs (2.00)	1.59
32A Park Set 2.00)	1.59
33 Pass. Figure Set $2.50)	1.95
35 Brakeman w/lantern (2.00)	1.59
579 Street Lights	1.40

HO MISCELLANEOUS

NEW Mantua Tatgo Trucks with Mantua couplers attached pr.	$ 1.25
20° Crossing, Insulated (4.95)	2.50
Steel Rail Switches (1.95)	1.25
Steel Rail Switch Kits (1.25)	.89
Steel Rail Track, 3 ft. 6 for	3.44
Tru-Scale Mounted Steel Switches	1/3 Off
Specials in Trucks, All Metal 6-wh. Commonwealth Tender, pr.	1.35
6-wh. Std. Pullman, pr.	1.15
Sprung Stream. Pass., pr. (1.65)	1.15
Stream. Pass. Pr. (1.10)	.79
Sprung Bett. Freight, Pr. (1.10)	.79
Bett. Andrews, Dalman or Archbar Freight, pr. (1.10)	.79
Bett. Sprung Truck Kits (75c) 2 pr. for	.98
Ward-Leonard Rheostats	3.95
Diaphragms Std. or Flush 50c, pr. 3 pr.	1.25
Fibre Tie Strip 25′	1.50
Champ Decal Catalog	.20
Freight Car Lettering Plan Book	.75
Kurtz Kraft Switch Machine (1.50)	.89
Kurtz Kraft Switch Controller (1.00)	.59
Both of above for only	1.39
Lindsay Switch Machine	2.95
Polaris Switch Machine	2.25
Klik Switch Machine	1.35
Mallory Lever Switch Controller	1.15
6-12 Volt Relays, Heavy Duty, SPDT only	1.39
Same, DPDT only	1.79
DPDT Center-Off Reversing Switch Best Quality (1.90) 4 for	5.98
Mantua Hi-Speed Double Crossover.	11.95
Dettman Girder Bridge	2.00
Scintilla Dynapack	23.50
Complete Supply of Marnold and Scintilla Power Supply items in stock at all times.	

HO GAUGE

LOCOMOTIVE KITS:

Power for the Globe Diesels: Kemtron 4-wheel with lights	$15.95
Lindsay 4-wheel	9.95
Lindsay Light Kit for Globe	.75
Hobbytown DC-90 & 8-wheel drive	14.95
Globe 8-wheel drive	13.95
Globe Diesels	
Santa Fe "A" $1.69 "Santa Fe "B"	1.49
Union Pacific, Silver or Gold "A"	.98
Union Pacific, Silver or Gold "B"	.89
English Yardbird	12.95
English Pacific	16.95
English Diesel "A" or "B" dual power	16.95
English Diesel "A" or "B" dummy	4.95
English Dual Power Unit w/Motor—no body	11.95
Lindsay Freight Diesel "A" or "B" dual power	19.95
Lindsay Freight Diesel "A" or "B" single power	13.95
Lindsay Freight Diesel "A" or "B" dummy trucks	5.95
Varney F-3 B Single Power	10.95
Kemtron GP-7, dual drive	22.50
Kemtron Baldwin Diesel Switcher	29.95
NYC Niagara 4-8-4, DC-71 Motor and 14-wheel tender, excellent	45.00
Lindsay Alco Passenger, dual power	32.95
Lindsay Alco Passenger, dummy trucks	11.95
Penn Line Midget Diesel Kit Same painted & ready to run	9.95 12.95
Penn Line E-6 Atlantic 4-4-2	26.50
Penn Line K-4 Pacific 4-6-2	29.95
Penn Line I-1 Decapod 2-10-10	34.50
Penn Line H-9 Consolidation 2-8-0	28.50
Bowser Articulated 4-6-6-4	49.50
Cab Forward Kit for Bowser 4-6-6-4	6.25
Cab Forward Casting for Dockside	2.25
Athearn RDC's Powered	14.95
Athearn RDC's Dummy	6.95
PCC Street Car Powered (16.95)	12.95
Indiana R.R. Trolley Powered	22.50
Bell Old Time Trolley Powered	17.95
Walthers Gas Electric Powered	18.25
Walthers Interurban-Powered	18.25

HO CAR KITS

MEW 8-wheel Short Caboose	$ 2.95
Aristo Dump Car & Control	4.50
Silver Streak Box & Reefers	ea. 2.95
Silver Streak Hart Gondola	2.95
Silver Streak Work Train Car	2.95
Silver Streak Caboose 2.95 to	3.50
Laconia Billboard Reefer Kit	1.95
Ribbonrail Track Cleaning Car	4.85
Magor Side Dump Car (4.95)	3.50
Slag Car (3.00)	2.25
Athearn 200-Ton Wreck Crane	8.50
Ambroid GN Express Reefer	3.50
Ambroid Open End Pass. Cars, Coach, Combine or Baggage	3.95
Sampson Short Streamlined Cars	3.25
Sampson 85′ Streamlined Cars	3.75
J-C Standard Passenger Cars 2.95	3.50
Hi-Baller's O.T. Flat Roof Cars	3.95
Walthers "Pug" Passenger Cars	5.45 5.95
Authenticast Operating Gantry Crane with Motor (17.50)	9.95
Complete Stock Ayres, Ideal, Argy, Suydam, Weston, Dyramodel, Alexander, Modelton, Kasiner, Scalite, Central Lines.	

HO CUSTOM BUILT

All are excellent running and appearance.	
Penn Line Atlantic, excellent	$37.50
Lindsay Diesel Switcher "Southern" Green and white, superb	50.00
Varney Pacific, Large Tender NYC	39.50
Penn Line T-1 dual, dark green	69.50
0-6-0 Switcher, very nice	27.50
P&LE-NYC Berkshire, much detail	65.00
Bowser Pacific, added detail	45.00
Bowser Articulated, 12-wh. tender	85.00

HOBBYLINE READY-TO-RUN

Complete stock of all available train sets.	
720 Power Pack	$ 9.95
Power Pack with any Hobbyline train	5.00
Alco Diesel, powered, (PRR maroon or UP Yellow) ea.	19.50
Alco Dummy unit for above, ea.	7.50
Gondola or Flat Car, ea.	1.95
Box Car	2.50
Caboose (UP or PRR)	2.95
Tank Car	2.50
UP Day Coach	3.95
250 Uncoupling Ramp	.50

O GAUGE

LOCO KITS
2 RAIL, AC OR DC

Walthers (Northern Kit) Semi Complete, as is	$44.50
Thomas Branch Line	29.95
Thomas Shawnee Express	29.95
Thomas 0-8-0	44.00
Thomas 2-8-0	46.00
IMP South Shore Electric	22.50
Hines USRA Mountain	89.50
Siebers E7	79.50
Siebers Semi Completed E6	99.50
Pennsylvania Mountain, Long Tender with Cupola, 42″ Radius, Made in USA, Aluminum Super Structure	159.50
All Nation Pacific	59.50
IMP Pacific	37.50
IMP Hudson	49.50
IMP Atlantic	32.50
IMP Dockside	25.00
IMP Switcher	27.50
Kemtron GP7 Road Switcher	49.95
Kemtron Alco Road Switcher	49.95
All Nation F3 A Unit	32.50
All Nation F3 B Unit	27.50
Power Unit for Above	16.50
Lobaugh New Haven 4-4-0	67.50
Lobaugh Greenbrier 4-8-4	146.00
Lobaugh UP Articulated	196.50
Gray Decapod, As Is	149.50
All Nation F3 B Unit Castings Only.	16.50

O SCALE MISCELLANEOUS

Complete stock of Kasiner, Athearn, JC, Robico, Thomas, Zimmer, North Jersey, Pittman Trolley and Gray Kits.	
Peare 2 Rail Curvable Track 3 ft.	$ 1.35
Complete stock of Tru-Scale Roadbed Staples D.C. Relays 12V (12.50)	3.99

O GAUGE CUSTOM BUILT LOCOMOTIVES 2 RAIL UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

Super Detailed NYC Niagara With 14 Wheel Tender	$245.00
Lionel 0-6-0	79.50
Varney Deluxe 10 Wheeler	79.50
Free Lance 10 Wheel	89.50
0-8-0 Switcher	125.00
Lobaugh Pacific, As Is	99.50
Twin Alco A Lobaugh Motor, Unpainted	295.00
Fairbanks Morse Pennsylvania	79.50
Free Lance Heavy Pacific	79.50
GMC Dual Switcher	47.50
SP Cab Forward	279.50
Lima 2-8-4 Berkshire	225.00
Lobaugh 2-8-4 Berkshire	245.00
Lionel 773 Hudson 3R	79.50
Pennsylvania P5A	110.00
9 Kasiner Unlettered NYC Cars	100.00
Lobaugh Super Pacific	195.00
All Nation F3 Unpainted A Units Complete	49.50
B Units	39.50
Lionel Lackawanna	68.50
Liken Harmon Electric 3R	140.00

BUY—SELL—TRADE ANY GAUGE

Our Huge Inventory is a legend to Model Railroaders everywhere!

BLUM'S HOBBY HOUSE Inc.
800 Huron Road
Cleveland 15, Ohio
Please send me:

ORDER TODAY DEPT. G28

I have (check)
☐ Lionel O ☐ Lionel 027
☐ A.F. Link Couplers
☐ A.F. Knuckle Couplers
☐ HO ☐ Scale O ☐ ....

..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....

☐ Money Order ☐ Check Total.....
Post. and Ins.—40c up to $10.00; 65c over $10.00. Canadian Postage Extra.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....
☐ Enclose 25c for Electric Train Catalog. Please Specify Lionel or A.F.

LEONARD M. BLUM'S BUY ** SELL ** TRADE
HOBBY HOUSE INC.
800 HURON ROAD CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Vol. 23, No. 11 April, 1955

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Including "The Modelmaker" (Est. 1924)
and "Miniature Railroading" Magazines

The How-to-do-it Book for RR

• THE CREW •

CHARLES A. PENN, *Editor and Publisher*

JAMES H. THOMPSON
Executive Editor

J. R. DEL CORO
Art Director

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
Managing Editor

EDWIN P. ALEXANDER
Research Editor

Advertising Representatives

WEST COAST
JOSEPH MERVISH
6716 Gentry Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: STanley 7-7556

MIDWEST
SOL SHULMAN
2656 W. Summerdale Ave.
Chicago 25, Ill.
Phone: UPtown 8-4139

Contents

A Ross Winans 0-8-0 Freight Engine in HO—by Bill Schopp 12
Build A Soup Can Tender—by John Kemp 17
The Santa Fe—Southwall Cellar RR Of Greg Williams—HO 18
Milk Station—A small industry for your pike by Lloyd Giebner 20
Multiple Unit Train Wiring—by Thomas Leaming 24
Pennsy 125 Ton Semi-Well Flat Car—by G. A. Stehle 27
The California Pacific RR. of Louie Pollman—HO 30
Several Small Layouts—by the Layout Doctor 36
Your Nabor's Pike—Pictures From Our Readers 40
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN POWER PACK & MOTOR DIRECTORY 42
Power Supply & Control—How To Build A Model Railroad—Chapter 5 49
Dual Gauge Crossings—by Dick Andrews 54

Plan Section

40' Refrigerator car—HO 22
PRR 125 Ton Semi-Flat Car—HO 27
Erie & Wyoming Vy 4-6-0—O 34
Ross Winans 0-8-0—HO 67

Departments

Safety Valve 4
Dispatcher's Report 7
Coming Events & Club News 8
Off'n The Table Top 56
Tim Plate Sez 58
Swapper's Column 60

THE COVER: After 25 years in the model railroad business, publisher Charles A. Penn knows a good model when he sees one and judging from the smile, this milk station by Lloyd Giebner more than meets with his approval. Turn to page 20 and build the milk station for your own layout. Carstens photo.

ABOUT OUR ADVERTISING: We believe that every advertisement in this issue is backed by a responsible individual. Every precaution is taken to admit reliable firms only. To make doubly sure, we will make good any loss sustained by readers by trusting any irresponsible or misleading advertisements. Also, when called upon, we will adjust differences that may occur between readers and responsible advertisers. Readers will be fully protected except when due to honest bankrupts sanctioned by the courts. Notice of complaints should be sent to us within one month of transaction and to identify it, you should mention Railroad Model Craftsman when writing the advertiser.

Published monthly by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 1140 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland. Editorial, Advertising and Circulation offices: Route 17, Ramsey, New Jersey. Charles A. Penn, President and Treasurer, Helen M. Penn, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter, August 14, 1953, at the Post Office at Silver Spring, Md., under the act of March 3, 1879.
Price 50c per copy; subscription $5.00 per year in the United States and Possessions. Canada, Foreign and Pan American Subscriptions $5.50 per year. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission.

Payment is made upon publication. Unless stated otherwise by contributor, we will assume no remuneration is expected. Copyright 1955 by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp. Printed in U. S. A.

Along The Line—Bill Schopp

FEW miniature railroaders are as well versed in model railroading as is William Schopp, of Trenton, New Jersey.

While not a real pioneer in the field, Bill's experience in HO gauge dates back to the real early days of the mid thirties and Bill can tell you of the fun he used to have with outside third rail in that gauge.

Bill first started writing for Model Craftsman back in the 'Thirties and has been a consistant contributor ever since. He's also had a number of articles published in other model railroad and mechanical publications.

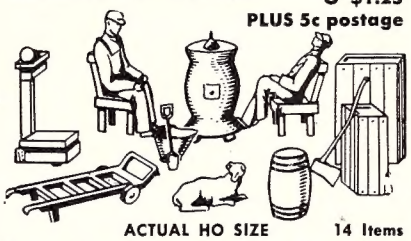
Bill holds a master's degree in education and is also proficient at watchmaking, a skill that has proven invaluable in model construction.

Just how many locomotives have been turned out of the Schopp Shops is anybody's guess but there are always one or two to be found in various stages of construction in Bill's well equipped workshop. As well known as his engines and cars are his fine layout designs which run the gamut from ultra simplicity to extravaganzas which make Grand Central Terminal look like a stub end siding. The bulk of his work in RMC is designed for the average model rail, and Bill likes to place himself in that category, too. We kind of feel that his contributions to model railroading have deservedly given him the title of "The Old Master."

Next Month

LLOYD GIEBNER continues modeling the dairy industry and comes up with a dairy, giving you a place to transport your loaded milk cars to . . . Traction fans will welcome a construction article on a fine old Public Service single sash deck roof car by old time trolley modeler, Bob Van Buskirk . . . If you like Cliff Ness' E&WV 4-6-0 in this issue, you won't want to miss his DL&W 2-6-0 . . . There just isn't space to list the many other features but regardless of your pet-interest, you'll find the May RMC just chock full of the latest news and top model railroading material designed especially to interest all model rails.

NEW **CATALOG**
No. 3 just off the press
850 O & HO ILLUSTRATIONS **10c**
COUNTRY STORE HO 50c O $1.25
PLUS 5c postage



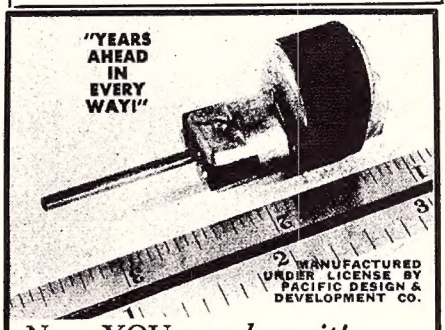
ACTUAL HO SIZE 14 Items

Now you can add some realism! Country store with cracker barrel, pot belly stove, coal hod, shovel, axe, 2 cases, 2 chairs, 2 men, dog, platform scale and hand truck.

ASK YOUR DEALER
HO LOCOMOTIVE PARTS SUPPLEMENT, 5c
Over 100 parts illustrated, 11 stacks, 10 domes, valves, generators, heaters, injectors, pumps, head lights, 10 pilots, steps, many others.

SELLEY INC. 744 Clay St. Dept. 204 Winter Park, Fla.

Kit manufacturers—Castings, small or large quantities, are our specialty. Full details on request.



Now YOU can have it!
MAIN M-70 MOTOR

- √ CLEAN DESIGN—SMOOTH EXTERIOR
- √ EASY TO MOUNT
- √ PRECISION ENGINEERED
- √ TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT

Designed for S, Sn3, HO, HOn3, and TT gauge railroads—the motor all model railroaders are waiting for!

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY —or write

MAJOR ELECTRONICS
8449 CROYDON AVE.
LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.

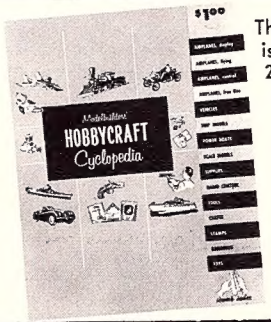
IF YOUR DEALER HASN'T GOT WHAT YOU WANT

ASK HIM TO ORDER FOR YOU

HE CAN GET IT FROM TROST

TROST

MODELCRAFT & HOBBIES
3140 W 63RD ST., CHICAGO



This Cyclopedia is 8½"x11"—has 224 pages listing over 25,000 items — with hundreds of photos and helpful hints. Your dollar refunded on first five dollar order.

Tel. EA 7-1565

SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES
3054 N. Greenview Chicago 13, Ill.

An Opinion From Mr. Smith

Dear ol' D. S.: In your January column as to the distinction between tinplate and scale. 'Tis simple.

When ayone asks me what is the difference between a toy locomotive and a scale model locomotive I tell them!

The same difference as between a Mickey Mouse watch and a Hamilton watch!"

What *is* the difference? They're both the same size, you wear 'em on the same wrist, they tell the same time—what *is* the difference?

They usually manage to see the light with an "oh!"

Define a toy. It takes just three words—"a child's plaything." Anything *intended* as the plaything of a child is a toy. Size is wholly incidental and while for obvious reasons most toys are small, size should not be the basic definition, altho common usage often includes it, incorrectly.

Example:

A Lionel locomotive is intended for a child. It is a toy.

A Lobaugh locomotive was never intended for anyone under 35½ with less than nine college degrees. It is *not* a toy!

The defense rests.

—Robert F. Smith
Golden Valley Lines (O)
Minneapolis, Minn.

Ed's Note: Bob is so right. Bet if we'd offer him a Lionel 700EW hudson he'd turn it down in a flash. We remember hearing somewhere the percentage of sales which Lionel sells for 100% adult use. It was quite high. Bob has hit part of the answer as to the difference between tinplate and scale but we're still not satisfied. Neither is the old' D.S.

Lone Wolf in Pittsfield

I am an HO fan and at present have not started my pike into full swing. I am writing mainly in hopes that this letter will get into RMC and result in my finding at least a few other fans in Pittsfield with hopes of starting a long dreamt about club and pike. My own pike is named the Teri-ville Central, after my daughter who was supposed to be a boy, Teri-Lynne. From where I sit, model railroading is a lost hobby in Pittsfield. I would like to hear from anyone who is interested in a club in Pittsfield.

—John A. Skowron, Jr.
10 Cherry Street
Pittsfield, Mass.

Ed's Note: There was an HO club up your way but this has since been disbanded. Perhaps some of the old members might be interested in contacting you to see about getting it started again. You might also check the NMRA Yearbook which lists all NMRA members in and around that area.

Contented Railroader

Just a line to tell you (the Dispatcher) off- O-F-F that is. I'm a model railroader and enjoy the hobby very much—enough to have half of my cellar covered with trackage — tunnels — trestles — trains and tracks in TT.

The other half of my cellar has a workbench — bar — and at the far corner — the necessary apparatus for skinning and dressing various wild game — INCLUDING RABBITS, which, when shot within the legal limits of the law, are quite succulent.

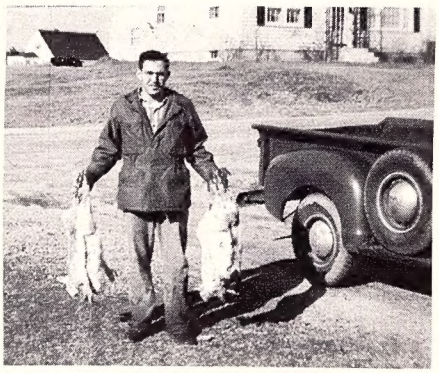
Your run-in with the wormy rabbits must have come from shooting them out of season — or in other words — were you poaching them during mating season?

Model railroading along with other types of modeling (even airplanes) is for personal pleasure and satisfaction. So is any game or sport. Enclosed is a snapshot of a very satisfied model-rail fan. I hope you never own a beagle hound.

Richard Ruifret
Exeter, N. H.

P. S. The only shooting accident I ever had was when an O gauger said you couldn't get detail on a TT locomotive—And That Was *No* Accident!

Ed's Note: Guess we'll have to have a National Be Kind To The Dispatcher Month soon. But the old guy says he still can't go for wormy Hassenpheffer.



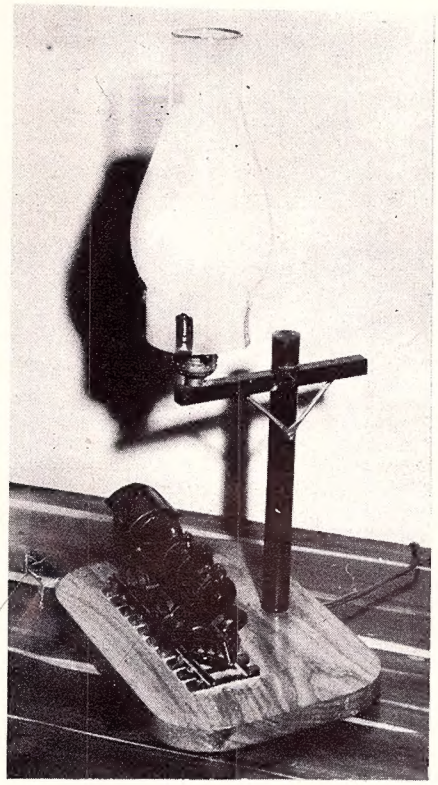
Wants an 0-8-0

Why doesn't some manufacturer come out with an 0-8-0 switcher in HO? Both NKP and N&W use a number of them.

Donald A. Coleman
Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Ed's Note: So did the Erie, NYC, MKT, and dozens of other roads. While there are no 0-8-0 switcher kits available at this time in HO, it wouldn't be too much of a trick to convert any 2-8-0 consolidation kit into an 0-8-0. Many real roads, loaded with consolidations after the berkshire, mountain, and other heavier freight locomotives entered the picture, removed the pilot

wheels, added steps and backup light; thus creating a very useful and powerful yard engine. Try it and let us know how you make out.



An Ives Lamp

After faithfully guarding my childhood toy locomotive for years, I finally mounted it on an oak base with walnut ties, pipe telephone pole, square hollow brass crossarm with ends plugged and painted brown. The cast iron wind-up train is still in operating condition. It is an Ives No. 11 (stamped 1911). Have never known where or how to contact antique toy buyers but I assume my lamp is worth close to $100.

—Stan Shirmacher
Cottonwood, Arizona

Ed's Note: Many fans have made similar lamps using plastic Wen-Mac or Northeastern display locomotives. They're real eye catchers.

Keep Those Rails Alive

Occasionally everyday activities take up our time so completely that we have no time for our layout. We are lucky if we get it to run once a week. And what happens? Our locos go two feet and they are off the track, cars derail without apparent reason, switches refuse to throw, big gaps appear in rail joints, switches won't come together right.

It all boils down to the fact that they have been setting still too long. I contend that our roadbed has a certain amount of resiliency to it and when it is left unused for any length of time it becomes hard, so to speak.

Have you ever noticed that a house, if left vacant for any length of time, will start to deteriorate? When it is unused it loses it's resiliency and starts to fall apart at the slightest strain from rain, storms, high winds, etc.

So it is with our layouts. They are basically built of the same materials. This condition is more noticeable if the layout is located in a basement, which always contain a certain amount of dampness. I don't care how carefully the house was dampproofed. Along with this dampness comes another nuisance, oxidation. Brass, our best material for rails because of its current carrying qualities, has a bad habit of developing an oxide film on it if left unused. The same condition arises in some of our switch machines especially in the double solenoid type. A thin film forms on the sleeve that the armature slides through. Therefore our switch machines work sluggishly if left unused.

So we roll up our sleeves and go to work and get things smoothed out enough to get a locomotive to go over it without trouble. A lot of these bumps and poor contact between drivers and rail are still there but after a few runs around the layout everything smoothens itself out and the roadbed starts to get its springiness back. There seems to be a give and take between driver and rail. Our switch machines get their old slap back more and more each time we press the buttons. Our track is alive again! After a little fiddling with obstinate troubles we have things humming again. And, by golly, keep them that way. Keep those rails alive. Don't let them die again.

—Herbert Pounsberry
Clinton, Maryland

Ed's Note: Amen.

WRITING THE EDITORS

For faster answers on mail sent to *Railroad Model Craftsman,* observe the following simple rules:

1. Send all mail to Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.
2. Mail sent to different departments should be placed on separate sheets of paper but may be sent in the same envelope. Putting subscription and editorial requests on the same sheet will delay the editorial query.
3. Print your own name and address clearly.
4. Print your name and address clearly on the back of every photo as well as on every sheet submitted.

BALDWIN MODEL LOCOMOTIVES WORKS

(Under new ownership and management)

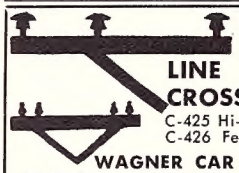
King Ludington — Ken Hyslop

- Freight & Passenger Diesels—A & B Units
- GG1, Fairbanks-Morse Switcher, B-L Electric
- New York Central "Niagara" 4-8-4

Above "O" Gauge

Santa Fe 2-10-2 HO gauge only

P. O. BOX 1225 Greenwich, Conn.



O GAUGE LINE POLE CROSS ARMS

C-425 Hi-tension .....6 for 50c
C-426 Feeders .....doz. 50c

WAGNER CAR COMPANY
59 Euclid Cincinnati 15, Ohio

THE FINEST HO CARS ROLL ON CENTRAL VALLEY TRUCKS

9 TYPES
Brass wheels, pin point axles, metal frames, and real springs
SOLD THROUGH DEALERS ONLY

CENTRAL VALLEY

13000 SATICOY ST., N. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

THE **FLYING** BRAKEMAN (Trade Mark)

JUMPS ON AND OFF WHILE TRAIN IS RUNNING

MOST AMAZING AND ENTERTAINING INVENTION TO COME OVER THE PIKE IN MODEL RAILROADING HISTORY

Copr. 1953 Details FREE
H. M. HERMAN
498 Hamilton
Villa Park, Ill.

ATTENTION ALL READERS

Send a stamped, addressed return envelope for your copy of RMC Index for volume No. 22; all those issues published from June 1953 through May 1954. All articles, projects, plans, ideas are cross-indexed for handy reference purposes. Send envelope to: *INDEX*

Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES EXCLUSIVELY

Hi Quality MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

We Sell Wholesale Only
7655 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles 46, Calif.

LOBAUGH
MICROMETER PRECISION

featuring the

65' MILL GONDOLA

NOW AVAILABLE in the additional Roads: WP; SF and Milw.

Send 25c TODAY 1955 Catalog
ROLLIN J. LOBAUGH
P. O. Box 627 So. San Francisco, Calif.

WORLD'S LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER HOUSE . . . SINCE 1931

. . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NEW ITEMS . . . if available anywhere **WE'VE GOT EM!**

NOWHERE IN THE WORLD will you find as large a selection of KITS • ACCESSORIES • TOOLS • SUPPLIES • DATA, ETC. - SCALE or TINPLATE — EVERYTHING IN RAILS **CHECK THIS LIST!**

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. 14 Day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on unused purchases.
2. No Postage or packing charges for orders of over $2.00 (include 25c if order is under $2.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50c).
3. Membership in the "GOLDEN SPIKERS OF AMERICA," the club that keeps you up to date on railroading and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
4. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
5. All orders processed in 24 hours. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
6. Most complete stock available in America. If it's advertised we can usually supply it.
7. Competent understanding of your problems.
8. 64 page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

MORE for your money

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

HO GAUGE

LOCOS & POWER UNITS

ATHEARN

R.D.C. (1, 2, 3 or 4)	14.95
R.D.C. (Dummy—1, 2, 3 or 4)	6.95
Santa Fe Globe F7 Dual Powered	14.95
F7 A Dummy .98; Painted	1.49
F7 B Dummy .89; Painted	1.49

BOWSER

Articulated 4-6-6-4	52.50
Pacific 4-6-2 with tender	32.50
Artic. Tender (Semi-Vanderbilt)	8.50
Mountain 4-8-2	42.50

ENGLISH

Asmbld. 1200 HP. Diesel Switcher	16.00
Diesel Switcher	16.00
Alco Rd. Diesel, 8 wl. dr. (A or B)	19.50
Alco Dummy Unit (A or B)	7.50
Pacific 4-6-2	19.95
Mikado 2-8-2	19.95
HObbyline Alco Diesel (powrd)	12.95
Alco Diesel (dummy unit)	5.95

FLEISHMANN (Ready to Run)

#1365/3P Penn Pass. Set	34.95
Pacific, with Tender	19.95
0-6-0 Loco	14.95
#1325/3 Switcher Set	19.95
#1305/2 Switcher Set	13.95

HOBBYTOWN

8 Wheel Drive for Globe F7	14.95
Alco 1600 hp. Rd. Switcher DC-71	24.95
Alco 1600 hp. Dual Drive Unit	6.00
Alco 1600 hp. 123K	27.50
Multi-Drive A Unit for 123K	16.95
Multi-Drive B Unit for 123K	16.95
Alco & EMC 2000 hp. 12 Wh. Dr.	29.95
Dummy B Unit E7 for above	10.95

KEMPTRON

Pwr. & Litng. Kit for Globe F7	15.95
Baldwin Diesel (Dummy)	17.75

Buried In This Ad are most of the new items. Sometimes there isn't time or space to list all of them. But, if available anywhere, we have it.

Baldwin Diesel (Powered)	29.95
14 Wheel Tender	19.95
Shorty Vanderbilt	7.50
Thomas Flyer 1907	14.95

LINDSAY

Power Truck Kit for Globe F7	9.95
Powertruck for RDC	12.95
Alco Diesel Dual Drive	34.50
Alco Diesel (B Unit)	11.50

MANTUA

Shark Nose Rd. Diesel A or B Unit	14.95
Shark Nose Dual Drive	9.95
Booster O-4-O	9.95
Shifter O-4-O	15.95
Valve Gear Kits	2.95
Assembled Valve Gear	4.95
Little Six 0-6-0	12.95
Big Six	17.95
Pacific 4-6-2	24.95
Mikado 2-8-2	27.95
Trolley	8.95
General (with Tender)	24.95
Roundhouse Goat	24.95

MODEL PIKE

DC 60 (12 Volt) Motor	5.00
Dynamite 1½ Volt Motor	1.98
Gear Set (plastic)	.98
DC12 Super Dyn. Accessory Motor	2.50

PENN LINE

Pacific K4 with Tender	34.50
Atlantic with Tender	29.50
Consolidation with Tender	32.50
Mikado Lt	34.50
T1 Articulated 4-4-4-4	39.50
Midget Diesel Switcher	9.95
Midget Diesel Switcher Assem.	12.95
Decapod	34.50

PENNA. SCALE MODELS

PCC Street Car	16.95
IRR Street Car	22.50
IRR Trailer	12.50
Brill Suburban Trolley	17.95

PITTMAN MOTORS

DC 60	5.00	DC 80	6.00
DC 71	6.50	DC 94	7.50
DC 91	7.50		

VARNEY

O-4-O Dockside	15.00
Brute Diesel A or B	17.50
Brute Diesel Dummy A or B	3.95
GM 1000hp Diesel Switcher	19.75
Casey Jones with Tender	22.00
Drive Unit: Single 9.95; Double	14.50

MISCELLANEOUS

ROBICO Stubby	16.95
JERRY MARTIN Diesel Centricluth	3.95
MODEL DIE CAST 0-6-0	13.50
MODEL DIE CAST 4-4-2 Atlantic	19.95
MODEL DIE CAST Yard Hog 0-6-0	10.50
WALTHERS Shuttle Jack	21.95

POWER PACKS—CONTROLS

LEYGHTON-PAIGE

Pulse Pack	14.85
Paige Pack	29.50

MODEL RECTIFIER CORP.

Throttle "Pulse" Pack	10.95
Loco Pack	14.25
Duel Pack	28.75
Tri Pack	42.95
Model Meter Pack	24.50
Model Pack	21.75
Cab Control Unit	8.50
Model Adapter	9.25
1 Amp. Selenium Rectifier	4.50
4 Amp. Selenium Rectifier	6.45
6 Amp. Selenium Rectifier	7.95
10 Amp. Selenium Rectifier	12.90

SCINTILLA

Throttle Control Handle	.75
Unipack	10.95
Electro Pack C (3 locos)	16.50
Electro Pack Sr. (3 locos)	21.45
Dynapack (5 locos)	29.95
Multipack Sr.	34.75
2 Amp. Power Kit	13.95
4 Amp. Power Kit	18.50
10 Amp. Power Kit	22.95

MISCELLANEOUS

HO Rheostat (Ohmite MT-40)	5.65
Lever Action Reo (Bob Peare)	5.45
Circuit Breakers 3 or 5 amps.	.50
Jiffy Switch Controller	2.25
Acme Switch Controller	.98
0-6 or 0-20 DC Amp Panel Meter	3.00
0-15 DC Voltmeter Sq. Panel Type	3.00
TOGGLE SWITCHES:	
SP-SP ..... $ .70 DP-ST	.80
DP-DT ..... .95 SP-DT	.95
DP-DT center off position, Reverse	1.40
SP-DT mom. (1 hole mounting)	1.25

HO ROLLING STOCK

ATHEARN

40' BOX CARS ea.	2.50

El Capitan; Grand Canyon; Scout Chief; Super Chief; ACL; C&EO; C&S; GN; KNW; CN; CP; Erie; FEC; GM&O; GN; IC; DL&W; NP; Monon; NYNH&H;PM; RI; SAL; SP; UP.

40' SPECIAL BOX CARS ea.	2.95

B&O Sentinel; B&O Time Saver; C&O Luminous; NYC Pacemaker; SP Overnight; Timken RF Red, Yellow or Silver; Western Pacific; MP Eagle; NC&ST, L.; State of Maine.

50' AUTO ea.	2.75

Super Chief; El Capitan; Scout; Grand Canyon; Monon; KCS; SSW; MKT; Chief A.T.S.F. Exp.

50' FLAT CARS ea.	1.85

C & NW; Cinchfld; Grand Trunk

50' FLAT CARS ea.	1.95

Northern; U.P.; Erie

REEFERS ea.	2.75

MDT; Ill. Central; Burlington; ART; NP Armour; FDEX; ART/MP; WFE;PFE; Swift; State of Maine.

Rd. Roof Cars; 40' Box ea.	2.50
40' Auto ea. 2.65; 50' Auto ea.	2.75

DT&I; Penny; SAL; N&W

TANK CARS ea.	2.50

Single Dome ___ Mobilgas; SP Gasoline ___ Sinclair; SP Diesel Svc; Union Pacific; Shell; Texaco; Roller Freight

TANK CARS (3 Dome) ea.	2.75

Union Oil; UTLX; Deep Rock; Shippers

TANK CARS ea.	2.40

Shorty ___ Atlas; Magnolia; Crystal Wrecking Crane (Erie 200 Ton) 8.50
Pulpwood Car 2.25

A-C MODEL

Supply, Bunk, Kitchen or Foreman Work Cars; Tool; Boom; Gondola ___ ea. 2.85

AMBROID

Great Northern Express Reefer ___ 3.50
Stock Car ___ 3.00
B M Snow Plow ___ 3.00
Watermelon Car ___ 3.00
Unicel Reefer ___ 3.50
Open Platform Coach ___ 3.95
Open Platform Baggage Car ___ 3.95
Open Platform Combination Car ___ 3.95

AMERICAN BEAUTY

Available in: NYC, Penn, GM, IC. C&N Observation Car ___ 6.95
Baggage; Mail Baggage; Combination; Coach; Day-Night Coach; Roometts; Diner ___ ea. 5.95

AUTHENTICAST

Magor Dump Car ___ 4.95
Slag Car ___ 3.00
Gantry Crane ___ 17.95
Depressed Center Flat Car ___ 2.50

AYERS

Flat Car ___ 2.25
Gondola ___ 2.35
High Side Gondola ___ 2.45
Hopper Bottom Gondola ___ 2.55

CENTRAL LINES OLD TIMERS

1863 B. O. Baggage 40' ___ 2.90
1908 Observation (65' or 75') ___ 4.80
OLD TIMERS ea. 3.95

Ya. & Truckee Combine 45'; 1898 Open End Combine 51'; 1898 Baggage & Smoker 55'; CRR or NJ 50'; 1898 Open End Coach 50'; 1908 Archwindow Coach 65 or 75'; 1898 Business Car 55'; Wagner Sleeping Car; 1863 BO Coach 45'; 1863 BO Combine 50'; 1898 Bag & Mail 50' 1886 Combine

HOBBYLINE

All Metal Combine (English) ___ 2.95
All Metal Coach (English) ___ 2.95

REPAIR SERVICE: AHC maintains a large repair department with trained technicians. Reasonable Rates! Write for an estimate.

PARTS: We carry extra and repair parts in stock. Send today for the parts you need to keep your equipment in "tip-top" shape.

GONDOLAS ea.	1.95

Wabash; Erie; P.R.R.; P.&L.E.; ACL; N&W or South Shore.

FLAT CARS ea.	1.95

Reading; PRR; UP; GN; Soo; L&N.

BOX CARS ea.	2.50

ACL; Can. Nat.; WM; DL&W; SP; NKP; PRR Caboose (Penn. or unlettered) 2.95

J-C MODELS

Observation Car	3.50

$2.95 ea: Silver Sides; NYC Postal; NYC Baggage; Penn Baggage; N&W Baggage & Coach; NYC Baggage & Coach; Penn Coach Lounge; N&W Coach; NYC & Lounge; N&W Coach; NYC Coach; Penn Coach; Penn Modernized Coach; 12 Sec. Pullmen; NYC Diner ea. 2.95

LACONIA

Sierra Combine	3.25
Mathieson Dry Ice Reefer	1.75
Central Vermont Milk	1.75
Rutland Milk	1.75
Delaware Martin Wine	1.75
Ralston Purina	2.25
Penna. 70 Ton Hopper	1.50
Penna. Mill Type Gondola	1.50
PASSENGER CARS ea.	2.75

Pullman Std. 80'; 12 Sec. Sleeper; C&O Coach 80'; NYC Coach, Baggage & Smoker 80'; 12 sec. Std. Pullman 80'; Sierra Combine 80' Observation (M Roof) 1/this 5.25
80' Observ. (M Roof) less this 5.00
60' Baggage (Arch Roof) 1/this 4.35
70' Baggage (M Roof) less this 4.35
60' Postal (Arch Roof) less this 4.35
COACHES, COMBINES ea. 4.75

70' P-B Combine (A or M Roof); 75' Combine (A or M Roof); 75' Coach (Arch or Monitor Roof).

COVERED HOPPERS ea.	2.35
Monsanto; NYJ; Nat. Plate; Pa; Del & Hud.	
HOPPER CARS ea.	2.35
Virginian; Penna; Burlington; So. Pac; Chicago & E. Ill; Central of Georgia	
GONDOLA CARS ea.	1.90
Penna; So. Pac; Den. & Rio Grande; Mich.	
FLAT CARS ea.	2.45
Un. Pac; Penna; B&O; Santa Fe; No. Pac; EJE	
BOX CARS ea.	3.50
B&O "Time Saver Svc"; Penn "Merchandise Svc"; Mo. Pac; Frisco Fast Freight; MKT Katy; West. Pac "Feather"; NYC "Pacemaker"; NC & St. Louis "Dixieland"; Santa Fe "Super Chief"; Un. Pac. Buffalo Creek; West India Fruit	
CATTLE CARS ea.	2.25
Penna; NY Central; Santa Fe; Un. Pac; Ill. Central; Atlantic Coast Line; Texas & New Orleans	
Standard Caboose	3.25
3 Ora Car Train	3.00
Bay Window Caboose	3.50

WALTHERS

PUG PASSENGER CARS ea.	5.45

Postal; Baggage; Combine; Coach; Diner; Pullman—(Specify Red or Green)

Observation (Red or Green)	5.95
STD. PASSENGER CARS ea.	4.75

80'—12 Sec. Pullman; 8 Sec. Pullman; 6 Sec. Pullman; Pullman 12 Room; Solarium; Diner; Diner (M Roof)

NEW! NMRA HO STANDARD COUPLERS

Rail Line's new 1-pc. std. couplers —fits everything.

35¢ pr.

w/draft gear—50¢

HO TRACK PRODUCTS

ATLAS

Cork Roadbed or Switch Blocks ea.	.35
Auto. Snap Switch R.H. or L.H.	4.50
Manual Snap Switch RH or LH	2.25
Snap-Track—Straight 9" Sections, or Curved (15"-18" Radius) ea.	.25
Curvable Track, 3 Ft. Section	.75
Switch Kits Y, 4, 6, B-LH or RH	1.25
Assembled Switches 4" "	1.95
Single Crossover 6 LH or RH	3.95
Double Crossover, Assembled	11.95
3 Switch Ladder 3, 4 LH or RH	5.95
90 Degree Crossing	1.75
45 or 60 Degree Crossing	2.25
18 or 30 Degree Crossing	2.50
Rail Joiners, Brass 144	.50
Plastic Insul. Rail Joiners 12	.15
Bumper .39 Control Box	.60
Tie Strip 25 Ft.	1.50
Switch Tie Strip 10 Ft.	2.00
Double Tie Strip 10 Ft.	2.50
HO Brass Rail 99 Ft.	3.95
Girder Bridge	1.75
90° Snap-Crossing	2.25

FLEISHMANN

Rigid Track, Straight or Curved 15" radius sections ea.	.15
10" or 24" radius sections ea.	.20
Manual Switches pair	5.95
Remote Control Switches pair	9.95

HOBBYLINE

HObbyline Track (Per Section)	.25
Straight (8") or Curved (16" Radius)	

MANTUA

Asmbld. Switches 3, 4, 6, 8 LorRH	1.95
3-Way Switch	9.95
Terminal Connector	.50

TRU-SCALE

Switch Kits ea.	1.25
MOUNTED TURNOUTS — TIED ROADBED ea.	3.35
Hi-Speed 4, 6, 8 RH or LH	
MOUNTED CROSSOVERS — TIED ROADBED ea.	5.95
Hi-Speed Wye, 4, 6, 8 RH or LH	
Scissor Crossover 4 & 6, RH or LH	15.95
Hi Sp. Dbl. T-nout #4, RH or LH	10.95
MOUNTED CROSSINGS	
45° 60° 90° ea.	2.95
14°, 28° ea.	3.25
ROADBED, WOOD TIES—PLAIN	
Straight 3 Ft. .45	.33
Superiss 3 Ft. .72	
Spiral Easements, R&L, pr.	.80
Bridge Stock 18 in. .40	
Switch Blocks, Any Size .65	.45
X-over Bloc, Any Size .85	.55
CURVED, COMPLETE CIRCLES	
14" Radius	1.90
16" Radius	2.15
18" Radius	2.40
20" Radius	2.65
22" Radius	2.90
24" Radius	3.15
26" Radius	3.40
28" Radius	3.65
30" Radius	3.90
32" Radius	4.15
34" Radius	4.40
36" Radius	4.65
READY-TRACK	

Straight 2 lengths $1.00; Curved 16", 18" & 20" radius ea. .75; Full circle $6.00

FOWLER SIGNALS

Semaphore & Actuator	4.85
Crossing Gates & Actuator	4.85
Actuator	4.25
Track Side Switch Incl. Shoe	1.95
Block Switch ea.	.95

HO CAR PARTS

COUPLERS

Rail Line NMRA std. couplers pr.	.35
Rail Line (above) w/dr. gear pr.	.50
Varney Dummy pr.	.10
Varney Dummy w/draft gear pr.	.15
Varney Operating pr.	.25
Mantua Freight (metal cars) pr.	.25
Mantua Passenger pr.	.50
Mantua Uncoupling Ramp	.20
New Varney Automatic	.20
New Varney Automatic (Brass)	.30
Athearn Arch Bar pr.	.85
Athearn Andrews pr.	.85
Athearn Symington pr.	1.00
Athearn Buckeye & Wheel pr.	.85
Devore 4 Wheel Passenger pr.	1.95
Cent. Valley Fox Type 30 Ton	1.10
Cent. Valley Fox Type 40 Ton	1.10
CV Arch Bar Short Wheelbase	.85
CV 6W Riveted Frame Type	1.95
CV 6W Cast Frame Type	1.95
CV 4W Riveted Frame Type	1.65
CV 4W Standard Type	1.65
CV 4W Streamliner Type	1.65

TRUCKS

Varney Talgo" Trucks pr.	1.25
Varney (Nylon) pr.	.50
Silver Streak (Metal) pr.	.85
English (Nylon) pr.	.50
Mantua Bettendorf pr.	.75
Athearn Bettendorf pr.	.85
Athearn Arch Bar pr.	.85
Athearn Andrews pr.	.85
Athearn Symington pr.	1.00
Athearn Buckeye & Wheel pr.	.85
Devore 4 Wheel Passenger pr.	1.95
Cent. Valley Fox Type 30 Ton	1.10
Cent. Valley Fox Type 40 Ton	1.10
CV Arch Bar Short Wheelbase	.85
CV 6W Riveted Frame Type	1.95
CV 6W Cast Frame Type	1.95
CV 4W Riveted Frame Type	1.65
CV 4W Standard Type	1.65
CV 4W Streamliner Type	1.65

HO MISCELLANEOUS

SWITCH MACHINES

Challenger (Pioneer)	3.50
Klick (Pioneer)	1.35
Polaris (Exposed or Concealed)	2.25
Jiffy Switch	1.50
Walthers TS-5	1.95
Lindsay Switch Motor	2.95
Jiffy Switch	2.25
Kurtz Kraft K4	1.50
Indian Head	1.50
M. E. W. Ground Throw	.65
Best Friend Switch Controller	1.50
Kurtz Kraft K5	2.50

SWITCH STANDS

2 Green and 2 Red	.75
2 Amber and 2 Red	.75
M.E.W. Hi-Level	.90

MARKER LAMPS

Caboose Lamps 3 Gn, 1 Red pr.	.60
Caboose Lamps 3 Am., 1 Red pr.	.60
Loco Lamps 2 Green, 2 White pr.	.60
Switch Stnd. Lgt. 2 Gr. 2 Red pr.	.60
" Stand Lgs. 2 Am., 2 Red pr.	.60

TOOLS

Mantua Track Gauge	.40
Coupler Height Gauge	.35
Clock Oil .25 Spindle Oil	.25
M. E. W. Track Gauge	.35
M. E. W. Track Lever	.00
Varney Track Gauge	.30
Gaunt Spiker	.75
Varney Re-Railer	.25
Varney Permanent Rerailer	.69
Valvespout No. 3 Precision Oiler	1.00
Scale Ruler (HO) Steel .45 and	.65
Drill Set, 4-40 w/Index Stand	6.50
Double End Pin Vise	1.00
Dbl. End 4 Chuck Pin Vise	1.50
Swiss Needle Files (Set of 12)	3.60
Screw Driver Set (5), Plastic Cs.	1.80
Zona Saw	1.00
Mantua Re-Railer	.35
Lindsay Magnetic Rail Spiker	3.35
Glue Gun	.50

MISCELLANEOUS

M. H. P. Diaphragms pr.	.65
HO Ballast, Gravel, Grass, Earth, Coal,	
Scenic Sand ea.	.35
Tracklayer Spikes	.60
Spikes (Offset Hd.—Steel) pkge.	.50
Tie Layer Spikes (Brass or Stl.) pkg.	.50
Slide Switch	.25
Kurtz Kraft Semaphore	2.25
Kurtz Kraft Crossing Gate	1.95

BLDGS. & STRUCTURES

TURNTABLES

Ideal	10.95
Robico Gallows	3.50

ALEXANDER

Tunnel Portals (PRR, B&O, N&W)	1.15
Dbl. Track Portals	1.50
Water Tank - $2.95 Coaling Stn.	6.95
Pillar Crane & Dock	2.95
Digital Station	2.95
Oil Tank and Rack	2.25

ARGY SPECIALTIES

Mail Pouch Tobacco Barn	1.95
Whitewash Observ. Tower	6.50
Grand Junction Box Works	3.25
Swift Meat Packing Plant	3.65
Fruit Growers Exchange	3.25
Prairie Feed Mill	3.45

AUTHENTICAST

HO Girder Bridge	2.00
HO Signal Bridge	1.75
Operating HO Gantry Crane	15.95

AYERS

Mission Style Station	1.90
1887 Passenger Depot	4.25
1886 Freight House	2.95
Diesel House-$3.30 Water Tank	2.25
Mission Cafe- 2.75 Lumber Yard	4.25
Union Ice Co. 4.25 Old Town	4.95
Icing Platform Extension	2.10
Cooling Tower	1.10
Diesel House Interior	2.25
Modern Factory	2.25
Deck Timber Bridge	3.30
Thru Timber Bridge	3.30
Timber Trestle	3.75
Old Town Lodgings	3.75
Freight Platforms	1.25
Passenger Platforms	1.25

MODELTON

Billboards	1.50
Trackside Tank	2.25
Freight Stn. $1.75 Newstand	1.95
Hand Car Hse 3.00 Water Tank	1.95
Stn. Platform 1.50 Old Time Dpt.	4.50

PLASTICVILLE, U.S.A.

Evergrn. Trees .10 Post Office	.79
Fence & Gate .25 5 & 10¢ Store	.79
12 Telephone Poles .45 Super Mkt.	.79
House Kits (Cp., Cod or Ranch) ea.	.49
Kits (Pol. Stn. or Dr. & Hdwr.) ea.	.79
Fire House .79 Church	1.00
Passenger & Freight Station	1.00

STEWART PRODUCTS

Automatic Car Washer	2.45
Diesel Oil Tank & Pump House	1.95
Diesel Sand Tower	1.25
Diesel Fuel Column	.75
Diesel Water Column	.60
Watchman's Shanty	1.00

SUYDAM

Nite & Day Water Heater Co.	4.25
Interior Details 2.25 Lighting	.95
3 Stall Roundhouse	12.95
Turbo Jet	1.25
No. 1 Furniture Factory	3.75
No. 2A Machine Wks. Dbl. Bldg.	4.25
#3B Machine Wks., Single Bldg.	3.00
#3 Northside Tool & Die Co.	3.75
#4 Mine Buildings	5.25
Warehouse - $3.75 Engine House	3.95
Pump House 2.95 Sawmill	4.85
Grain Elevator	3.75
Blk. Bart Mine	2.95
Red Lake Mine	2.75
House-Cream, Lt. Green, Rose	2.25
Shelter: Open or All Season ea.	.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Fld. Stone Tunnel Portal, 1 Trak	1.00
Retaining Wall for above LorR ea	.70
Old Time Timber Tunnel Portal	1.50
Field Stone Culvert pr.	.60
Stone 4 Arch Bridge	2.50

FIGURES—ACCESSORIES

AUTHENTICAST FIGURES

Crosswalk Scene 1.89 Farm Set	1.89
Fire Fighting Set 2.50 Rd. Signs	1.89
Flat Car Loads 2.50 Accid. Grp.	1.89
Bus Stop Scene 1.89 Figs., Signs	1.59

TRU-SCALE

SCENIC BACKGROUND ea.	1.00
Farm Scene; Town Scene; Mountain.	
TREES, INDIVIDUAL 6 for	1.00
Green Shade Tree; Cypress Tree; Orange Tree; Apple Tree; Spring; Autumn Tree	
SHRUBS AND MISC. ea.	.98
Hedge (Flowered 3"-5"); Hedge (Rubber 5"x½"; Plain-6); Hedge (Flowered as above 5); Hedge. (Rubber Plain 5"x¾"- 6); Mounted Plain Plant (6); Mounted Flowered Plant (5); Vine Plain (6); Vine, Flowered (5); Imitation Grass; Earth; Trees (6 Assrtd. 3" to 5")	
ORNAMENTAL FLOWERS .6 for	1.00
Red; Yellow; Blue; Green; Mixed Red & Green; Mixed Yellow & Green; Assorted	

CEMENTS

Plasticote #410M	.29
Ambroid	.30
Duo (Walthers)	.50
Model Cement	.10; .15; .25

FLOQUIL PRODUCTS

AUTHENTIC RR. COLORS ea.	.45

Engine Black; Reefer White; Caboose Red; Tuscan Red; Box Car Red; Roof Brown; Reefer Gray; Reefer Yellow; Reefer Orange; Pullman Green; Coach Green; Earth; Flesh; Diesel Maroon; Diesel L. Green; Diesel D Green; Diesel L Blue; Diesel D Blue; Flat Varnish: Tuscan Red SM; Diesel Gloss; Flat Varnish Diesel Purple; Silver; Copper; Gold; Brass; Glaze

Dio-Sol Thinner .25 8 oz. Can	.65

STEWART-LUNDAHL 410M

AUTHENTIC RR. COLORS ea.	.45

Flat Black; Box Car Red; Reefer Yellow; Reefer Orange; Tuscan Red; Clear Gloss; Pullman Green; Coach Green; Caboose Red; Roof Brown; White; Blue; Gray; Box Car Green; Tank Yellow; Socony Red

Thinner (2oz.) .30 Thinner (8 oz.)	.65
High Ball Spray Black 1.29; Nozzle	.10

MISCELLANEOUS

Track Cleaner	.98
Rust Preventative	1.49
Loco Smoke	.98

BOOKS

Atlas Track & Layout	.10
Operating Manual	2.00
How to Wire Model RR. (Wescott)	2.00
"To Run Mdl. RR (Boomer Pete)	2.00
Model RR. Encyclop. (Kalmbach)	6.00
Track and Layout (Kalmbach)	2.00
Prac. Guide to Model RR"	2.00
Introd. to Scale" (Wescott)	.25
Fun with Model Railroads	.15
Model Cars, A Locos	1.00
How to Wire Supplement	.75
Small RRs. U Can Build	1.00

MFG. CATALOGS

Mantua Encyclopedia	.35
Walther Catalog	.50
Penn Line, Model Die Casting ea.	.25
Marklin or Authenticast ea.	.35
Varney, Athearn, Hobbyline, Tru-Scale, Selley, Suydam, Faller, Ayres, Ulrich, Pioneer, Summit, Model Rectifier, Kemptron, Silver Streak, Fleischmann, Alexander ea.	.10

NO MINIMUM ORDER

14 Day FREE Examination WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Any unused item purchased from us can be returned in 14 days for complete refund or exchange.

ORDER NOW! GET ALL THE AHC "EXTRAS"

LOOK

TT GAUGE FANS

Room does not permit complete listing of TT equipment. Among the lines handled: H-P PRODUCTS (catalog 10¢); GANDY DANCER (catalog 35¢); A.L. Co. Road Bed (free catalog); KEMTRON, etc., etc. All items included in our new catalog.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s.

Address your order to us at the branch office nearest to you:

156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

ORDER NOW! GET ALL THE AHC "EXTRAS"

NO MINIMUM ORDER • NO MINIMUM ORDER

WE DUPLICATE ANY OFFER made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad to your order—and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

READ THIS ENTIRE MAGAZINE FROM COVER TO COVER . . . EVERYTHING ADVERTISED CAN BE ORDERED FROM AHC.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

Branches Coast-To-Coast

1931 **24th YEAR** 1955

America's Largest Source of Models & Supplies

AHC Money Savers

Double Slip Switch
A real honey. Completely assembled and wired. Mounted on wooden roadbed (with ties). Made to N.M.R.A. specifications. **$10.50**

LOOK! special bargain offer

Here's the bargain-gift offer that had us swamped at Christmastime! Now . . . in answer to your many requests and letters—"Operation CHRISTMAS GIFT" continues. It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE!

GIFT NO. 1 COSTS YOU ONLY **25¢** with every order of $5.00 or over.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge • 12 Fishplates • AHC Track Cleaner • 2 AHC Terminal Connectors • Parts Box • Tube of Cement • 32 Decals HO Right of Way Signs • HO Manual "GUIDE TO MODEL RR"

GIFT NO. 2 COST YOU ONLY **50¢** with every order of $10.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFT #1 . . . PLUS**

AHC All-Gauge Track Plan Designer • 2 Artist Brushes #1 & 2 • 6 HO Farm Animals.

GIFT NO. 3 COST YOU ONLY **75¢** with every order of $25.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFTS #1 and 2** *PLUS* . . . Set of 7 RR. Paints • Set of 12 Jewelers Files • 50 Ft. Hook-Up Wire.

SAVE

REG. ~~89¢~~ **69¢**

SET OF 7 RR. PAINTS
1/6 oz. bottles. Made by a leading mfgr. One each of Tuscan red, Box Car red, Reefer yellow, Reefer orange, Caboose red, Thinner and Engine black.

SPECIAL BUY

VALUE ~~$5.65~~ **1.98**

HO RHEOSTAT
40 ohm, 50 watt. Mfgd. by DeJur. Ceramic insulation. Comparable to those selling as high as $5.65.
50 ohm, 75 watt Ohmite Rheostat.... 2.98

REDUCED

REG. ~~35¢~~ **25¢**

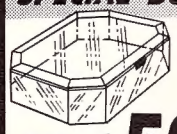
AHC 5-in-1 GAUGE
All metal combination utility tool for checking not only HO track gauge, but guard rail spacing, spike projection, wheels and flange thickness. A wonderful gadget!

SPECIAL

WAS ~~$2.25~~ **1.49**

Imported Swiss Precision Screwdrivers
Six separate and individual screwdrivers, #s 0-1-2-3-4-5. Colored heads for easy identification.

SPECIAL BUY



WAS ~~15¢ ea.~~ **6 for 50¢**

AHC PARTS BOXES
Handy transparent plastic parts boxes with hinged tops. Measures 1¾" x 2¼" x ¾" high. Ideal for small parts storage.

REDUCED

REG. ~~98¢ ea.~~ TWO FOR **1.59**

Switch Controller
Complete with two colored G.E. miniature bulbs, mounting screws, number strips, full instructions.

SAVE

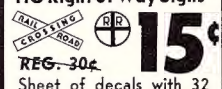
IMPORTED SWISS PATTERN JEWELER'S **FILES** **35¢** EACH

Your choice of round, ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat oval, triangle or diamond.
SET OF 12 (above) **$2.39**
12 in wood box with sliding plastic cover **$2.50**

AHC Track Cleaner
WAS ~~25¢~~

Keeps Track Bright & Clean **15¢**

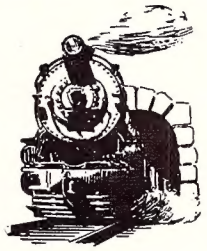
HO Right of Way Signs



~~REG. 30¢~~ **15¢**

Sheet of decals with 32 signs (10 different kinds) usually found around railroad yards.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE AHC SUPER BARGAINS AND HANDY ORDER FORM



DISPATCHERS REPORT

WE'RE starting this month's Report off with a tip of our railroad hat to a small but active club up Canada way: The Kent Miniature Railroad Club, Chatham, Ontario. The Kent Club got the idea that they should offer some kind of a service to their community and decided that they would build a complete Lionel Model Railroad for use at the Cerebral Palsy Center, thereby providing a source of amusement and pleasure to the children at the Center. Tinplate was chosen for it's durability and all of the members chipped in on the project. Newspaper support was provided, and brought in many donations of unused equipment, some of which was repaired by members. The club feels that they're doing the community a service and they also had a whale of a time building the pike, and they recommend that other clubs try simlar programs. We'd certainly like to hear from any other groups doing such work.

Along somewhat similar lines, the New York Society of Model Engineers again held open house for thousands of New York area Cub Scouts. Can't think of a better way of arousing interest in our swell hobby than starting them off young... We like that new Atlas hookup wire which is just the thing for conecting switch machines to the control board. It has three wires, color coded, and all fused together. Keeps those under the table wires neater looking and eliminates confusion.

Dick Abbott, of the PCR, took us to task for a recent statement that Arizona was an outcast in its region. Says it just isn't so and that many of the most active members come from Arizona. Guess the Old Dispatcher will have to award himself 3 demerits while standing on the old carpet . . . Dick Abbott, incidently, has one of the really nice HO pikes out on the coast; was written up a few years back in RMC.

Don't ever remember seeing so many model railroad passes before, ever, as have been pouring into RMC's editorial offices recently. Some are plain, so are mimeographed, and many are really fancy printing jobs. We kind of wish that fans having passes printed up would include on the pass the address of the "general offices" and the gauge in which the pike operates. Even a telephone number would be a good idea. In this way, passes might actually be put to a really good, practical use. Of course, we wonder how many of these model railroad passes actually have an operating pike behind them. The only hobbiests that we know who have similar cards are radio hams and they usually have them decorating their railroad room. The crew at RMC really appreciate receiving these passes and feel free to use the Swapper's Column to enlarge your collection.

Herb Harnish, 4227 Holton Ave., Ft. Wayne 5, Ind., writes on some beautifully printed stationary that he prints model railroad passes using special old time typefaces, in exchange for car kits and other railroadiana. This sounds like the man that John L. Daniels, of Phila., should contact.

Visited several rail fans recently at their homes and was quite surprised to find that they have gone in for building mantlepiece display models. Without too much labor, they can assemble attractive models by Wen-Mac, Northwestern, Strombecker, and Globe. Now wait'll they discover Snap-It type track and I'll bet they become operating model builders, too.

With spring just around the corner, and already here in many parts of the country, there will be increasing outdoor activity. A new outdoor railroad is being built at Roadside America to haul both adults and children. It's being designed by Col. Howard G. Hill, a consulting engineer who de-

signed the 2-8-2 mikado type locomotives used by the United States Army during World War II. Now there is a gentleman who can probably rattle off some darn interesting stories about railroading. If you've never been to Roadside America it's well worth the trip, being located in the heart of the beautiful Pennsylvania Dutch country of Pennsylvania, near Shartlesville.

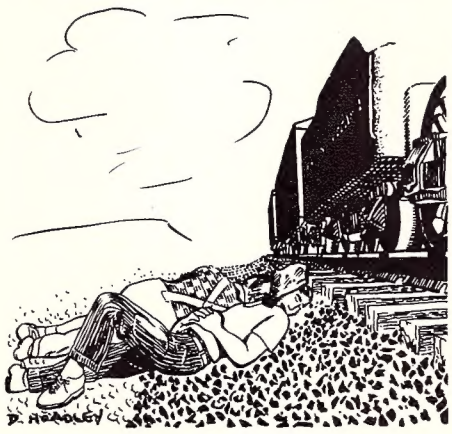
Edward P. Haines, of Philadelphia, comments that he'd like to see the RMC Directory series list items according to quality. This would be quite a task and would arouse a terrific amount of controversy in our opinion. Would you consider kits made of plastic as poor quality just because you don't like plastic? Or would you say that a kit utilizing fine bronze castings was poor because the castings were not finished, drilled, and tapped. And would a kit of cardboard and wood be good or bad if sold at a low price? We frequently find ourselves in disagreement with Consumer's Research on various items. Certainly if such a thing were attempted model railroad-wise, the results would lead to nothing short of a terrific battle. Comments, anyone?

How many readers go in for power tools? Builders in the smaller gauges don't bother too much but many O gaugers and live steam fans find them essential to fuller enjoyment of their hobby. If you'd like to read open a wonderful new lathe send for the Bulletin listed under New Literature, available from South Bend Lathe Works. With this new tool, you'll be able to make and finish off many of your own locomotive and car parts.

Eastern Traction Models is back with a number of new HO trolley items. We mentioned some months ago that there would be an upsurge in traction activity and you can now by fine kits in O, S, HO, and even TT. A number of new traction items arrived just too late to be included in the Traction Directory last month and so they will be reviewed in the Test Track Column very shortly. Wagner Car Co. has reintroduced the former ICC line of HO interurban and passenger coach body kits and offers many fine O gauge cars custom built to your own requirements. Dick Wagner's custom built trolleys capture just about all of the grace and beauty that trolley fans find so fascinating in a traction model and to have one of his cars on your line is akin to having a big Lobaugh or Icken engine on an O gauge steam line.

British Railways had a safety record of only one passenger fatality in every bilion passenger miles. How many ants, spiders, and mice, have been exterminated by trains on your pike? . . . Traction fan friend of ours has a cat that delights in walking the track with her tail rubbing the overhead trolley wire . . . A. C. Gilbert Co. suing several retailers for violations of fair trade agreements on their American Flyer train line.

Total membership in the National Model Railroad Association is now over 11,000. In addition to a national convention each year, there are a number of regions which have spring and fall gatherings conveniently located for just about everybody. We'd recommend you plan on taking in the nearest regional meet on one of these pleasant spring weekends and take the frau. The gals always manage to take a tour of something or other.



NEW CLUBS

OAKVILLE, ONTARIO. Junior model railroaders in the 13-16 year age group interested in starting a model railroad club in the Oakville area, contact Dave Parker, 57 Reynolds St., N., Oakville, Ont.

NOTE TO CLUB SECRETARIES: Items submitted to Coming Events should be sent in at least 6 weeks before the event to be held. Send to Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

COMING EVENTS

GERBER, CALIF. Mar. 26, Apr. 2, 8 PM. Mar. 27, Apr. 3, 3 PM. Spring Show South Shasta Model RR, O gauge 2 rail scale. Only one show each date, running time 1½ hrs. At G. A. Humann ranch 1½ miles southeast of Gerber. Admission, a donation.

FLINT, MICH., May 21-22. North Central Regional convention. At Hotel Durant. Events include fantrip, movies, clinics, model show, displays, and open house at 15 home layouts (all gauges from 1½" scale live steam to HO trolley). Banquet and business meeting. Hosts, Flint Model RR Club, and Flint SMRRE. Harry Williams, conv. secy., 2211 Concord St., Flint, Mich.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, May 13-15. Mid-Central Region Spring Convention, NMRA. At The Southern Hotel. Hosts are the Columbus Model RR Club, HO and O gauge divisions, and the Central Ohio Rail Fans Museums. Club pikes in HO and O will be in operation. Model contest and exhibits. Feature of convention will be trip to Central Ohio Rail Fans Museum in Worthington where prototype traction equipment is operated. Details from J. P. Dean, 1450 Haines Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF., Apr. 29, 30, May 1. Pacific Coast Region NMRA regional meet. The coast division PCR also meets at Alameda, Calif., May. 15, at the Alameda Terminal RR Club. PCR, incidently, now numbers about 450 members.

NEW LITERATURE AVAILABLE

BINKLEY MODELS CATALOG. 20 pages illustrated, lists all Binkley cars and parts in HO and HOn3. Each car listed has brief biographical description. Also contains some narrow gauge information. Price 10c. Binkley, Dept. RM, Box 31, Inglewood, Calif.

TRACTION MODELING SUPPLIES, Bob Treacy, 5142 Thomas St., Maple Heights, Ohio. Latest 9 page listing of O gauge traction supplies lists most major O mfgrs. of kits and hard to get traction parts. Send 3c stamp.

EASTERN TRACTION MODELS LIST No. 1. A listing of old and new kits now available from Eastern Traction Models in HO gauge. Most of the metal kits are available ready to run unpainted. Mfgr. also has many cast ends and other parts. List for stamp. Eastern Traction Models, Pine Hill Terrace, Stamford, Conn.

MOTOR DRIVE LATHES, SELF CONTAINED. Bulletin 5442 on 9" and 10" swing lathes with both quick and standard change gear models. Specifications. Bulletin will be mailed on request from South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Indiana.

REMOVING FLANGES

Considerable has been written about the advantages of not having flanges on the center sets of drivers on a 2-6-0, 2-8-0, 4-8-4, 2-8-4, or any steam loco with more than four drivers. Some kits come with the center drivers "blind" while others do not. When all flanges are present the engine gets somewhat better traction, but will not be able to negotiate a sharp model railroad curve. For instance a six coupled HO gauge engine will only take an 18" radius with all flanges present, yet will take down to 12" radius when the center drivers are blind (leading and trailing truck and tender drawbar permitting, of course).

If your engine has blind drivers, fine, but if it does not you may be "up a tree" if the manufacturer does not also list blind drivers of the same size and type. It has often been recommended in print that you can secure the engine upside down, turn on the power, and file off the flanges while the motor and gears turn the drivers right in their own bearings. This is fine in theory, but in practice takes a terrifically long time, is hard on the motor, on the wheels (you may loosen an insulated tire), and on the side rods especially if they are cast. If you do not have access to a lathe, a better stunt is to remove the desired pair of wheels and file the flanges off while holding the wheels in your hand. File down as close to the tread as you can, and even if you nick the tread a little no great harm will be done. This will leave you with a very slight flange that is made up of many small straight portions, and while this can be further smoothed up by hand with a file here is where it is good to replace wheels in engine and use the loco's motor for power. This way you have only a little bit of metal to file off under the tiny 12 volt motor's power and you are less likely to do harm.

The ideal way to remove flanges is in a lathe, but at that it is rather tricky if you have only a three or four jaw chuck. A collet of the right size, which you doubtless would not have, would make the task easy, but in a three jaw chuck the hard thing to do is to get the wheel flat since you cannot use the flange itself as a stop, for it must be turned or filed off. Unless you do get the wheel perfectly flat and true in a three jaw chuck it is better to file the flange off than to turn it off since the latter might then make the wheel eccentric on its axle. A far better way which requires a little more work is to bore out a piece of tubing for a snug fit for the wheel tread, slit the tubing, then place the wheel in it and catch the tubing in the three jaw chuck. You can then use the end of the tubing as a stop to get the wheel flat and can indeed turn off a little of the tubing with the flange.

If you happen to have a loco with sprung drivers which in HO are becoming increasingly rare—Varney superseries and Winton's are about all that ocur to me—then it may be dangerous to remove flanges from center drivers since on sharp curves the springing may force the wheels down beside the rail. This will then derail the loco when it reaches straight track or a switch.

Sensational Offer! IT MAY SOUND "CRAZY"... BUT

We'll PAY YOU to send for our new catalog!

JUST OFF THE PRESS!

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG

NO . . . we're not "crazy." We want every reader of this magazine to have a copy of our brand new catalog . . . and we're willing to pay for it. See our sensational offer! The 2-color catalog is exclusively HO and TT "RAILS" . . . over 5000 items, fully illustrated . . . with pages and pages of informative data, charts, etc.

Send only 50¢
For Our New Jumbo Catalog & Get a
$1.00 CREDIT
refundable with your next order

LOOK!

32 PAGE FULLY ILLUSTRATED
"GUIDE TO MODEL RAILROADING"
The How-to-do-it Manual of HO

Contains a Wealth of Information . . . Including:
Building a Complete Model Railroad • Wiring your Layout • Trouble-shooting your Locomotive • Track Work Tips • How to Build Scenery • Track Layouts • Tips on Painting your Equipment . . . And Many, Many Charts, Diagrams, Pictures, etc., etc.

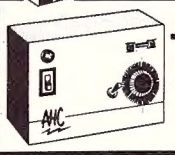
ONLY $1.00 Actually, it's FREE

INCLUDES FULL $1.00 REFUND COUPON FOR YOUR NEXT ORDER

HO BRASS RAIL 99 FEET
495' for $9.95 — $2.50

POWER PACK BARGAINS

FAMOUS "AHC"
SOLO-PACK
with pulse power
ONE TRAIN POWER PACK
$15.00 Value, for ONLY **8.95**



FAMOUS "AHC"
TRIO-PACK
FOR 2 OR 3 TRAINS
$25.00 Value, for ONLY **17.49**

save! "HO" SWITCHES $1.50 EACH

6 for $7.50
Completely assembled. 4, 6 or 8 RH or LH. All brass . . . made to N.M.R.A.'s rigid specifications. The smoothest operating switches you can buy. NO MINIMUM ORDER.

FAMOUS "AHC" FLEXIBLE "HO" TRACK

50¢ Per 3-foot Section

25 SECTIONS FOR $10.00
Accurately detailed — solid brass rail on heavy gauge fibre tie strip. Meets our own (and N.M.R.A.'s) specifications. NO MINIMUM ORDER!

LOOK! SAVE!
50' COILS • ASST'D. COLORS
Single 20 Gauge Solid, Plastic Covered

WIRE
6 COILS ——— $2.75
12 COILS ——— $5.25

24 HO FIGURES

You get 6 each of: train crew, station crew, passengers and passengers with luggage. Unpainted.
$1.50 VALUE **$1.15**

AAR BETTENDORF All Metal Sprung Freight TRUCKS

Reg. 90¢ **50¢** pr.

0-20 D. C. AMP METER

Panel mount 2¾" square with bracket. Reg. ~~$3.00~~ **2.00**

61-80 CARBON DRILL SET

HUOT CASE
Reg $6.50 **4.50**

AHC All-Gauge Track Plan Designer

REG. $1.50. **1.00**
Saves hours of labor. gives 16 curves, 4 crossing angles, double track spacings, etc.

HO FARM ANIMALS

WAS 70¢ **35¢**
Set of 6 (unpainted). Includes: sitting pig, standing pig, sheep, lamb, horse and cow.

MORE SUPER SPECIALS

DC POWER SOURCE . . . 4 amps, 12 volts in a build-it-yourself power kit. Here's a basic unit consisting of transformer, line cord, full wave constant duty selenium rectifier — color coded and labeled for hookup, 5 amp circuit breaker and holder, etc. An ideal power source for cab control.
REDUCED TO..... **$9.00**

ENGLISH NYLON TRUCKS

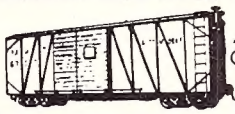
Reg. 50c **25¢** pr.

CORK ROADBED

Flexible . . . easily curved to match your track layout. Comes beveled for realism. **30¢** Per 3-foot Section

NO MINIMUM ORDER!

HO CAR KITS
COMPLETE WITH NYLON TRUCKS



Any Six Cars for $5.00 **98¢**

Compare these car kits with any on the market! A real bargain value at a bargain price. They're complete in every detail with printed, scored or embossed sides, metal parts such as ladders, steps, brake wheels, etc., etc. Full sized plans included.

PLEASE ORDER KITS BY NUMBER

REFRIGERATOR	BOX CARS	FLAT CARS
(1) PLUTO WATER	(7) M.K.T.	(13) L. & N.
(2) BABY RUTH	(8) WABASH	(14) C. & N.W.
(3) HORMEL FOODS	(9) G.T.W.	(15) MILWAUKEE
(4) M.T.D.	(10) T & P	
(5) GREEN BAY	(11) M.P.	ALL 15 CARS FOR ONLY **$11.95**
(6) A.R.T.	(12) C. & E.I.	

Above Kits with SILVER STREAK Metal Trucks $1.25
Any 6 for $6.95 All 15 for $15.49

156 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

VISIT OUR FABULOUS **"HOBBY CITY"** in the heart of New York
Everything under the "modeling sun" . . . under one roof. If it's available anywhere in the world, you'll find it here. Choose from the world's largest stock - including the smallest engine parts.
EXPERTS ON HAND AT ALL TIMES . . . THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

EVERYTHING *advertised in this magazine can be ordered from AHC*

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS!

You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Canadian - $1.05; Sterling - $2.70; N.Z. - $2.35; Australian - $2.00; Philippine Peso - 33¢; etc. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50¢).

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES!

Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $2.00.

Branch offices, conveniently located coast-to-coast, airmail your orders to our N.Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

SAVE TIME!
USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IN **24 HOURS**

GUARANTEED *Safe Delivery Anywhere in the WORLD*

4 STAR GUARANTEE
★ To give complete satisfaction or your money refunded
★ To insure safe delivery anywhere in the world
★ To deliver what we advertise ★ To save you money

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $2.00.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Please RUSH me the following:
PLEASE PRINT

DEPT. C-45

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ **Gift #1** I enclose 25¢ and this order for $5.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #2** I enclose 50¢ and this order for $10.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #3** I enclose 75¢ and this order for $25.00 or over.

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

HIGH BALL RAILROAD PAINT

"...Fantastic covering qualities!" says Trade Topics. (Oct., '54)... "We like this new line of paint, it's easy to apply and gives a good durable finish." "Smaller bottle (25 cc.) eliminates drying out and waste." . . . Only **25¢**

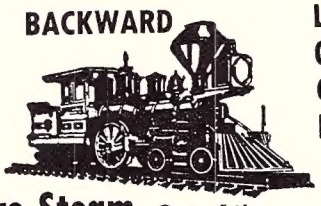
"HIGH BALL Flat Black, also available in spray cans..for anyone to spray-paint locomotives." **$1.29**

HIGH BALL R. R. Paint Kit. Authentic colors for whole train. Thinner, brush, 8 jars. **89¢**

pactra CHEMICAL COMPANY

1213 N. Highland Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

THE BACKWARD LOOK



Live Steam Out of the Past, In our NEW 1955 CATALOG

C. P. HUNTINGTON & THE AMERICAN TYPE in all their beauty! Catalog lists modern engines too. See passenger carrying locomotives you can build without a lathe or mill. We do the machine work, you bolt 'em together. Our cast boiler reduces work to a minimum. CASTINGS, RAIL, BOILER FITTINGS & EVERYTHING FOR locos in 1½", 1", ¾", ½" and ¼" (O gauge) scales.

100 page catalog fully illustrated..... **50c**

LITTLE ENGINES Box A Lomita, Calif.

When writing to advertisers, please mention Railroad Model Craftsman

REMEMBER *Laconia Colorful* **HO LINE KITS**

LACONIA INDUSTRIES, Inc.

1707 E. Roosevelt Stockton, Calif.

HO TRACTION MODELERS!

The finest line of HO trolley kits and parts ever on the market is at your disposal, so why not join our MODEL TRAMWAY CLUB and enjoy the many advantages as well as discounts on kits and parts granted to members, send $0.25 for descriptive folders of kits and MTC membership.

MODEL TRAMWAY SYSTEM

P. O. Box 721 Old Greenwich, Conn.

rebuilt PRE-WAR STUFF 12v. D. C.

Knapp 4-8-2, cast brass boiler, new 72" drivers & valve gear, Lindsay super-mtr., Eng, tendr.....$30
Varney 2-8-0, lead boiler, new valve gear, fittings, Lindsay super-motor w/flywheel, no tender.....$35
Manuta 2-8-0, brass boiler, sheet brass tender.....$35
Stock Pennsy 4-6-0, cast brass boiler, w/tender.....$35

Complete list built up HO locos—3c stamp

• LAYOUT DESIGN SERVICE, still $5 per C sq. ft. in any gauge. Write or phone your requirements.

WILLIAM SCHOPP

445 S. Logan Av. Ph. OWen 5-2202 Trenton 9, N. J.

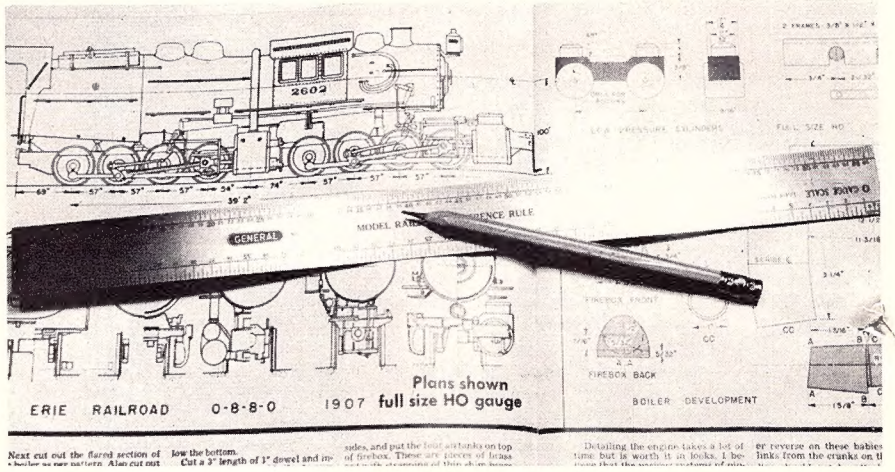
PRECISION SWITCHES

formerly manufactured by **MAC JOHNSTON Elkton, Maryland**

NOW AVAILABLE *Send your inquiries to:* **PRECISION SWITCHES** P. O. Box 1225, Greenwich, Conn.

OFF THE TEST TRACK IN MODEL RAILROADING

Foot Long Scale Rule, HO & O



Why a foot long metal scale model railroad rule was never offered before is just one of those mysteries but the new 12" precision gauge rule just released by General Hardware was well worth waiting for.

Of stainless steel, etched gradations are marked off for both HO and O gauge dimensions. The HO rule stretches out to a massive 87 scale feet while the O gauge side measures 48 scale feet. Since most of the model magazines print the bulk of their plans in these two most popular sizes, transposing of dimensions from one scale to the other will now be simplified since there will be no need for sliding the rule along your work several times as was necessary with a 6" rule, of which there are several on the market. The length is especially practical for the HOers since few passenger cars exceed 85' in length.

The reverse side of the rule is loaded with handy reference tables including the decimal equivalents for fractional drils, decimal equivalents for number drills, tap drill sizes for small screws, formula for 75% depth of thread, 10 cm. rule calibrated in millimeters, and a 5" rule calibrated in 64ths of an inch.

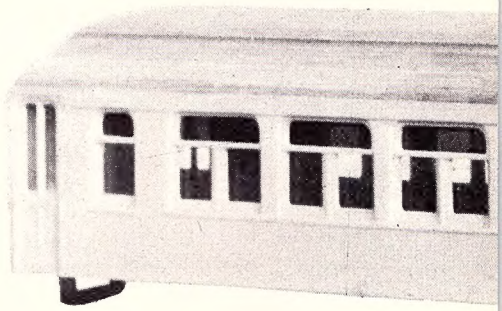
Manufactured by General Hardware Mfg. Co., 80 White St., New York 13, N. Y., manufacturers No. 1251 Model Railroad Rule, price $1.00. Available through dealers and jobbers, the company also manufactures a 6" rule.

OO Gauge Layout and Design

If the title causes American OO gaugers to flip their lids, our apologies, since this concerns the latest revised edition of the British book by Ernest F. Carter. Actually the little volume deals with problems of the British OO gauger who models to a 4mm. scale (identical to American OO) but on a 3.5mm. scale track gauge, identical to American HO. A few of the clearance problems, therefore, are unfamiliar to American operators.

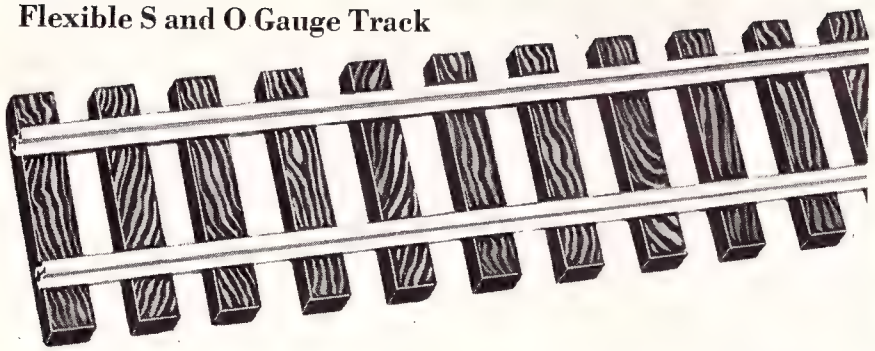
The book makes interesting reading and covers in a somewhat refreshing manner Space Considerations, Drawing up A Plan, Types of Layouts, Where to Put the Track, Passenger Station types and Design, Good Traffic, and Handling The Motive Power, plus other topics. There are many line drawings which are easily followed. Photographic illustrations are all of prototype British Railway scenes. They are interesting but the writer would have preferred seeing some good examples of British model building skill instead.

"OO Gauge Layout & Design," by Ernest F. Carter, is published and printed in Great Britain by Percival Marshall & Co., Ltd., 19-20 Noel St., London, W.1. Price 3'6., 102 pages, pocket size soft cover.



Manufacturers are invited to submit new and revised products to the Test Track, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. . for testing and review.

Flexible S and O Gauge Track



O gaugers using Gar Graves track will want to see the three rail 90° crossover and hand operated switches now offered by this maker. These items are manufactured in essentially the same manner as regular Gar Graves track, using a hollow T rail section with a double bottom web imbedded in scale sized black wooden ties. This track will match regular solid O gauge trackage.

Gar Graves has also entered the S gauge field with track that matches American Flyer track. Again, hollow T rails are imbedded in black wooden ties, for a realistic effect unmatched by ordinary tinplate track. The three foot lengths of track may be bent to any desired radius and can be straightened again later if desired. Gar Graves track is easily cut into shorter lengths with a razor saw. One interesting feature of this track is the fact that the ties, after some use, do not have that stamped-out-of-cardboard symmetrical appearance.

Switches for S gauge are also in preparation. The O gauge switches work well but do not come with a switch machine attached, so that it will be necessary for the modeler to add these himself. The switches look good and are well made, although we felt that the curvature of the turnout was a bit too sharp and could have been rounded off a bit more. Operation wise, they work perfectly, and are a welcome addition to the Gar Graves line of track products. Manufactured by the Train Doctor, 2261 Dewey Avenue, Rochester 16, N. Y., prices and information on request.

HO Passenger & Interurban Cars

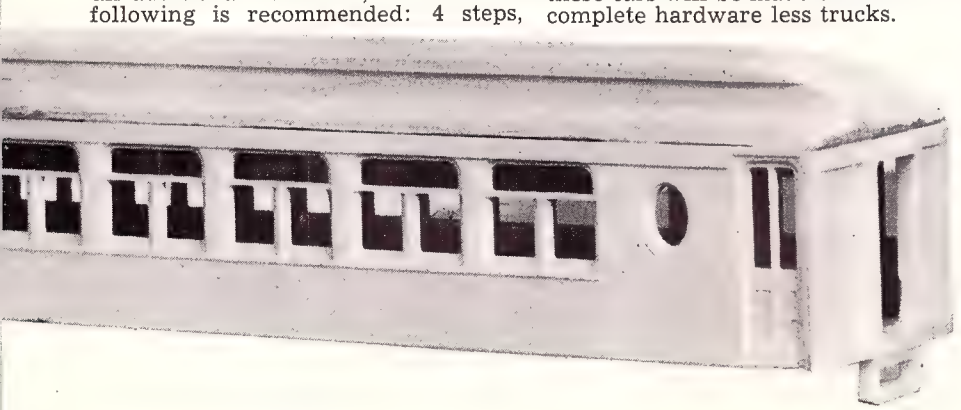
Trolley magnate Dick Wagner is now offering the old ICC passenger car kits for HOers, a line that has not been readily available for some time Three different kits are available: a 45′ wood interurban, a 50′ wood interurban, and a 60′ wooden railroad coach. Constructional features of all three body kits are similar.

The sides and ends of these cars are molded in an orange plastic, not unlike "traction orange." Scribing and window detail on the sides is very clean and neat. The ends of the railroad coach are windowless but do contain a headlight molded into the door opening for those who might care to convert the car into an MU. The plastic ends could have windows cut into them without much diffifficulty.

All three kits contain the plastic sides and ends, finely milled roof and floor section, green acetate for the upper sash windows, and clear window acetate. An instruction sheet is also furnished. The builder must purchase all additional hardware, of which the following is recommended: 4 steps, truss rods and queen posts, couplers, 4 or 6 wheel trucks for coach or power truck and trailer for interurban (plus poles, fenders), couplers, and stove pipe. Some wooden cars were later equipped with steel underframes so that the builder could eliminate the truss rods although we feel this is one of the real features of this type of car.

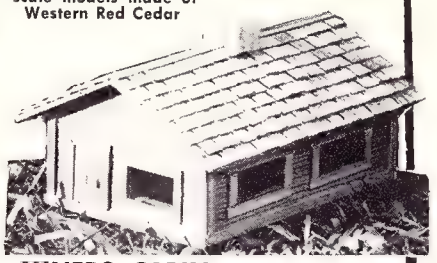
Before painting the sides, we'd recommend that the builder try his paint on the inside of the car to see if there is any reaction on the plastic. If there is, some other brand of paint will have to be used or the entire car will take on an unwanted wrinkle finish. Care should also be taken to avoid excessive use of cement since it can damage or warp the sides of the car.

The two interurban kits, typical of the midwestern cars of the early 1900s, came with rounded ends and narrow traction width roof and floor. Available from Wagner Car Co., 59 Euclid Ave., Cincinnatti 15, Ohio, price $1.95. We hope that some time in the future these cars will be made available with complete hardware less trucks.



AMAZING!

All-wood prefabricated O & HO scale models made of Western Red Cedar



MINERS CABIN

HO scale model E-M2 with an all-shake roof, only $1.25
O scale, only 1.75

Write for specifications on our entire line.

MINIATURE HOMES MFG. CO.
Sultan, Washington

Please mention Railroad Model Craftsman for APRIL when writing to advertisers.

EMD DIESEL

Lost Wax Brass Castings

$23.95
Postpaid

MADE BY KEMTRON FOR PFM
L140 POWER UNIT

Smooth, time-proven operation; rich in detail; often imitated, never equaled; unmatched quality; priced for economy; screwdriver assembly; no soldering.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

SUBSCRIBE to PFM's all new exclusive loose-leaf catalog, either HO-HOn3 or O-On3. 25c brings all sheets so far issued plus all new ones for a year. Listing all narrow gauge locos, numerous scale drawings all Kemtron parts, free-lance items, etc. Every advanced modeler will welcome it. Or send $1.00—refundable with first $5.00 order and we include handsome 6 ring loose-leaf binder. Please mention gauge.

PACIFIC FAST MAIL
P. O. Box 57 Edmonds, Wash.

Shop by mail from Sattler's HO Depot for all your HO supplies — We are as close as your mail box.
• $2.00 order or more postpaid
• Our famous catalog only 50c
(Refundable on first $5. order)
If it's HO we have it or can get it

SATTLER'S HO DEPOT
1510 Cedar Ave. P.O. Box 113 Cincinnati 24
4 to 9 Weekdays, 9 to 9 Sat. Phone MU-0186
Approved Mantua Tyco Service Station

x-acto
KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS

NO. 82
KNIFE SET
$4.20

X-ACTO, INC.
48-65 Van Dam St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

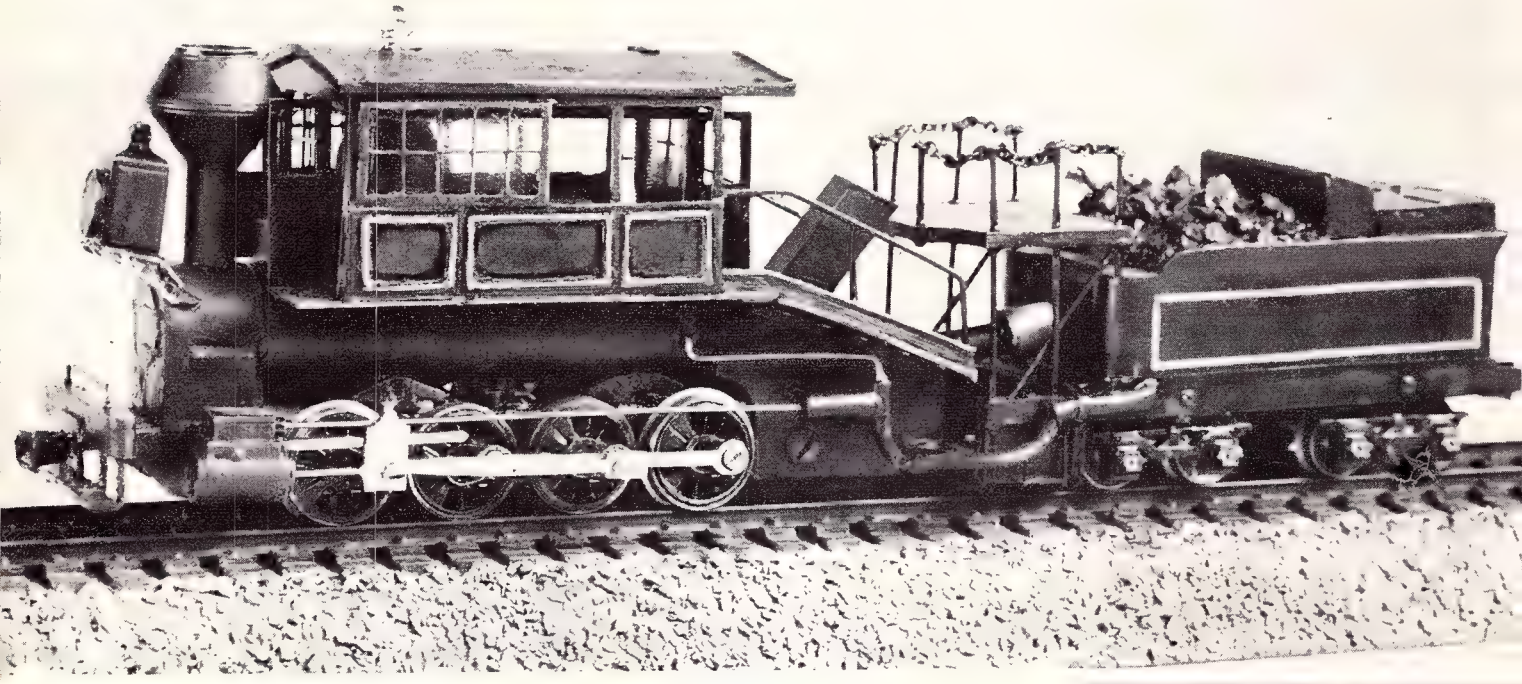
Send 25¢ for 28-page Catalog

WANT A PROJECT?

Looking for a special locomotive plan? An interesting building project? Something different in the way of model railroad track work or scenery? Back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman furnish an unlimited supply of time-proven ideas that have actually been put to use on other model railroads. Get a complete library of model railroad know-how through back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman, offered elsewhere in this issue.

Picture this old cinder pot flying down your main line with a drag of old time wooden hoppers and you'll know there's a train a'coming. Author's model uses many commercial fittings.

photo by Skean



WINANS in HO

Over 200 locomotives of this general design were built about 100 years ago, creating quite a stir at the time. Successful in design they continued in use for over 50 years, making them suitable for many model pikes. This engine makes an ideal freight engine because it packs plenty of power.

See page 67 for plans.

THE Ross Winans camels, all 0-8-0 type, were built in the city of Baltimore starting in 1848. Over 200 were made, of which over 100 were for the Baltimore and Ohio. They continued in use for almost half a century going through numerous rebuildings so that it can be said that almost anything goes on a model of a Winans camel. The original engines had open cabs, and a tricky cinder-trap stack, while later versions had more or less enclosed cabs and more conventional stacks. Fireboxes were of various lengths and heights, but all slung behind the drivers. Some were fired from the rear only, others from the rear *and* from overhead chutes in the sloping top. Judging from pictures, this overhead firing system which necessitated the double deck tender was supplanted by the single low deck tender and rear firing only. Fuel was always coal. Strangely enough the Ross Winans" camel which is now in the B. & O.'s historical collection while bearing a superficial resemblance to the Winans camel described here is actually a 4-6-0 type and is a Hayes camel of somewhat later vintage. Ross Winans himself swore *by* the 0-8-0 type and *at* the 4-6-0 type!

It should be made very clear here that the plans presented with this article are of a Winans camel as I built it in HO gauge with changes necessitated by the light use of commercial parts. It is at least a reasonable facsimile of the real thing, and if you can find better plans more power to you. These were really faked up from a combination of what had to be, the Winans patent drawings, and a few rather small photographs.

Special Parts

There are a few parts which you will have to have made for you unless you have access to a machine shop and know how to use it. These are the frame, the boiler, the stack, and the dome. Actually you can make the frame at home using the methods I described for the "Elizabeth Pansy Perkins" in the Sept. 1953 RMC. The boiler could be wrapped up out of sheet brass, the dome cast of low melting point alloy, and the stack made from tubing and sheet brass. But it hardly seems worthwhile. I get such machine work done by a sometime advertiser in RMC, Bob Grosvenor, Box 27, Piqua, Ohio and find both his work and his prices quite satisfactory. The four parts listed (including rods and retainer plate) came to under ten dollars, although the exact amount of change you would get would depend on how much work you had done on the frame. I had only the axle holes reamed and the rods made and suggest that you do the same since the notches and other holes are of the type that are best spotted and made as you go along. Just tell Bob exactly what you want, referring to this issue of RMC, and he will give you an exact estimate. For another

Ross Winans engines varied greatly in appearance through the years, being constantly improved and modernized. Sand pipes and rear light were omitted from model, springs made smaller.

photo from E. P. Alexander Collection

CAMEL

by Bill Schopp

machinist (maybe yourself) use the plans in the magazines to work from.

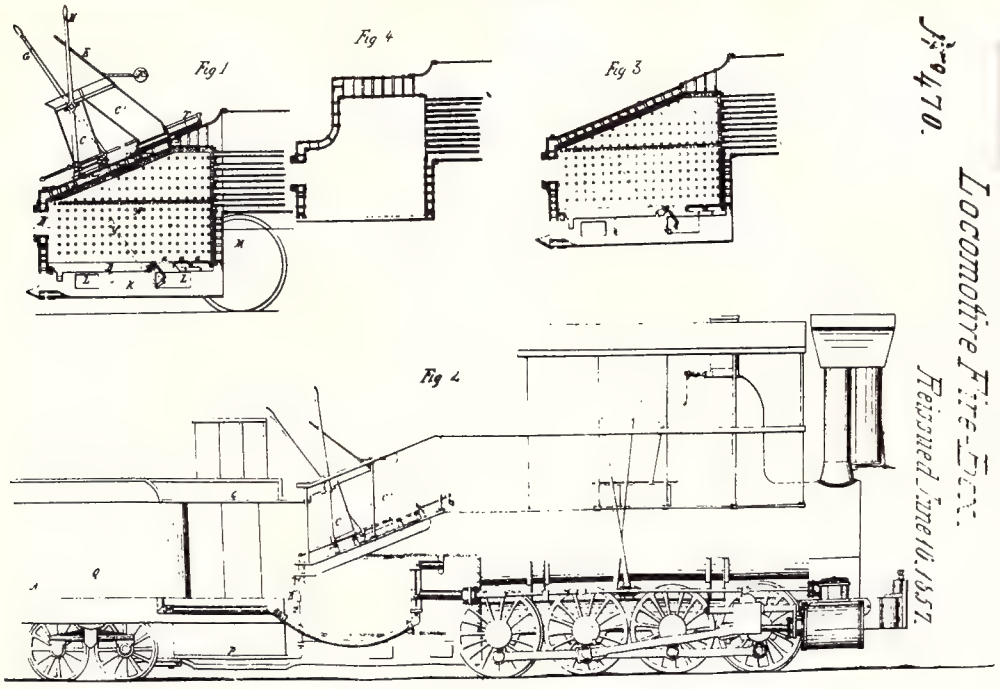
The $^{3}/_{16}$" holes in the frame, later opened out into slots with a jewelers' saw, are for Mantua bearings, but if you wish to omit these, use $^{1}/_{8}$" holes which will take the axles in question, but then a .092" or thicker walled channel should be used to give more bearing surface. The slot to clear the worm in the boiler may have a round top if that would be easier for you or your machinist, and may extend a little farther front if that is necessary by the type of cutter used. The stack and cylinder mounting holes in the boiler, while theoretically in a straight line should be drilled halfway in from each side and tapped. Otherwise the No. 50 drill you use (to later tap 2-56) will wander enough in the little more than ½" to make the boiler sit at an angle. When the slope is cut off the rear of the boiler (firebox rather) the overall length will really be somewhat less than as made, but since this part will be covered, it doesn't matter.

Commercial Parts

What commercial parts can be used? Brass Betsy drivers for one thing, which you can *also* get from Kemtron, specifying *with* worm and gear, but without eccentric. These are very close to 43" drivers which the Winans camels had. You can also use one or two Kemtron M-7 headlights and four engine springs. Mantua is another big help, furnishing the "General" tender complete, plus bearings and worm-mounts from the same kit. I used "General" cylinders but had to do a lot of work on them as will be mentioned shortly.

A lot of parts must be made up by you as you go along, the tender decks and tank, the water pumps, the pilot beam, headlight bracket, and biggest of all, the cab. But while waiting for the engine parts I started working on the tender. First of all I jewelers' sawed $^{1}/_{16}$" from each side of the tender frame, then attached new longer side-beams with a pair of 00-90 screws each. Then I formed the low level firing deck of the tender from .015" shim brass, soldering it inside square U shaped brackets suspended from the new extended side beams. This has sides, bottom, and back, but no front so the low slung fire boy could reach the fire door. Above this I set up the posts supporting the upper firing deck (or roof as the case may be). To aid in assembly the rearmost posts should be thrust into holes in the front of the water-legs of the tender body, but then should be sawed off close since the firing decks must stay with the frame whenever the tender shell is removed. The tender shell itself must have its entire top cut out. After the motor position has been established you will have to build a higher tank for the tender, plus a tool box, for the rear of the motor must be blocked up in the air in order to get the shaft to slope down enough to give a good flexible drive to the worm shaft on the engine (which is lower than on the "General" because of the smaller drivers). The front of the motor is concealed by coal which is cemented to a fibre form which arches over the opening. It is a good idea to leave a bar of the original casting across the front of the tender for strength and rigidity.

Drill a hole in the sidebeam, of the tender on the left side where the water line comes out, then up into the inside of the tender. Run a piece of spaghetti with the pick-up wire inside it through this spaghetti. Strap spaghetti to side of beam to keep it flat. Where wire leaves spaghetti use its original Pittman insulation and where it will slip into the water pump, solder a piece of tubing on that will slide nicely into the water pump like a jack. This makes the electrical connection between engine and tender. On the other side you can approximate this but of course



B. & O. R. R.
WINAN'S "CAMEL" LOCOMOTIVE
MEDIUM FURNACE
CYLINDERS 19"x22" DRIVERS 43"DIAM

B&O Collection

the back end will not be attached to anything, or, if a working headlight is desired, will be grounded to the tender frame. More on this later.

An approximation of the original trucks may be had by sawing the bottom bar from the "General" tender trucks. The original solid wheels *may* be replaced with Kemtron's 8-spoked wheels, but since they are larger, considerable butchering of the bolster will be necessary in order to clear.

The Locomotive

Next comes the locomotive. Insert Mantua bearings in the slots in the frame, then insert wheels in the bearings. It may be necessary to file out the bearings a little and to polish the axles with fine emery cloth. Then check the fit of the retaining plate and drill it No. 42 at three places about as shown for 2-56 retainer plate screws, which should have flat heads and be countersunk into the under surface. Drill top of frame at corresponding place No. 50 and tap 2-56 to hold these same screws. When screws are inserted, cut off flush with top of frame. At this point you *must* have all wheels able to spin freely with retainer tightly in place. Excessive play of axles in bearings will result in poor running. Insulated wheels will be on the left side.

Drill four No. 56 holes on top of the frame and tap out 0-80 for the screws which hold the "General" worm mounts. Be careful since the holes come down close to the inside of the frame and may be a cause of broken drills or taps. Mount your worm on a piece of .092 drill rod (mine was the shaft from a burned out armature), and space with pieces of tubing to keep its location in relation to the worm mounts and the gear. If the depthing of the worm into the gear is not right it may be adjusted by carefully filing the bottom of the mounts (to lower it) or by inserting thin shims of brass to raise it. You can check freedom of worm and gear at this point by running a piece of model airplane gasline tubing from wormshaft to the motor or any motor, then slowing down as much as possible.

Remove worm and install side rods which come to you not shaped but drilled. Needless to say these should be free, not bound up by the heads of the side-rod screws. If they tend to bind, the outside of the rods may be slightly countersunk with a drill a little larger than the screw head. In theory the eight coupled wheels (with rods, that is) should now roll freely, but in practice this seldom works out. When you elongate any side rod holes with a mouse-tail file, be sure that you do *not* touch the ones on the geared set of drivers, in this case the third set. Once you have drivers free, with rods, remount the worm, and try them with power. A little running in, with lubrication, will often make minor snags work out.

The "General" cylinders, as they come, are spaced for a location where the crosshead would never interfere with the front drivers, i.e. on a 4-4-0. Hence they must be separated and attached to a short length of brass channel with two 00-90 optical screws on each side, reinforced with solder and Sal-Met flux besides. Before you cut up the cylinders, however, drill out the piston and valve holes. Drill them all the way through the cylinders I say, especially the valve holes since it makes later work much easier. You'll also have to drill new holes at the top of each cylinder into which you will force the 3/64" square crosshead guides—ends can be rounded somewhat with a file. The new cylinder block is set down in a notch in the frame so that the pistons are level with the line of the driving axles. Then solder in place and drill the No. 42 mounting hole indicated on the frame diagram.

I made up the crossheads from 1/16" thick brass as follows, actually making the pair at the same time so I wouldn't end up with two rights or two lefts. Take all measurements from your cylinders, guides, rods, etc. First, drill No. 60 and tap a 00-90 hole in the center of the top edge of each to hold the set-screw which actuates the valve and pump rod. Second, drill across each for an easy fit for the valve rod, which will doubtless be a straight length of brass or steel rod. Third drill in the sides a press fit for your piston rods, checking spacing of valve-to-piston carefully with your cylinders. Fourth, file a slot to fit over the cross-head guide. Fifth drill for shouldered screw which will attach mainrod to crosshead. Sixth mill out a recess to let the main rod set inside the crosshead. Seventh, cut away excess metal at top. Insert piston rods in holes provided and centerpunch lightly over the hole on the back of each crosshead to retain rods. Above all avoid soldering around a crosshead if you can because they take a terrific beating and solder will eventually crack up under the strain. Shape main rods and attach to crossheads and when they are in place to the main crankpins. Of course there will be spacers of tubing between main and side rods on each main crank-pin to prevent the screw on the second set of drivers from fouling the main rod.

At this point you should be able to test run your engine, rigging up a temporary drawbar between engine and tender. Of course the General flexible drive will be too short, so remove it from its end-pieces and replace with a piece of rubber catheter which you can obtain at a drug store. If the flexible shaft tends to whip at high speeds, insert a piece of small dowel (wood better than metal since it is an insulator) inside the rubber tubing, allowing about 1/8" of free tubing between end of wood and end-piece of flexing.

The pilot beam may now be soldered on together with its grab-iron, coupler pocket, and switching pilot. It is not quite clear whether these engines originally had any pilot, but later photos show them with what looks like a switching pilot but admittedly may be simply a bar across to catch rocks on the track. Later some of them sported real cowcatchers. I would suggest adding the springs after the superstructure has been completed, but I'll tell you right now that you must do a lot of cutting

down on the Kemtron springs, must file the inside top surfaces at an angle to let the boiler sit low enough. Although I at first soldered my springs in place, it was an awkward job and not satisfactory, so after they broke off a few times I affixed them with Goo. The rear springs must be cut out to fit over the rear worm mounts.

Boiler & Cab

You could go ahead with the boiler at this time, but I'd suggest making the cab first because some of the boiler work depends on it. Besides the cab is a titanic job and once you have finished it you feel the camel is about done. The cab sides are made up of layers as noted in the Scheme of Cab drawing. You must mark out the various parts on flat brass, .015" shim brass being what I used. Then you must cut out where necessary with a jewelers saw. Beading is soldered around the edge of the openings in the outer layer. Behind this goes the inner later which includes posts. Then come the 1/16" square channels (Special Shapes has 'em) in which slide the side cab windows. I went to work and actually jewelers' sawed out all the window lights, but think that almost as good a job (and certainly a neater one) could be done by drawing the lights on a piece of clear plastic and inserting it to run in the tracks. There should be two ten light sashes on each side, but all the photos I have ever seen of the engines at work show them shoved up front, so economized by making only one.

On the cab ends, I had the doors standing open since all photos of the engines at work show them that way. It must have been mighty hot on top of that boiler so that a draft would be welcome. Having the doors open (soldered in place) lets you forget the lower panel in each.

The two cab sides and the two ends should have their edges beveled at 45° and they are then soldered together from the inside. Next the sand-boxes are bent up and soldered to each end. For sand-boxes and cab ends do not worry about the curve of the top of the boiler, just go straight across. The cab floors should be soldered in next. These extend out the front as short running boards and out the back as stairways. The steps had me baffled for a while until I conceived the idea of cutting them out about as shown on the diagram (a small hole in each to start the jewelers' saw blade is now shown). The slight inward cut on the top of each step gives a good starting place for an outward bend of the step. Make these bends now but do not affix the sides to the steps as yet. However these will have wire beading soldered on top and bottom as shown. The railing will be soldered inside. The exact slope of the firebox will later determine the slope of these parts so wait a while.

The cab roof is a separate part, bent up from scribed 1/32" brass with wire beading around the edges. There is a heavier wire soffit around the underside to fit nicely inside the four walls of the cab. The top will be drilled and the upper part of the steam dome soldered in it. Later a weight will be screwed in under the roof where it won't show. I used some 1/8" brass for the weight. I also cast little lead weights in wooden molds and affixed with countersunk 2-56 flat head screws under the cab windows. The consequence is that this little loco, with the various cab weights, the heavy frame, and the solid boiler has an unbelievable amount of weight and hence good traction.

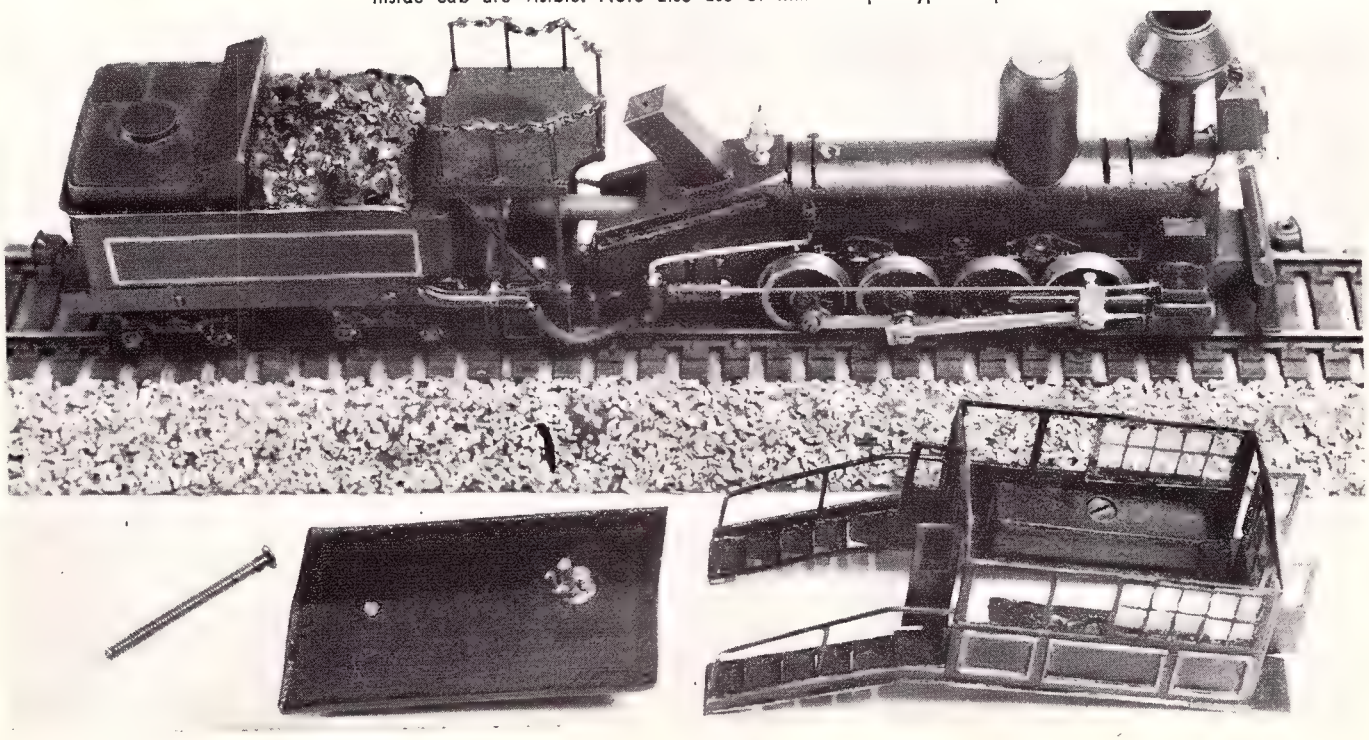
The cab roof as well as the cab are demountable. They are held in place by a long 2-56 screw extending down through the cab roof (not shown on plan) into the top of the boiler. There should be a spacer of tubing on this screw so that you cannot tighten it too far and mash the cab roof or sides out of shape.

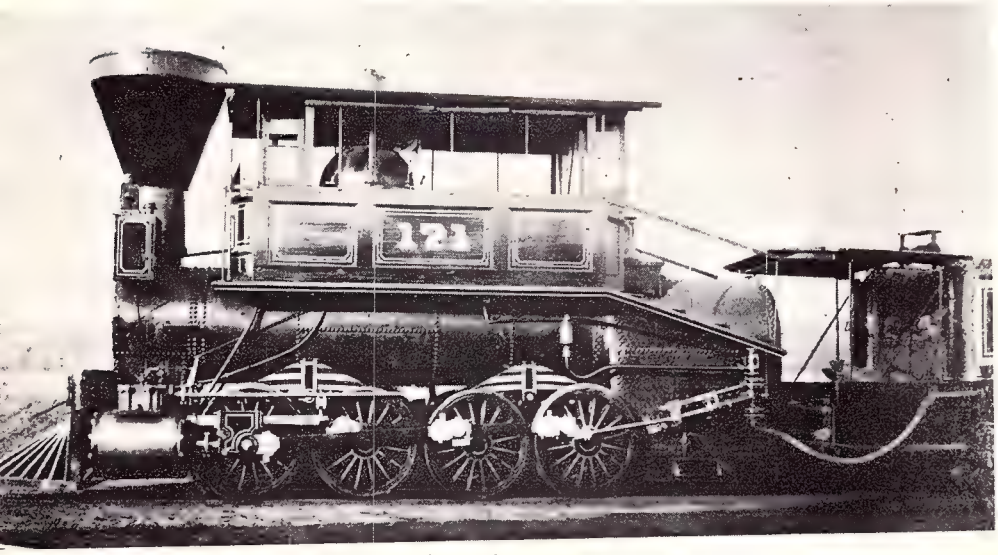
The boiler should sit down on the channel brass cylinder saddle and run back about level, also resting on the worm mounts. Bend up a firebox pattern from .015" shim brass and shape the top corners to fit in over the curve of the back of the boiler. If it is too stiff to curve easily, heat it over a flame. The front lower corners of the firebox should also be cut to fit around the driving wheels. They are supposed to slip behind the drives and will, but I did not want the insulated drivers' tires to short out on the firebox. Solder firebox in place on the boiler inside, then add the sloping top of the firebox. Cut out, if you have not already done so, to clear the shaft from the tender drive. Drill two No. 42 holes through the firebox sides, and then No. 50 tapped 2-56, into the sides of the rear extension of the frame. This provides the rear mounting for the boiler. The front is as usual up through the cylinders.

A piece of .015" shim brass is softened in a flame and then bent around the recessed front of the boiler to form the smoke-box. It is soldered to the boiler at its back end and un-

Exploded view of camel shows how cab and roof can be demounted for repairs and shipping. Tender is easily uncoupled from engine. Weights inside cab are visible. Note also use of link and pin type couplers.

photo by Skean





After much rebuilding, B&O Eng. 171 boasted a pilot, round topped firebox, and an odd side-saddle headlight. Note fancy paint on springs.

B&O RR photo

WINANS CAMEL in HO

This is the engine "Ross Winans" in the B&O collection, but it is actually a later "Hayes" type ten-wheeler. Detail applies to both types.

photo by Schopp

derneath, then the solder is filed smooth. A smokebox front is soldered to the smokebox, then a clean-out door to it, plus two hinges. A headlight bracket, drilled ¼" in the center to clear the bottom of the Kemtron M-7 headlight casting is cut from thin brass and attached with 0-80 screws into the smokebox. The headlight casting itself is soldered to the bracket.

To keep the cab level, four cuts are made with a saw across the top of the boiler, two for the cab ends, two for the sand-box ends. The depth of these will determine how low the cab sits. Attach cab and roof to boiler with screw as mentioned before, then adjust stairways at rear to about right slope and complete them. To furnish added support to these stairways which would otherwise jut out dangerously and be subject to damage, solder pieces of 1/16" x 1/16" brass angle (Special Shapes again) to the sides of the firebox to support the stairways at the correct angle, parallel to the top of the firebox.

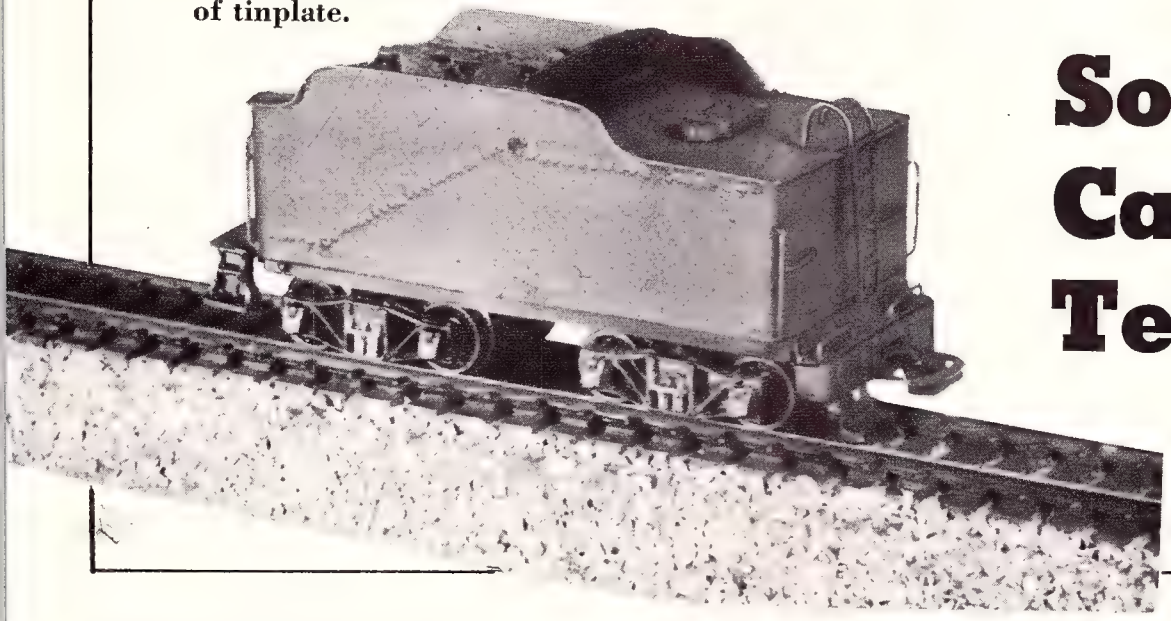
I had room for only one top firing coal chute because of the cut-out to clear the flexible shaft. I added a bell just back of the rear sandbox, altho none of the photos I have indicates that one was there (but it is on the Hayes camel). Screw stack and dome in place if not already done. I did not include sandpipes, but if you want them they should be attached to the boiler only and should preferably *not* come down over the drivers, at least on the insulated side. I omitted the levers extending from the frame up into the cab, but did affix the steps from cab down to pilot beam.

The water pumps are mounted out far enough to line up with the valve rod. I drilled through the sides of the firebox and extended two pieces of stiff brass wire all the way through, notching out the frame to clear them. I then drilled across two pieces of 3/32" brass tubing for these wires, soldered them in place, then redrilled the tubing (which is much larger than it needs to be to be sure of free action of the pump. Then I notched another piece of brass tubing, heated it to anneal, then bent it back at about a 45° angle, and soldered it to the back of the other tubing. From the top of each pump a wire runs up to a boiler check valve mounted just under the cab.

LIST OF COMMERCIAL PARTS

Mantua Metal Products Co., Woodbury Hgts., N.J. or your dealer:		
2 pillow block assemblies at 50c.	13428	$1.00
3 long axle bearings at 15c.	6301	.45
2 short axle bearings at 15c.	6302	.30
4 screws 0-80 x 3/16" Round Head	7178	.20
1 cylinder block	2657	2.00
1 tender body	2210	2.00
1 tender frame	3220	2.75
1 motor PM-1B special	33565	7.00
1 pr. tender trucks	24725	2.50
3 screws 2-56 x 1/8" round head	7277	.06
1 screw 2-56 x 3/16" round head	7278	.02
4 screws 2-56 x 3/16" fill. head	7303	.08
1 flexible coupling assembly	18596	.75
Cliff Line, 7301 Atoll Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.		
3-44" drivers, plain, at $1.65	TH-24	4.95
1-44" drivers, with gear	TH-22	2.95
(specify geared driver an done ungeared driver to be without flanges)		
1 — worm only	????	.55
Warren Locomotive Works, 587 Kenmore Ave. S.E., Warren, O. or your dealer		
1 rope operated bell	#101	.50
1 pop valve	104	.20
1 whistle	106	.30
Kemtron Products Co., 750 Fulton St., Fresno Calif., or your dealer		
1 or 2 headlights	M-7	ea. 1.00
Couplers, 6 short, 2 long crank-pins any make, shim brass, small machine screws, hook-up wire, Lewis small brass tubing, etc. etc.		

Sharpen up your model building know-how with this chunky little coal tender of tinplate.



Soup Can Tender

by John Kemp

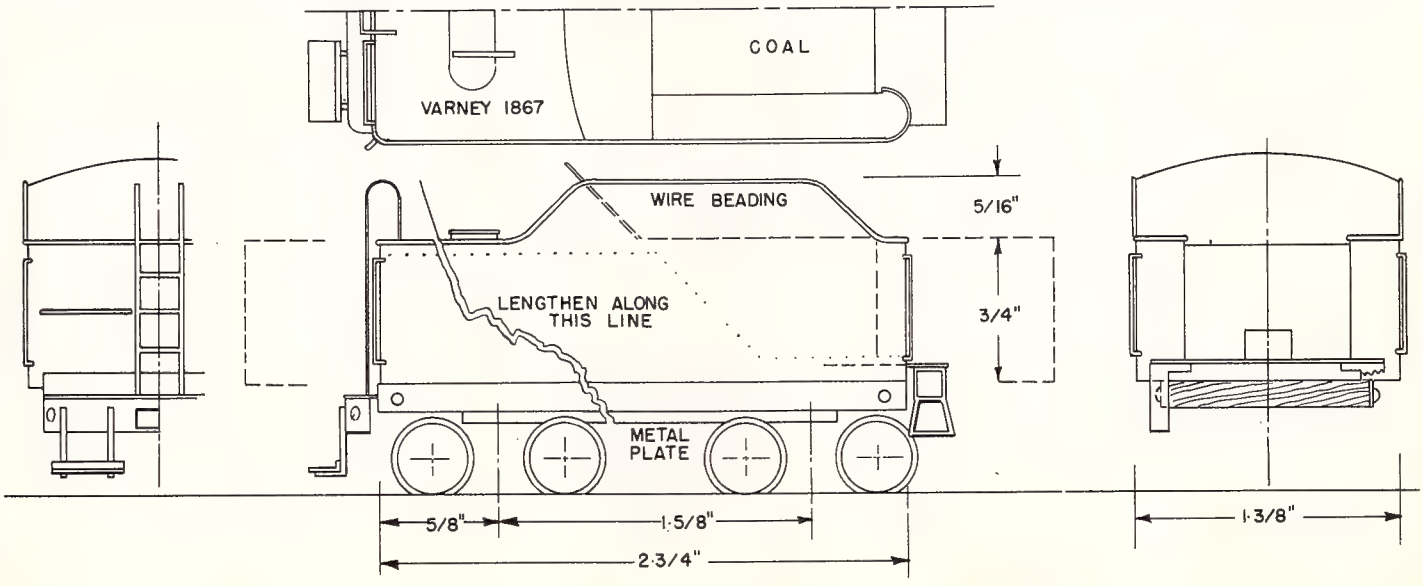
RECENTLY when in need for a small coal tender for a newly completed small, but fairly modern locomotive, I decided to build it from the ox-tail soup can, which had served as my lunch. I'd used this material during the dark war years and felt that it would serve again and save me a trip to town for brass sheet.

The can was washed and cut apart, removing all beading which is unworkable. A scriber was then used to mark out the tender outline. The tender is freelance so that you may adjust dimensions to suit your own conditions. The two sides may be laid out on the tin bottom to bottom or top to top so that they are uniform. Notice that the complete sides include one half the back and also a portion of the inside wall of the water leg. Bend the parts as indicated and solder the half backs, edge to edge, reinforcing with a piece of tin on the inside. Rivets, if added, must be punched prior to any assembly. I used an automatic center punch to get an even impression. Many builders may prefer to omit them.

Next bend a square U of tin ¾" high and long enough to complete the coal compartment by soldering to the bent back sides of the water compartment. Then make the entire top of the tender. Fit the back and have the front wide and long enough. Roof over the entire coal compartment with this top, tack soldering it in a couple of places. The rear part of the top is soldered to the inside of the top of the sides. Now use a fine jewelers saw to cut away the metal covering the coal compartment. Finish with a file.

Solder ⅛" x ⅛" angle along the bottom of each side, such as found in metal Suydam kits, or also available from Special Shapes. The tender floor is of wood held in place with pins in the ends of the angle.

Beading on the tender is stretched No. 24 copper wire soldered as shown. Don't apply too much solder. Cut out a tender deck and solder in place to suit the engine being used. Tender steps can be cemented, soldered or screwed in place. Add also a coal board in front of tender, and a back board at rear of coal compartment. Use a Varney water hatch or make your own. A switching pilot could be added to the rear of the tender, salvaged perhaps from an old loco frame, or purchased new from Varney, Mantua, or Penn Line. Affix a piece of ⅛" x ⅛" angle to the top with solder or optical screws so that the top of the coupler opening comes at the bottom of the wooden floor. Ladders and grabirons are added next. Marker lights and back up light are optional. Attach trucks to 1/16" bras plate on underside of tender. Trucks must have metal wheels, axles, frames and bolsters. Lead wire from locomotive is soldered to front of this piece. Add couplers, paint, and decals, plus coal and other details as may suit your fancy.



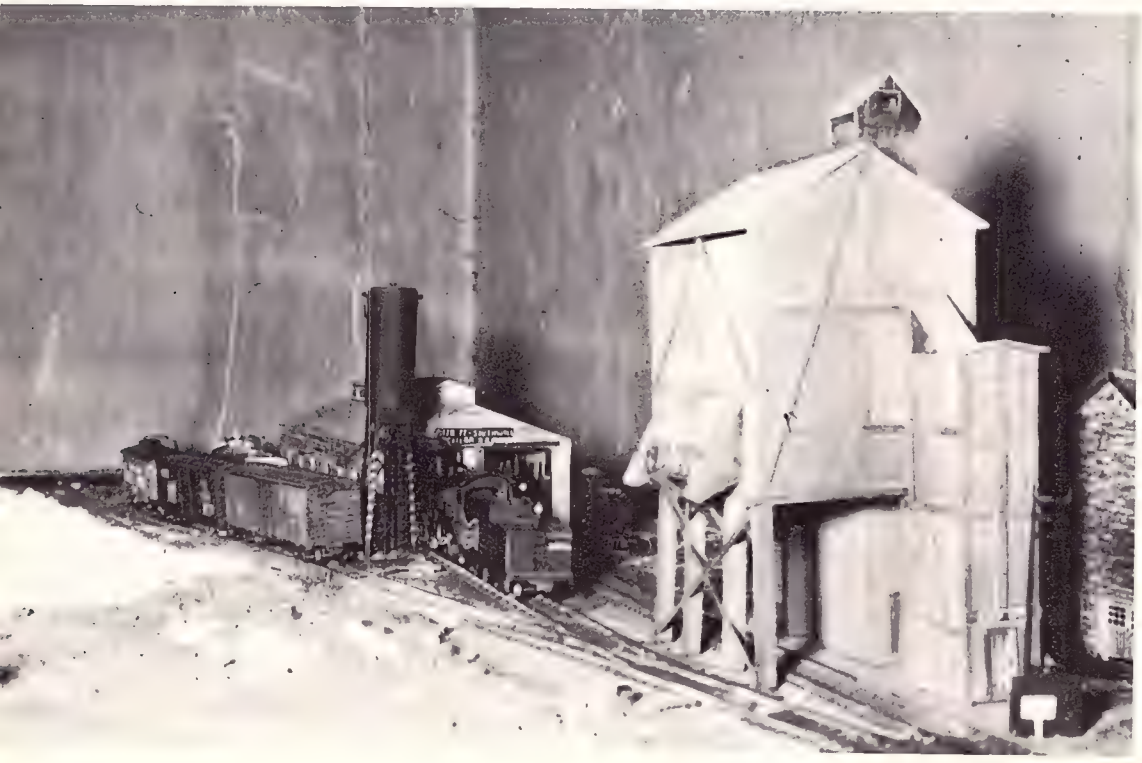
A real rarity in model railroading, this abandoned tunnel actually was once used by the SF-SC. Sharp curves and bigger engines made it necessary to relocate bore. Note contrast in the two tunnel portals.

Atlantic type Eng. 3482 rounds the curve after emerging from fruit cellar. Line thru fruit cellar caused some difficulties with local ICC Rugged scenery adds depth and scope to the miniature layout.

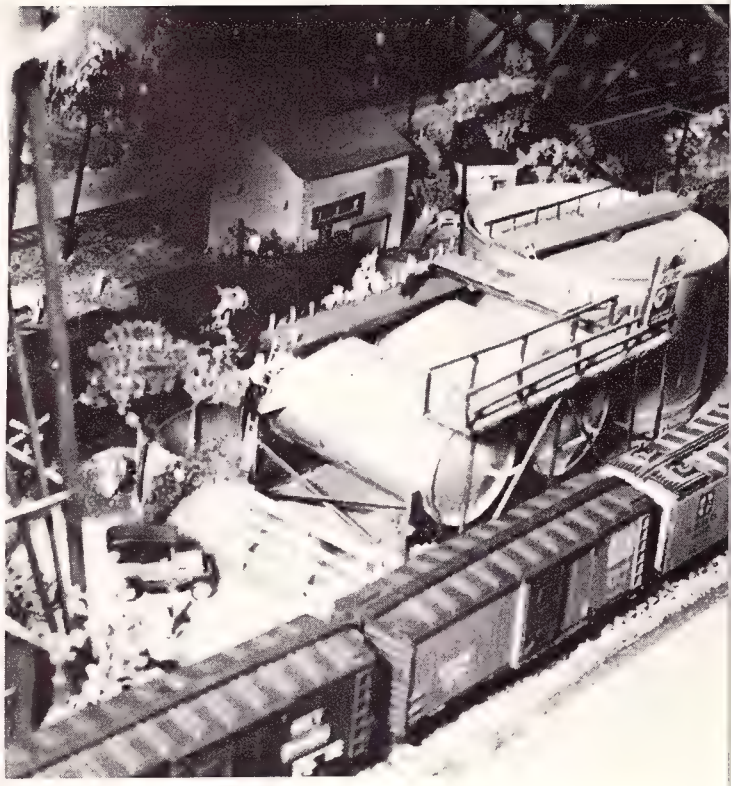
along the SF-SC HO Pike of Greg Williams

Simplicity marks the small but complete engine terminal on the SF-SC. Actually a yard is now being installed in the area to the left and additional engine terminal facilities have been added.

Wonder if the Santa Fe knows about this? This old reefer is plenty warm thanks to thick insulation during those cold Michigan winters. Addition of the stove and several windows makes it quite habitable.



photos by Greg Williams



SOME interesting scenic devices on the Santa Fe—Southwall Cellar Railroad prove once again that it is the feller with a little ingenuity who is going to build the pike that attracts attention. The Santa Fe—Southwall Cellar is the HO pike of Greg Williams, Royal Oak, Michigan, and started out as a point to point line in a relatively restricted space. Once this stretch was in, the need for expansion became apparent and the easiest thing to do was tunnel through the fruit cellar, an act which at first caused some opposition from the local ICC. Apparently the railroad was the victor, however, and from that point on expansion proceeded normally.

Scenery on the SF-SC is in part mountainous and in part quite flat, giving the road an overall appearance of larger size and spaciousness. Tunnels cut through the hills and in one spot there can still be seen part of an old right of way, apparently long since abandoned in favor of a newer line nearby. The old tunnel had to be given up because of too tight a radius curve and the need to extend the line further.

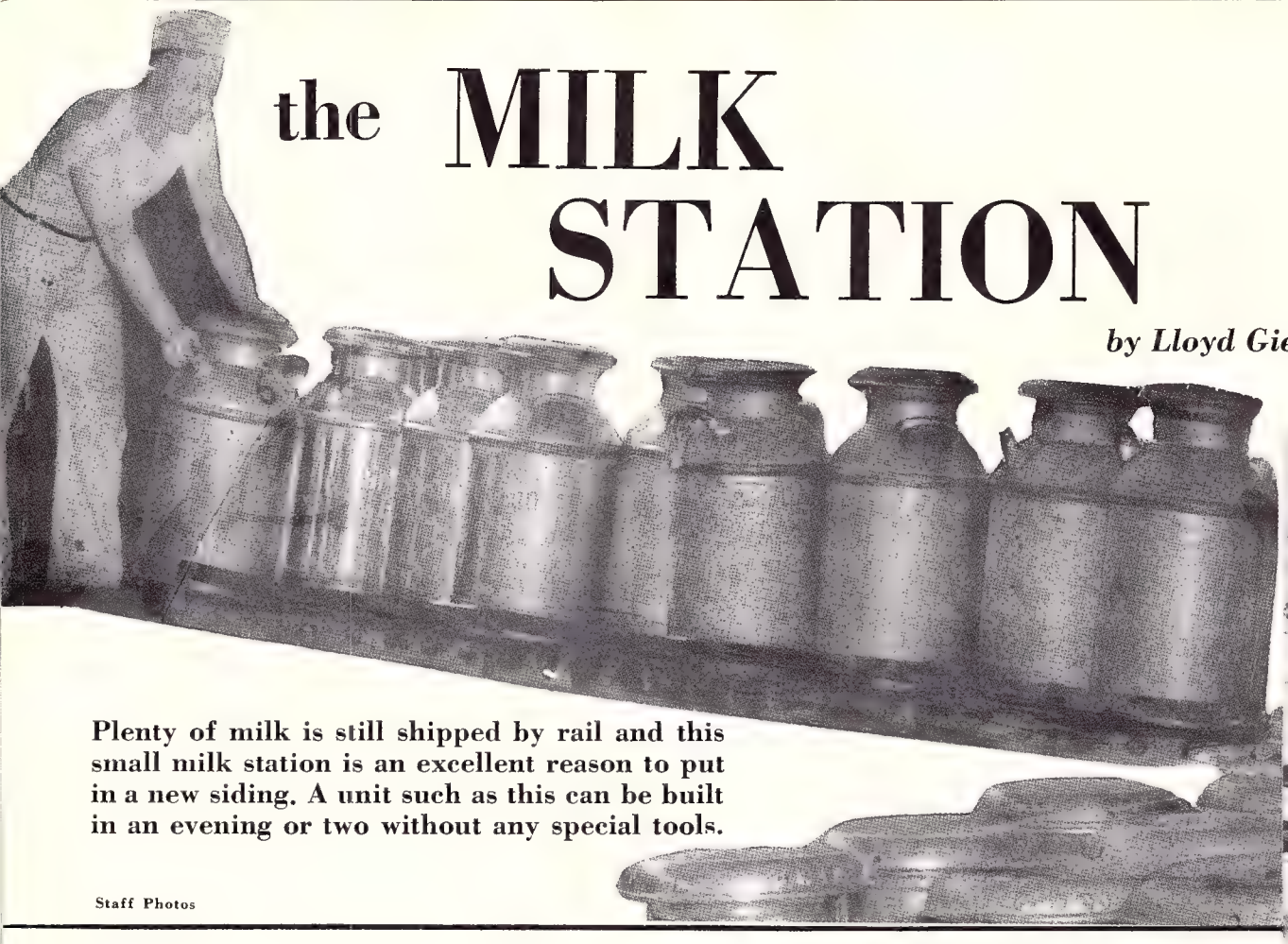
Industry and right of way structures abound on the layout and one truss bridge is an odd combination railroad and highway structure. Work on the engine terminal and yard has progressed much further than shown in the photos and all locomotives and cabooses now carry the road name SF-SC. The railroad also has a charter giving its route. Meanwhile, lots of new industry has created the need for more motive power and now the line is looking for a new pacific to care for increased frt. revenue.

The line's traffic department has been successful in adding an ever increasing number of revenue producing industries, such as this bulk oil depot. Railroad lobby has kept highways in poor condition.

Miller's Dry Gulch is crossed by three railroad bridges, one of which is odd combination rail-highway truss design. Two outer tracks are on main line; center track is on industrial freight only spur.

the MILK STATION

by Lloyd Giebner



Plenty of milk is still shipped by rail and this small milk station is an excellent reason to put in a new siding. A unit such as this can be built in an evening or two without any special tools.

Staff Photos

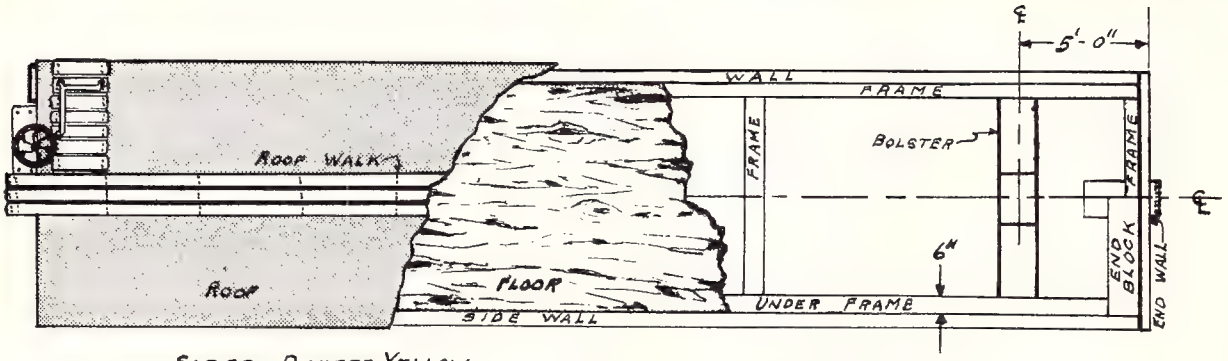
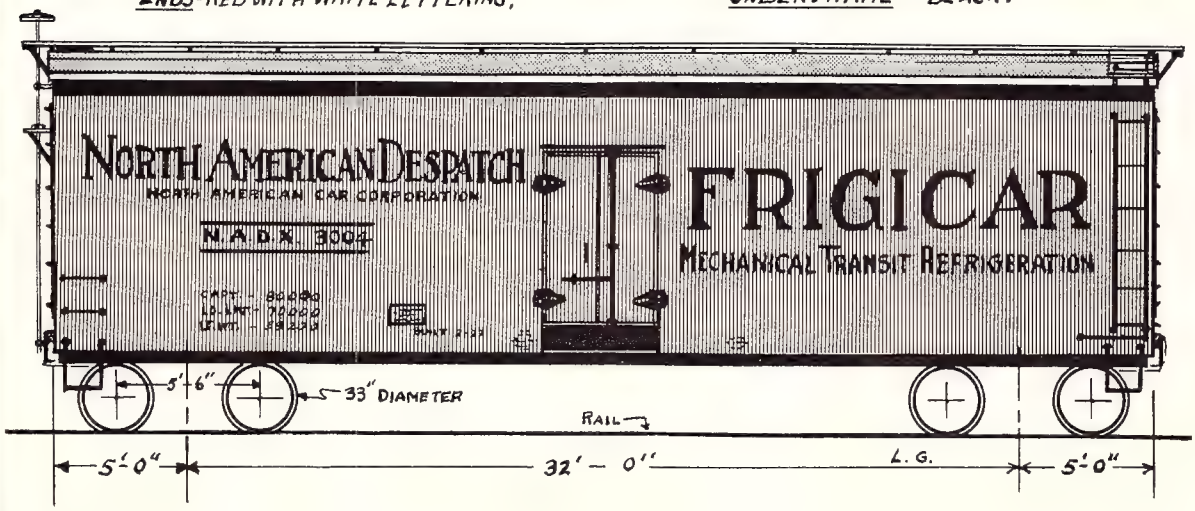
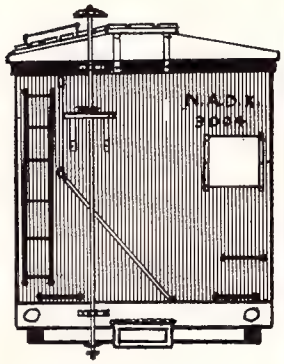


fig. 5

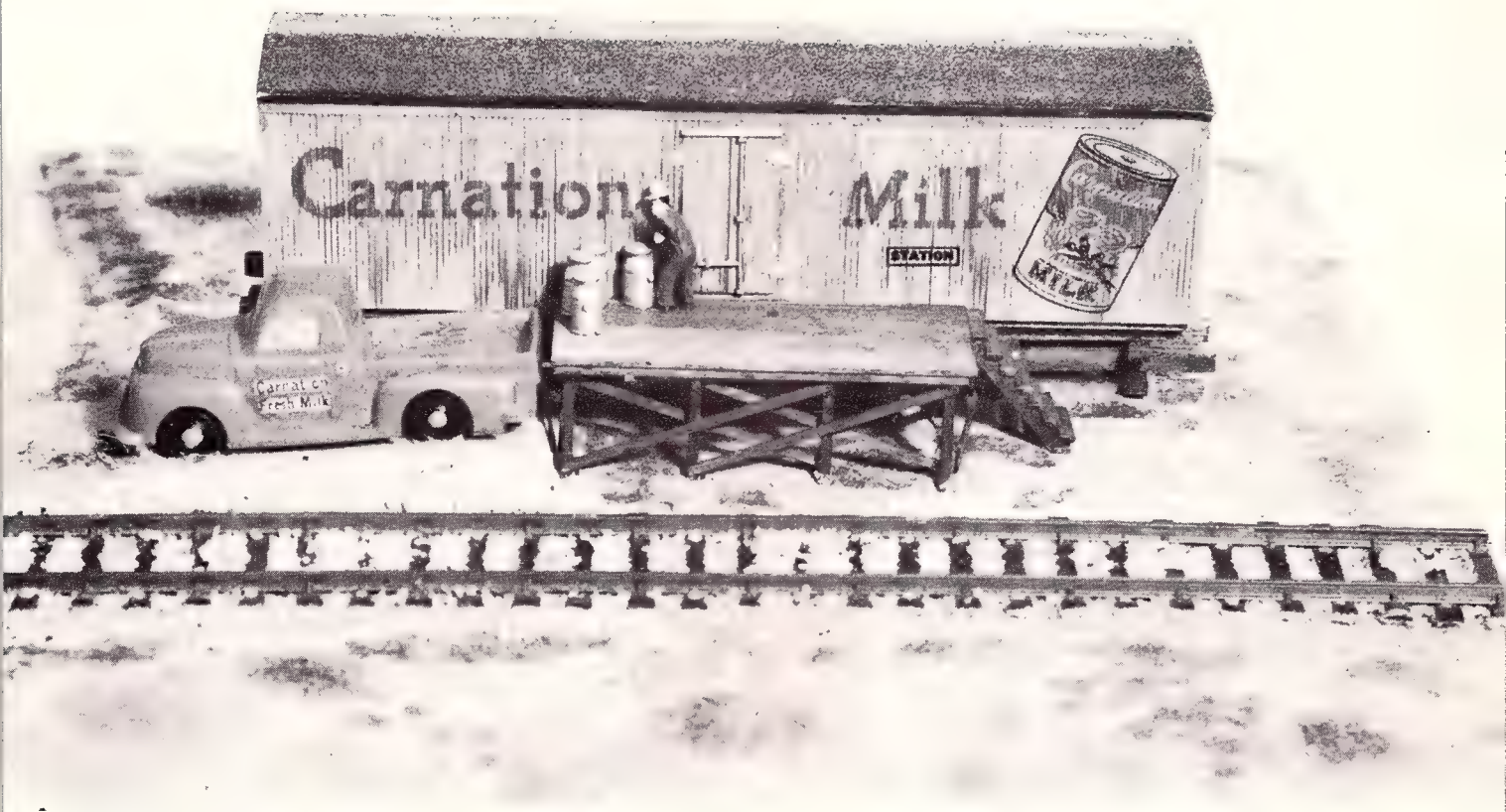
SIDES - REEFER YELLOW WITH BLACK LETTERING;
ENDS - RED WITH WHITE LETTERING;

ROOF - BOX-CAR RED;
UNDERFRAME - BLACK.





FULL SIZE FOR HO GAUGE
SCALE: 3.5 MM. = 1'-0"



IN an expression of words this article concerns the milk industry and has much to do with the daily routine of the dairy farmer.

About thirty or more years ago and especially long before the superduper highways and the speedy high powered refrigerator trucks came into existence, the dairy products and milk industry depended solely on the railroads for transportation from the dairy farms to the processor, distributor and consumer.

Naturally to get fresh milk and sweet cream to market it had to be iced or have refrigeration of some kind. There were many small structures built near the railroad right of way for the purpose of chilling and holding the milk at the required temperature until such time as it was to be picked up by fast moving trains. These small buildings were called milk (holdover) stations and were usually located in remote farming areas where milk production was in abundance.

It worked like this — Say the dairyman's milking period was at 3:00 A.M. and that he lacked the proper chilling facilities to hold the milk at his farm, he would then deliver the milk to the track side milk station, and the same routine would be repeated at the 3:00 P.M. milking period. The northbound evening express would pick up and deliver the milk to market and the southbound morning train would return the empties, and so it goes, on and on. The majority of these community milk stations (quoting scant sources of information) as well as the refrigerated (milk cars) rolling stock were company owned, controlled and operated by such companies as Carnation, Borden, Page, and seeral others. Many of the milk stations were old discarded reefers equipped with refrigerating units where electricity was available others were iced, and too, there were many co-ops, also many individually owned cream testing stations which shipped via Railway Express and baggage.

I also understand that occasionally one of these milk stations could be seen alongside the passenger depot, say a few car lengths up the track from the depot. Should you place one near the depot, then at the other end of the depot on the opposite side of the track build a platform, this platform is used for unloading the return empty milk cans.

To build this cute little milk station will cost you practically nothing, considering that you build the three reefers (see Fig. 5) into rolling stock. The total cost to build all four units will not exceed two-fifty. So! Start building, order your materials from the list—read the article through as there is an additional list of materials for use on the reefers.

MATERIALS

Northeastern Milled Basswood

1 sheet—scribed sheathing 1/16 inch thick, spacing 1/32 inch.
1 sheet—scribed sheathing 1/32 inch thick, spacing 1/32 inch.
1 length overhanging freight car roof.
1 length floor to match roof.
1 length stripwood 1/32x1/16 inch.
1 length stripwood 1/32x3/32 inch.
1 length stripwood 1/16x1/16 inch.
1 length stripwood 1/16x1 inch.
1 length stripwood 3/32x1/8 inch.
1 length stripwood 1/8x1/ inch.

The materials listed are for those working in HO gauge—double them for O gauge. Also Northeastern freight car roofs and floors to match are available for TT-HO-S and O gauge.

The dimensional drawings are in feet and inches to fit all gauges — therefore all you need is a scale rule to fit the gauge you are working in.

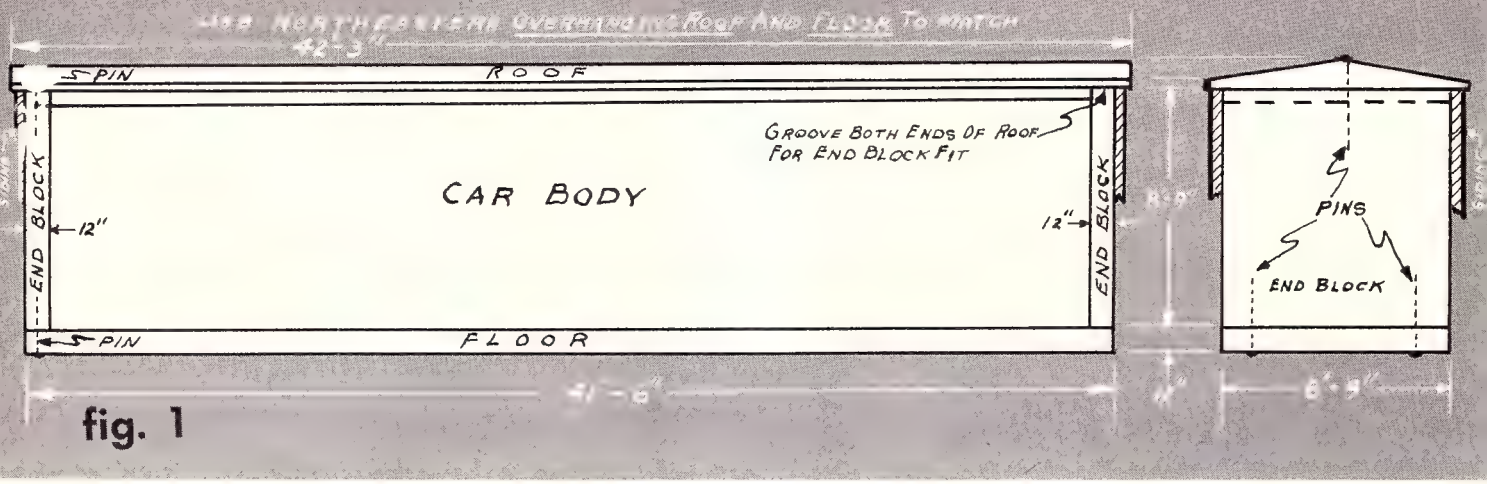


fig. 1

CONSTRUCTION

Fig. 1—Cut the floor, end blocks and roof according to dimension. Glue and pin the end blocks to the floor. Cut the groove in each end of the roof, then glue and pin the roof to the end blocks. Be sure all components are perfectly square before assembly and too, that the car body is in square before glue sets.

Fig. 2—This drawing shows a weather strip at the top of the sides and ends which is added when car has been assembled, therefore cut both sides and ends according to dimensions.

It isn't necessary to cut out the door, simulate by marking lines with hard lead (drawing "H") pencil, but, be sure to cut opening at bottom of the door for the 6 x 12" strip. Glue the front and rear sides to the car body first, add the 6 x 12" strip at the bottom of the door and allow a little time for the glue to set. Next glue on the ends and add the 3 x 12" strip at the bottom. Hardware for the door is fitted to the front side only. Of course you might have to make the hinges from file card stock and the latch bar from 0.20" wire—on the other hand your hobby dealer could have a few Silver Streak car parts in stock. If so, purchase a few reefer hinges, reefer latch bars, operating ice hatches (for reefers other than North Amrican Dispatch Frigicar), ladder stock, brake wheel sets and underframe kits. All these parts will come in handy when you build a few reefers into rolling stock, which I will explain (See Fig. 5) later on in the text. DO NOT add hardware at this time — later Fig. 3—This figure shows how the rear door is sealed and boarded up with 3 x 12" strip and the blocking beneath the car. Before we go any further, add the paper weather strip and board up the rear door. Paint all four sides reefer yellow and weather with brush wash—(brush wash was explained in last month's article). Add hardware now.

Paint with brush wash enough of the 6 x 9" underframe strip and glue it in place. The car sides should protrude 3" below the car floor, thus, glue the underframe strip to the car floor and up against the protruding sides.

Next the blocking—Methodically a prototype track side structure of this type is jacked up and a stack of old railroad ties is placed at each end and in the center beneath the car, then the car is lowered onto the ties. However, in this case it is different and, we will do it exactly as I saw it in the prototype, with 12 x 12" bridge timbers and old railroad ties. Therefore cut all the blocking components according to dimensions—arange as illustrated and glue and pin in place.

Fig. 4—Cut the sub-floor and the six posts according to dimensions—drill the No. 51 holes at points indicated in the sub-floor drawing. Add a drop of glue to the end of each post and push the post into the holes. Cut the scribed platform piece (allow the platform to overhang the sub-floor about two inches at front and both ends, at the rear both pieces are flush) and glue it to the sub-floor. Add the sway bracing and steps, paint with brush wash and attach platform to the car.

Roof—Paint the roof with black (quick drying) enamel and while paint is still wet, sprinkle with finely sifted sand, simulating a tar and gravel roof. Set aside to dry.

Lettering on the car can be of your own choice. I just happened to have a Walthers decal for Carnation Milk

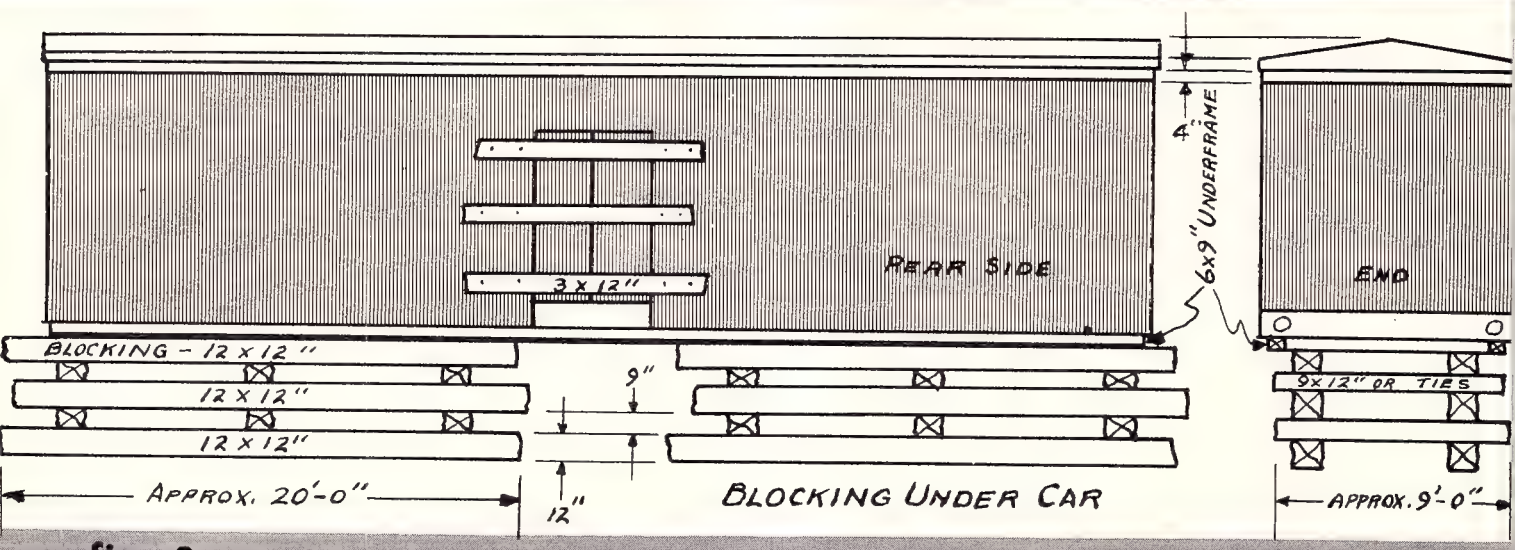


fig. 3

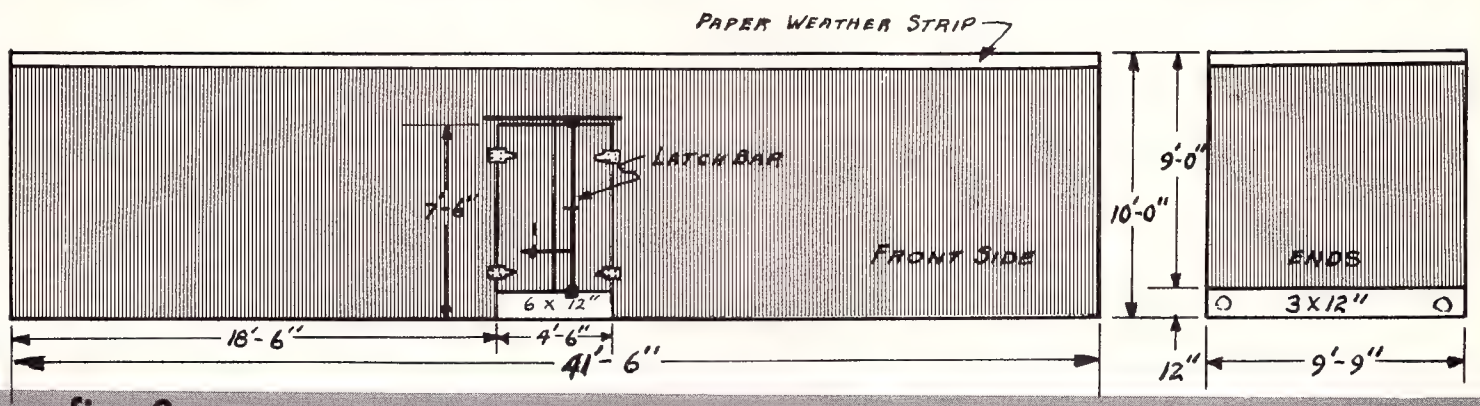


fig. 2

and used it on the model! Your hobby dealer probably has several other Walthers or Champ decals such as: Asco Milk, Carnation Milk, Page Milk, Hoods Dairy and Bordens Milk. Of course these decals were used on the old privately owned billboard (outlawed by ICC about 1929) car sides, but, it's just what you need for this track side model. Each model should be point of interest and have that certain something about it to create a lot of attraction and this little rack side eye-cacher dressed up in billboard lettering will do just that.

The plastic pick up truck I used in the model is made by Varney and costs only ten cents. At the left end of the platform make a ramp or fill so that the truck bed will be at a convenient level for loading and unloading the milk cans. The milk cans are Dyna-Model (at your hobby dealers) No. R-29, and the figure can be of your own choosing.

Remember this track side hold over station is equipped with a frigid unit and is powered by an electric current, therefore run two wires from your power line to the car.

Car adjacent to track—the front of the platform is exactly 6'-0" from center line of the track.

Rear view of the milk station reveals the simplicity and charm of tihs small structure. The body may be built from scratch or can utilize any old outmoded car body which the reader may have lying around his model railroad workshop.

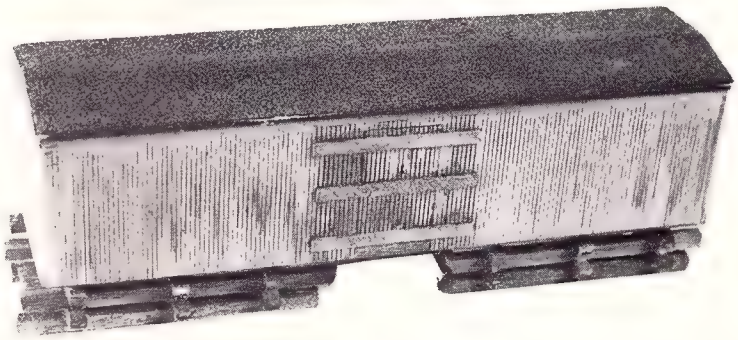


Fig. 5—This figure shows how the foregoing construction can be converted into an elaborate piece of rolling stock. (Note: The Frigicar does not have any ice hatches) Considering that you have purchased the freight roof and floor for the track side milk station, there should be enough of this material left to make three wooden reefers into rolling stock. In addition to the hardware previously mentioned you will need a few miscellaneous items which are made by Northeastern and should be ordered along with the freight roof and floor as follows: roof walks, lateral roof walk, bolsters, and preformed grabirons. Be sure you specify the gauge you are working in when ordering.

Next Month—"The Milk Distributing Plant."

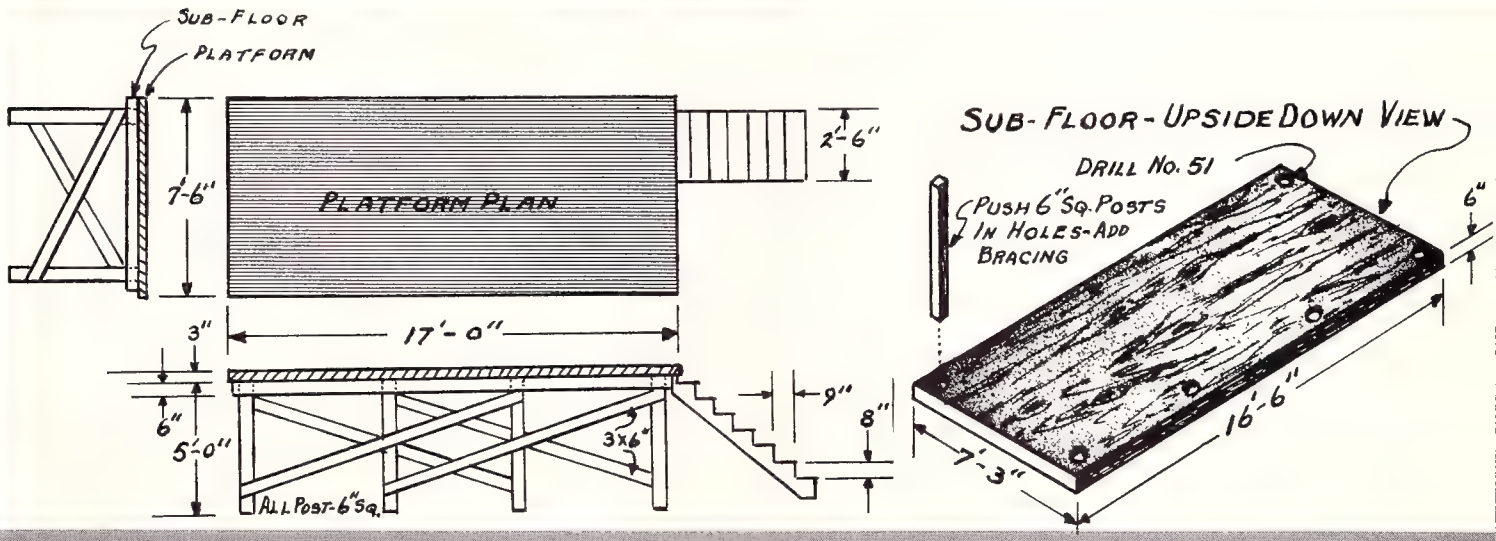
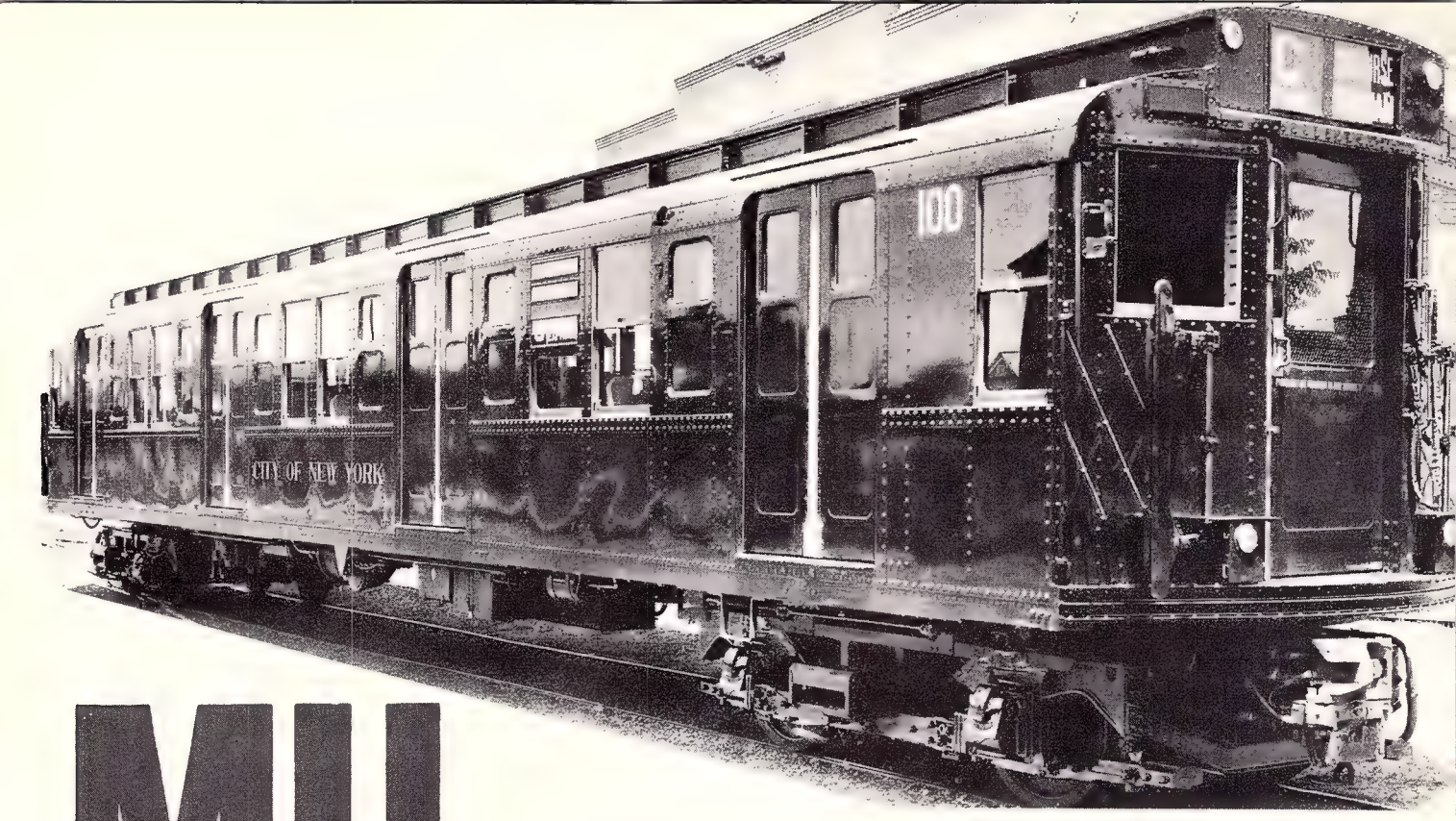


fig. 4



MU train wiring

by John Kemp

VIRTUALLY ignored in recent years by the model building fraternity are the heavy multiple unit cars operated by many of our large commuter carriers. The heavy electrics, sliding along either with third rail or overhead wire pickup have a seeming awkward grace unmatched by Budd cars, diesels, or even steam locomotives. Possibly their rarity in HO is due largely to the almost universal use in HO of two rail, since almost every large O gauge line using third rail has at least a few MU cars.

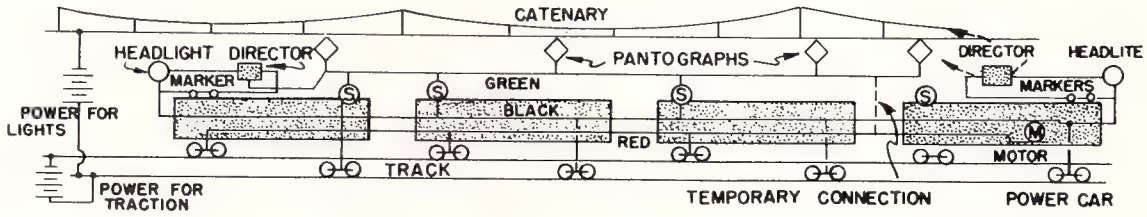
Kits for heavy MU cars are available in OO gauge by Kemtron, and in both O and HO by Walthers. The remarks which follow, while aimed primarily at the HOer, are certainly applicable to almost everyone regardless of gauge. Many of the standard HO coaches are also readliy adaptable to MU conversion, and especially the molded all plastic coaches of HObbyline. Needless to say, many trolley cars can also be operated MU, or in a train. MU in model railroading is not really a correct term, implying a train of motorized cars controlled from one. In model railroading we take it to mean a train of *what looks* like motorized cars, but of which only one may be powered and the rest all dummy.

If you have the confidence to tackle converting a passenger car into an MU car you can figure how to mount a Walthers, Lindsay, or other power truck (Heavens, *not* one with diesel side-frames!!!!). You can mark rectangular windows on the ends, drill one small hole in each, and saw them out with a jewelers' saw. (For Pennsy MUs, measure up 5'9" from the bottom of the door on each side, center punch, and there drill about a 17/64"—o.k., settle for ¼"—hole). One interesting thing is that on the model car bodies as they come, the doors could not be opened if the traps or gangways were left down, as they *must be* when doors are closed! Hence, you should take your trusty jewelers' saw and cut in the bottom of the door above the steps as shown on the drawing. The cut should reach as high as the top of the floor, then straight across.

Headlights are made from lucite rods. Just center-punch then drill into the curved roof ends. Drill straight in toward the center of the arc, then bring the car around on the drill so that it mills the metal or plastic so you can slip the headlight rod straight in. Once in, the headlights are held with Goo on the inside. Since only the end headlights of a train need work, the intermediate ones may be short, in fact may be pieces of wood or solid metal. But the end, to-be-working headlights should be long enough to reach in past the curves of the roof ends. Marker lights may be turned from lucite rod or obtained from Scalite (mine were left-over from some engine illuminating jobs). They may be clear, with ends daubed with red, or red all the way through. Again you need these on the outer ends of the end cars only. Drill snug holes at the upper, outer corners of the ends, and insert the bits of lucite, using Goo if need be.

I'll now jump a bit ahead of the construction procedure and tell how I lit the lights. I used Kemtron grain of wheat lamps. These will fit in a ⅛" hole (may have to enlarge slightly with file for some) in a bakelite piece. They usually will stay in place, but if not may be sealed in with scotch electrical tape at the back. One piece of bakelite (it should be about 3/16" thick anyhow) fits up inside the clerestory of the roof, curved to match its top. The single ⅛" hole in it lines up with the back of the lucite headlight. This piece is held in place with a pair of 00-90 or 0-08 screws down from the top. The two marker lights are in holes drilled lengthwise through another piece of 3/16" or thicker bakelite. This piece must have its end shaped to match the inside of the car end, and its edges rounded to fit the inside of the car roof. You can use a file or a small grindstone for this job. This piece is held in place with a pair of 00-90, or 0-8-0 screws down through the shoulders of the roof. It should come back *to* the headlight block, and its top may have to be routed out a little to clear the lucite headlight bar.

When passenger density on your railroad is heavy, let economical multiple unit trains handle the commuter trains near the big terminal. Here are hints and ideas on easily converting coaches and wiring.



In metal cars the marker light holes in the bakelite may be drilled straight through. But for use in plastic cars, the holes should be angled in toward the center so that the little bulbs, which get very hot, can be kept pretty far away from the plastic (else you will have a nice puddle of plastic!). I wired my marker lights in series so they burned dimmer, but this is not absolutely necessary.

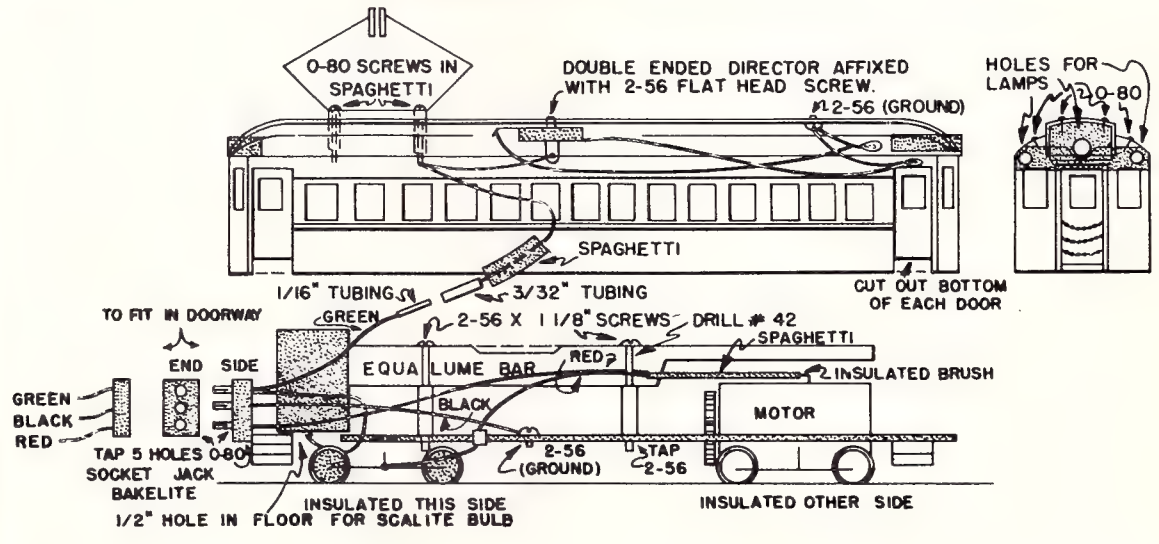
To accomplish automatic reversal of head and marker lights, I installed a Scalite double ended Director. On the metal car which I used as a power car, this fitted inside the clerestory and was held there by a flat head 2-56 screw tapped into the roof. I put a lining of electric tape around the inside of the roof to prevent possible shorts. On a plastic car, the inside of the clerestory is narrower and the Director must be put in on a slant. This should be done toward the end of the car which will later have the narrow end of the Scalite Equilume lighting bar. Actually one double ended Director would have done the job for both headlights and both sets of markers, but this would have necessitated running two more wires through the entire four car train, as hinted by the dotted lines from the director in the power car on the drawing of the train. I put a Director in each end car and saved wiring. The wiring for the Directors is shown, and may have to be reversed if the wrong lights come on with the right polarity.

My MU system uses two-rail power for traction, with the overhead catenary and one rail supplying power to the lights only, so that the interior and marker lights will stay lit even when the train is stopped, or going slowly. Accordingly, a pantagraph was required on each car, altho actually I use only the end car pantagraphs for pick-up.

The International pantagraph is a cinch to attach to one of the plastic cars. Just drill four No. 56, holes at the right places, tap 0-80, and hold down the "pant" with long 0-80 screws through the insulating beads provided. To keep the holes from coming right at the edge of the roof, the lengthwise pieces at the bottom of the pantagraphs can be bent inward slightly. Be careful with the solder that holds the pantagraphs together, it being quite brittle. Resoldering the base of one of these pantagraphs is quite a picnic, even if you remove the springs. To insulate the pantagraphs from metal car roofs, it is necessary to run 0-80 screws down through pieces of spaghetti that are goot tight fits in the holes you drill in the roof—radio spaghetti that is, not the Italian kind.

Car lighting is accomplished by means of Scalite kits. You have to drill or saw a ½" hole in one end of each car, between the truck center and the vestibule (that isn't there). Then use 0-80 machine screws to attach the socket from underneath so you can drop it out if you need to replace a bulb. These screws should be along the center line of the floor so that the truck wheels do not snag on them. The Equilume bar must be

MU TRAIN WIRING FOR HO - NO SCALE



cut to a suitable length, and on the motor car thinned down to fit over the top of the motor if necessary. To hold down the bar, I drilled through it No. 42 at two places, then ran long 2-56 screws (used by Mantua and Penn-Line to hold down the front of their HO engines) down into tapped holes in the floor, passing through ½" lengths of tubing to hold the car rigidly at the correct distance.

A fault with most HO car lighting, aside from its going out at every stop, is that it flickers too much while the train is in motion. This is because the usual practice is to pick up with the two wheels of one truck and return with the two uninsulated wheels of the other truck. Dirty wheels, dirty rails, and insulated crossing or switch frogs can cause interruptions in current, thus giving poor lighting. The positive pressure of a pantagraph or pole is less likely to give poor contact, but you still have to return through two wheels on one rail. Hence it is almost essential to pick up and return current through the wheels of more than one cat. I chose to use the front and rear cars since their tops had to be demountable anyhow for access to lights, Directors, motor, etc. (However, where there are automatic train stop sections, it might be advisable to pick up with *front* two cars instead). Similarly the front and rear cars pick up power for the motor, preventing stalling on dirty track or insulated frogs when going slowly.

I had to run wires all through the train and since only three were needed chose Atlas color coded three-wirecable as sold mainly for use with their Snap-Switches. The wires can be run through the open end doors of the cars since in my train I have them permanently coupled together. As can be seen from the train wiring diagram the green and black wires must be cut at one point in each of the intermediate cars and branch wires soldered in to run to the Scalite bulbs in these cars. However, I did not wire in the trucks or pantagraphs of the intermediate cars (such connections are shown dotted), thus permitting me to cement the car bodies in place once and for all, since I used plastic cars for the non-motorized cars because of their lightness. In addition the HObbyline trucks, from which you must cut the coupler extensions, have ALL insulated wheels and would have to be replaced to have them pick up. The red wire runs all the way through unbroken to the rear truck of the last car.

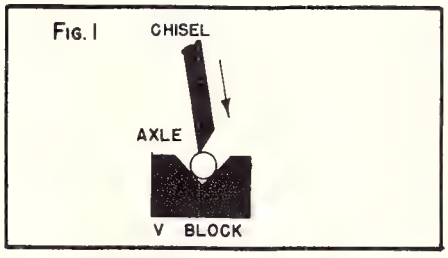
I figured that in the course of time it would sometimes be necessary to run the motor car alone for checking purposes, so I put a plug just in the back door of the motor car and ended the three-wire Atlas wire here in socket to attach to the plug when the train was hooked and wired up. The three wires should be separated for a few inches before this socket to permit maximum flexibility of the wire on curves and crossovers. The plugs and sockets are made from bakelite a little narrower than the end doorway, as shown on the drawing. They should be marked out and made at the same time. The plug has three No. 56 holes through it tapped 0-80 and countersunk at the back to get the most length out of the 0-80 screws run through the holes. These screws are now prongs of the plug and should each be split with a jewelers' saw. At each side drill two No. 56 holes up from the bottom and tap these also 0-80. Match these up with two No. 52 holes up through the end of the floor and you can screw the plug just inside the doorway.

The socket attached to the second car is of course left free. It is also made from bakelite with three pieces of 3/32" brass tubing (ask your hobby dealer) inserted in No. 42 holes and riveted over at both ends with a center punch. Wires are attached to plug and socket with solder. You could put such plugs at the ends of all the cars and have a train you could make up and break up but it hardly seems worth while for the usual model railroad running.

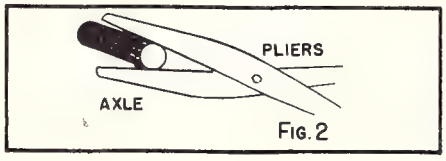
Since the plug is attached to the floor, there must be one wire, the green one carrying pantagraph power, running from the top of the car to the floor. (The ground from the lights is carried through the car body to the floor on the metal cars; on plastic cars a second wire for the ground is required between body and floor). It is a nuisance to have car bodies that cannot be completely removed without unsoldering wires, so I devised the plug-in wiring system shown on the drawing. The wire from the roof terminates in a piece of 3/32" brass tubing into which it is crimped with cutting pliers. The wire from the floor or from the plug terminates in a piece of 1/16" tubing into which it is crimped. The end of the 1/16" tubing is then split with a jewelers saw and slightly spread. One plugs into the other. To keep the "hot" tubing from shorting out against anything, a short piece of spaghetti may be slid over it.

TIGHTENING DRIVERS

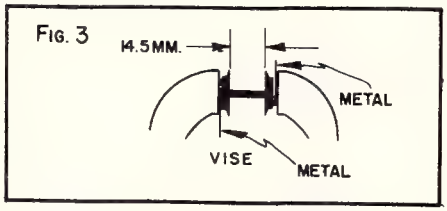
ONE of the most discouraging things to an HO model railroad owner is to have one or more of the driving wheels of his locomotive come loose on the axle. This is especially apt to happen on inexpensive English Yardbird switchers which did not have knurled axle-ends, relying on friction to keep the opposing driving wheels in quarter. Of course when one wheel comes loose the drivers get out of quarter and the engine will not run.



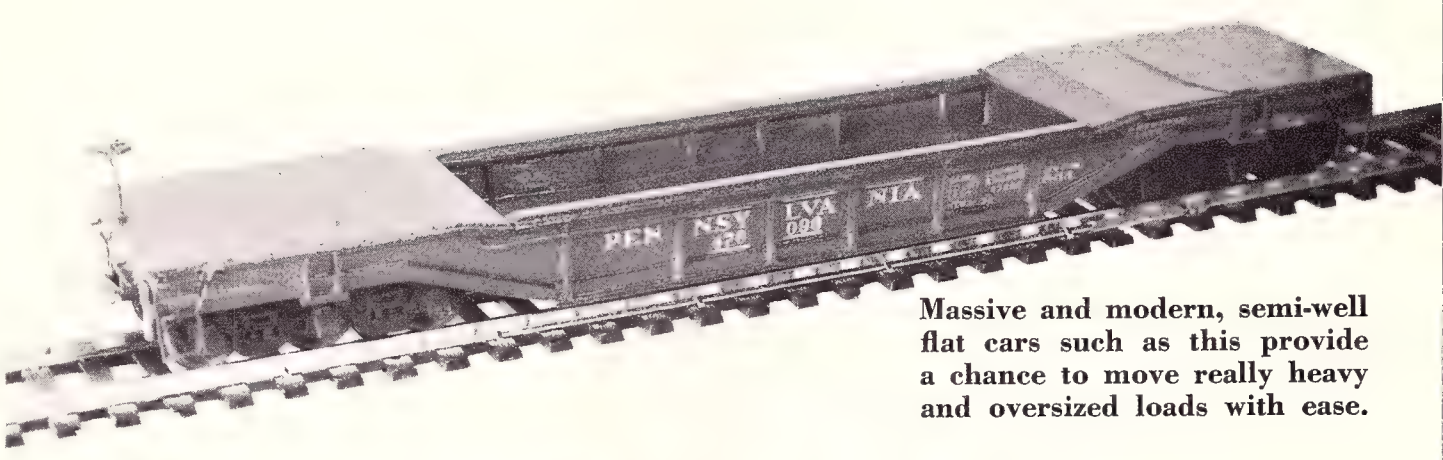
The remedy is NOT to try to solder the wheel back solidly since the zamac center on the driver will not take solder well and even if it did the end of the steel axle would not provide a good enough surface for solder to grab. *Remove* the pair of drivers, then pull off the loose driver. Knurl the end of the axle yourself. There are two ways of doing this, depending on what tools you have available. If you have something like a V-block and a chisel, you can raise several ridges around the end of the axle as shown in fig. 1. If you do not have this, take a pair of cutting pliers such as "dikes" and bite the end at several places, resulting in a herringbone pattern of raised ridges, as in fig. 2. Either will do.



Then slip the driver back on easily, adjust to get quartered in the same respect as the other pair of drivers (check on insulated and uninsulated drivers). Then push the wheel on as far as possible with your fingers. Next press on all the way in a vise, inserting bits of metal to allow for the raised hub for the crankpin. When "home" the backs of the flanges should be 14.5 mm. apart which you should check at four places on the circumference.



Replace wheels in engine, and add side rods. If there is a slight bind, take hold of opposing drivers with pliers and you'll still be able to move them slightly to get exactly in quarter in which position the wheels with rods should revolve freely.



Massive and modern, semi-well flat cars such as this provide a chance to move really heavy and oversized loads with ease.

PENNSY 48 Ton Flat Car

by G. A. Stehle

RAILROADS are often called upon to haul heavy, high loads. Oftentime the load is so large that clearances make it necessary to reroute the shipment by some longer route where clearances are less tight. Because of these head room clearance difficulties, many railroads have built special type flat cars for these heavy, bulky loads. One car of this type is the Pennsy F-33 flat car.

I thought that the Pennsylvania RR. class F-33 long heavy well flat car with its six wheel trucks and 125 ton load capacity would make an interesting model to build. This all welded car was built by the Pennsylvania RR. at the Altoona Car Shop in 1938. It would be a useful car on any model railroad, especially on one having many tunnels and bridges or other close clearances. Besides being a useful car, the semi-well flat adds variety to your rolling stock and is a fascinating car to watch in action because it rides only a few scale inches off of the rails.

In building my model I used basswood and special wood shapes. The drawings were prepared to HO gauge scale so that the detail will be easy to copy or trace direct. Workers in other gauges can use the same materials and I would recommend that they have the drawings photostated to the exact size for their scale to eliminate a lot of mental computation. Let's keep model railroading fun!

Start Construction

Start construction by cutting two sides from 1/32" thick bass wood sheet and shape. Then place one against the other to make sure that both sides are cut exactly the same. Trim or sand paper to even up the sides if necessary.

After you are satisfied with the sides, cut out the well floor from 1/32" sheet wood. When you lay out the well floor be sure that the grain of the wood is in the same direction as the scribing will be. Use a blunt instrument to scribe the floor every 1/16" apart to represent the individual floor boards. Commercial scribed wood is available at some hobby shops. Take care that your corners are square.

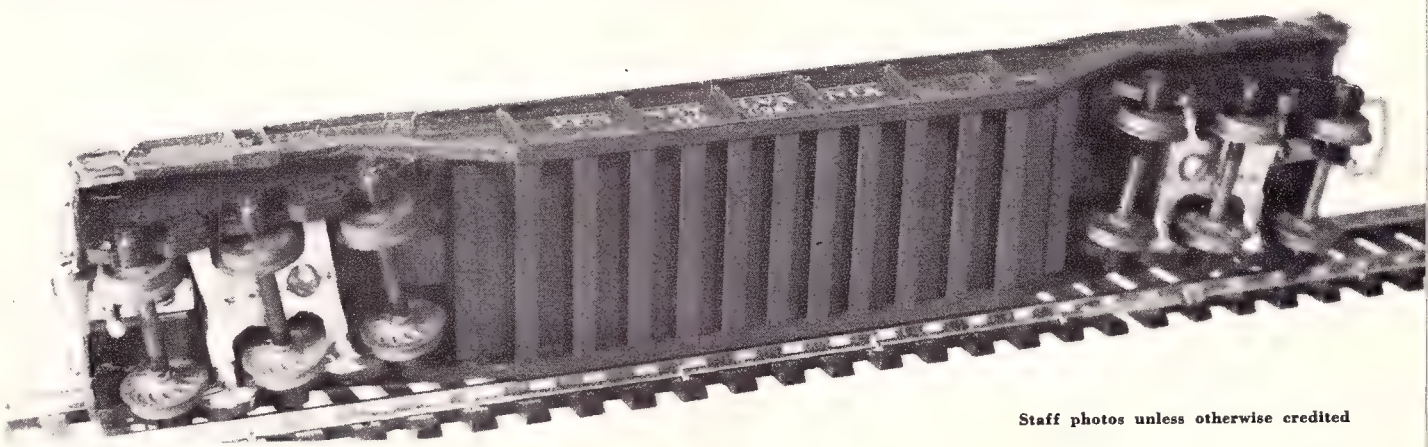
The two well ends come next and they are cut from 1/32" thick wood sheet and shaped. Make sure that the ends are cut alike. Next cut two well ends and floor supports from 1/8" wood angle. Cement the angles to the bottom of the well floor and let dry. When the cement has set cement the well ends to the floor and angle as shown in the side view at the center of the car drawing.

Lay out the two sides for the bottom side supports. The bottom side supports are cut from 1/32" x 3/32" strip wood shaped as in the drawing. Cement the three horizontal supports on the bottom of the car sides. The two angular pieces are next. It will be necessary to trim the two angular pieces at each end, so that they will butt neatly against the other horizontal pieces. When the supports are dry lay out the sides for the in-side side braces, bolster side braces, and out side side braces. Cement the two sides to the well floor, checking with the center side view drawing for the location of the sides. Set a side to dry. Make sure that the car sides are even on the ends.

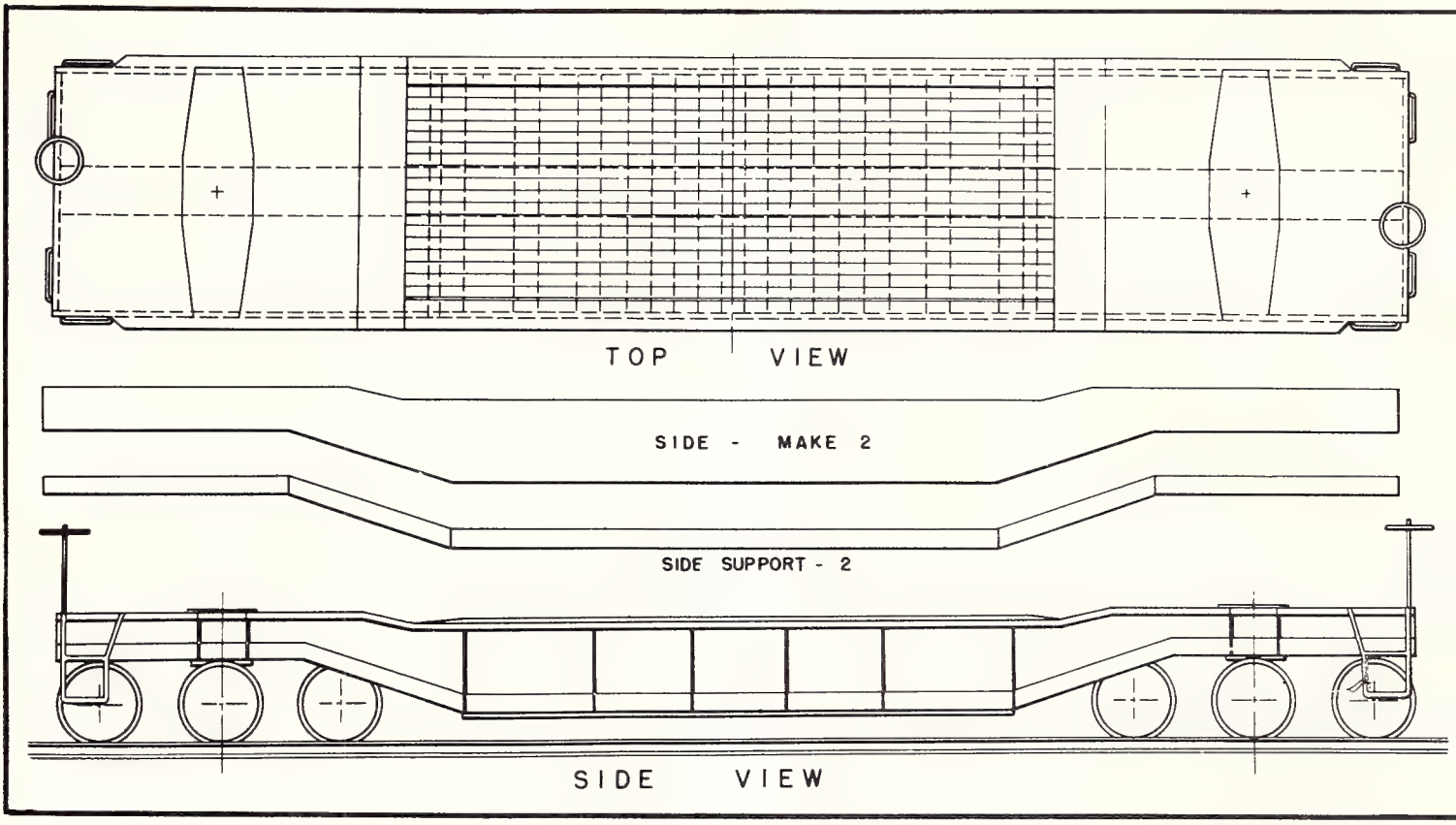
Cutting the Sub Floors

Cut two sub-floors from 1/32" wood sheet. Trim or sand one end of the sub-floor into a wedge shape as shown in the drawing. Cement the sub-floor between the top of the car sides, making sure that the sub-floor is flush with the car sides and 1/32" in from the ends of the car sides. The wedge shaped part of the sub-floor goes towards the well ends.

Next cut two car ends from 1/32" wood sheet and shape as in drawing. Cement the car ends between the two car side ends and make sure they are



Staff photos unless otherwise credited



flush with the top of the car side ends and sub-floor.

From the same material cut two floors and shape like in the drawings. Do not score too deep or you will cut this part in two. Cement the floor to top of car sides, ends, and sub-floor. The scored part toward the well ends is even on the car ends and 1/16" over the car sides.

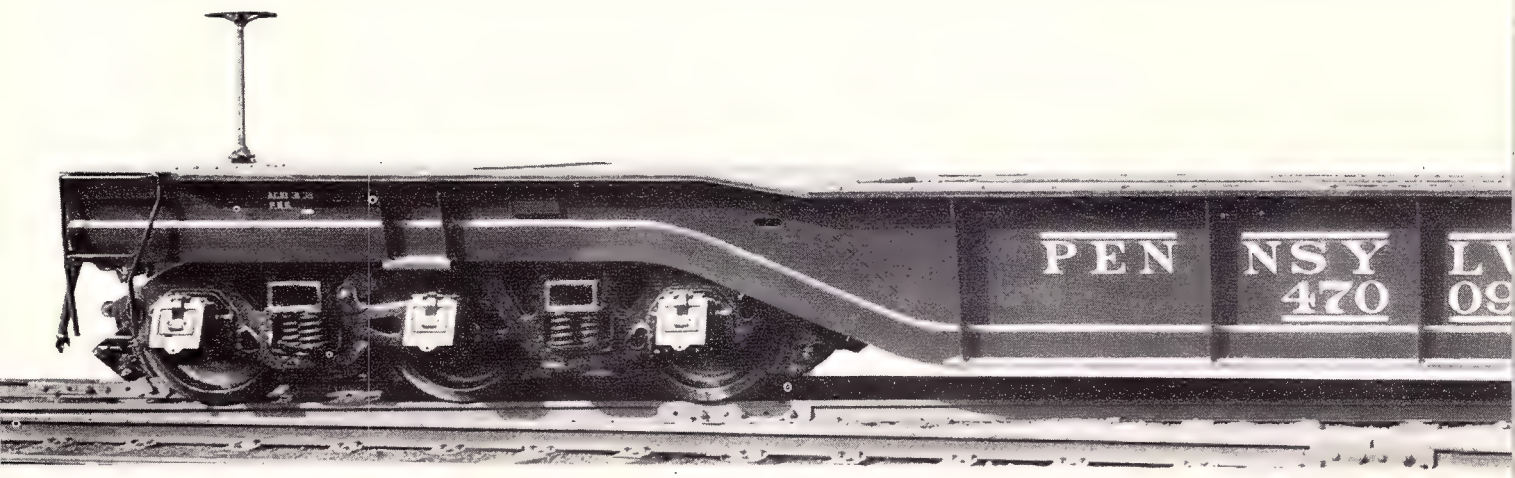
Cut two top sideplates "A" from 1/32" x 3/16" strip wood. Cement this part to the top of the well sides and make sure that they are even with the floor sides. Next cut two top side plates "B" from 1/32" x ⅛" strip wood to length. Trim or sand both ends to a wedge shape as in the drawing. Cement on top of the side plate "A" as shown inside of the car drawing and end view center section of car.

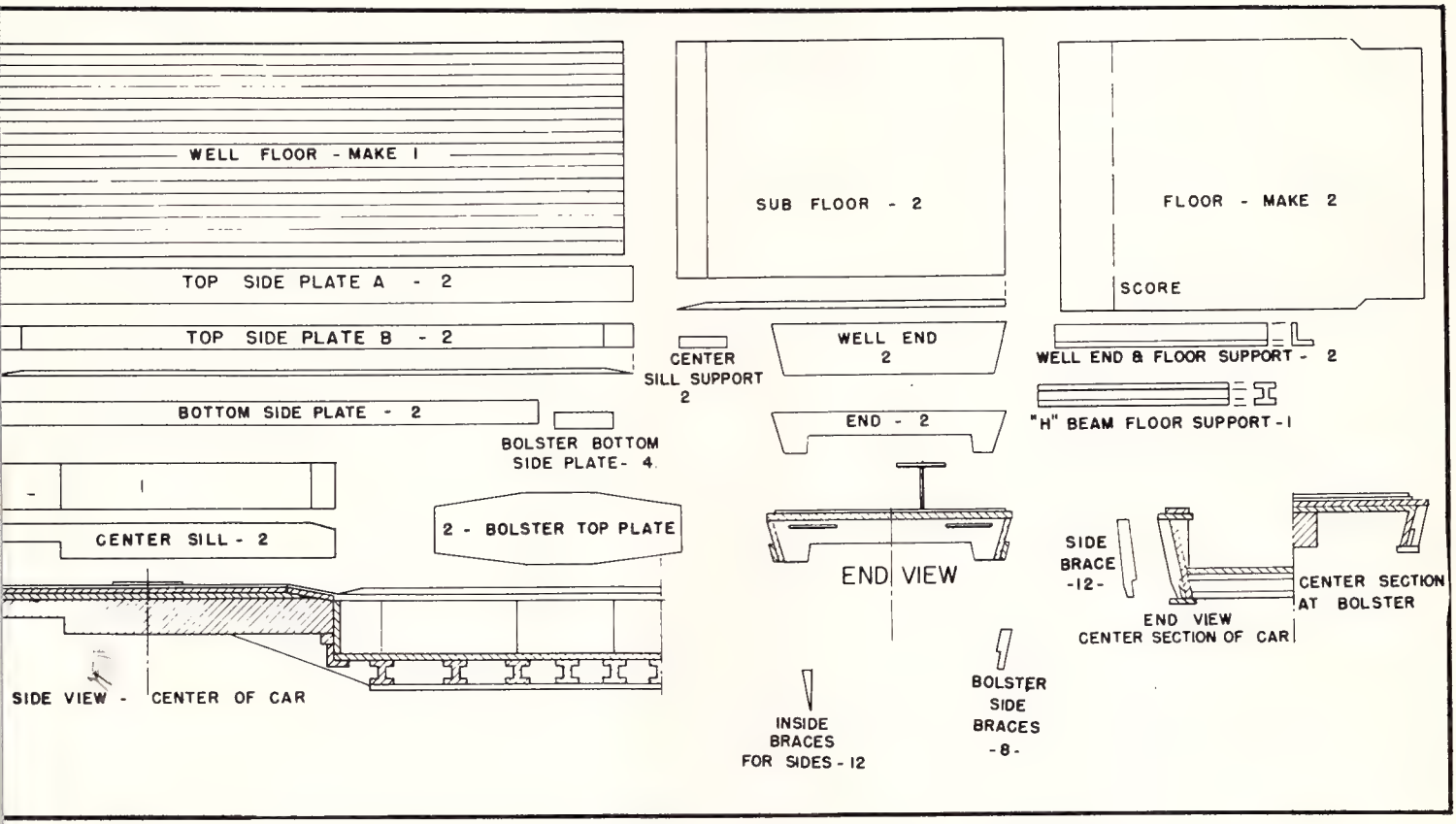
When these parts are dry, turn over the car assembly and lay out the bottom of the well floor for "H" beam floor supports. The eleven "H" beams are cut from wood "H" beam section cut to length. The ends will have to be sanded on each end so that they fit between the car sides as in end view center sills. The two center sills are section of car drawing. Cement these parts in place.

While the cement is drying on the car assembly, we can make the two center sills. The two ecnter sills are cut from 3/16" x ¼" strip wood and are shaped as in the drawing. The car assembly should be dry enough for you to lay out the location on the bottom of the car assembly for the center sill. Cement the center sills in place and make sure that they are properly centered and fit neatly between the car ends and well ends. Check side view center and bolster center setcion of drawings. Cut two center sill supports from 1/16" square strip wood and cement these parts on the bottom of the center sill and well ends. See side view center section.

Cut twelve in-side braces from index card material and cement on the inside of well section of car sides. From the same material cut twelve outside side braces and shape. Cement to the location marked on the car sides. Also cut eight bolster braces from the same material. Cement these braces in place as shown on the inside view and end view center section of car, and also in the bolster center section.

Cut two bolster top plates from index card material as shown in drawing and cement to the top of the car. Cut two bottom side plates from 1/32" x ⅛" stock and cement to bottom of car sides at well section. From the same material also cut four bolster bottom plates and cement in




WELL FLOOR - MAKE 1
TOP SIDE PLATE A - 2
TOP SIDE PLATE B - 2
BOTTOM SIDE PLATE - 2
BOLSTER BOTTOM SIDE PLATE - 4
CENTER SILL - 2
2 - BOLSTER TOP PLATE
SIDE VIEW - CENTER OF CAR
SUB FLOOR - 2
CENTER SILL SUPPORT 2
WELL END 2
END - 2
END VIEW
INSIDE BRACES FOR SIDES - 12
BOLSTER SIDE BRACES - 8 -
FLOOR - MAKE 2
SCORE
WELL END & FLOOR SUPPORT - 2
"H" BEAM FLOOR SUPPORT - 1
SIDE BRACE -12-
END VIEW CENTER SECTION OF CAR
CENTER SECTION AT BOLSTER

place as shown in the side view assembly and end view center section of car. Also the center setcion of the bolster drawing.

Adding Detail

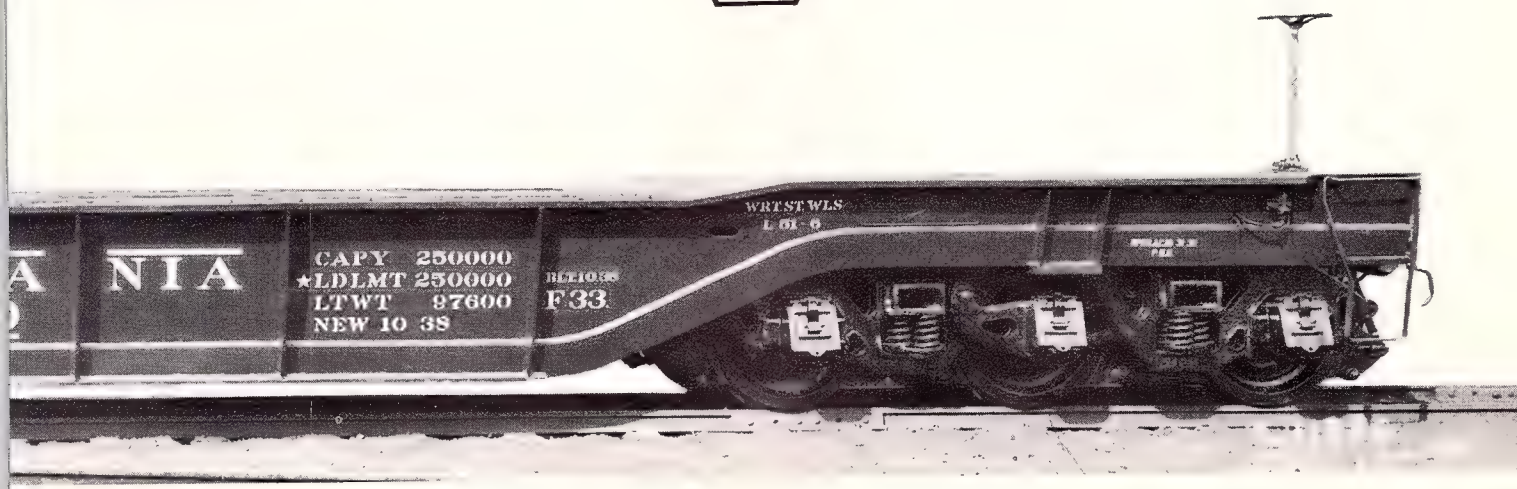
The car assembly is now ready for grabirons, steps, and brakerods. I used Northeastern pre-formed No. 1 grabirons but you can use office staples or bend your own from No. 26 wire. The four steps are cut from ladder stock material and are bent to shape as in the drawing. These wire parts are best attached to the car body by first drilling No. 76 holes where the parts are to be inserted. For the two brake rods, drill No. 76 holes and use No. 26 steel or brass wire for brake rods. The brake rods are mounted on each end of the car as shown in top end and side view of drawing. Cement brake wheels to brake rods.

Paint the model as you will and add decals. The prototype model is painted tuscan red and the prototype photo shows the correct placement of lettering on the model. Next add couplers and then the trucks. Red Ball Buckeye trucks were used on my model. Drill a No. 50 hole in the bottom of the floor and attach with two No. 2⅜" round head wood screws.

To get the best operation out of this car it should be loaded. Either transformer or machinery loads are available commercially or can be built from scrap. Such loads will provide juts the right finishing touch for the model.

MATERIALS

Northeastern Scale Models's
Bass Wood Sheets
1/32" by 3" by 24"
1/32" by 3/32" by 24"
1/32" by 1/8" by 24"
1/32" by 1/16" by 24"
1/16" by 1/16" by 24"
3/16" by 1/4" by 24"
Special Shapes
1/8" wood "H" beam
1/8" Wood Angle
Miscellaneous Materials
8 No. 1 Pre-formed grabirons (Northeastern)
2 Red Ball Brake Wheel No. 12
1 Pr. Red Ball 6 Wheel trucks A-9 (Buckeye)
1 Pr. Couplers
8" Ladder Stock
4" long No. 26 Steel or Brass Wire
2 No. 2-1/4" Round Head Wood Screws
3" by 5" Index Card Material
Paint and Glue
Decals Champ Road Name Set
P.R.R. (HN-80)
(Dimensional Data Set)
Flat Car No. HD-7



CALIFORNIA PACIFIC

The California Pacific Railroad appears to be quite larger than it's size actually indicates, thanks to skillful blending of foreground scenery with the painted backboard that forms part of the layout's traveling case. Plans for the small house appear on the next page.

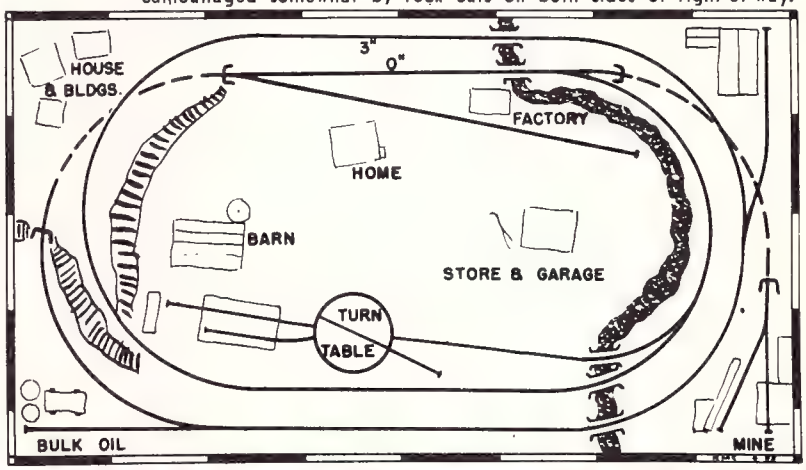
From the jet black appearance of this all brass diesel switcher, the road's superintendent of motive power doesn't go much for the gaudy color schemes that are featured on most growlers. Engine hauls frt.

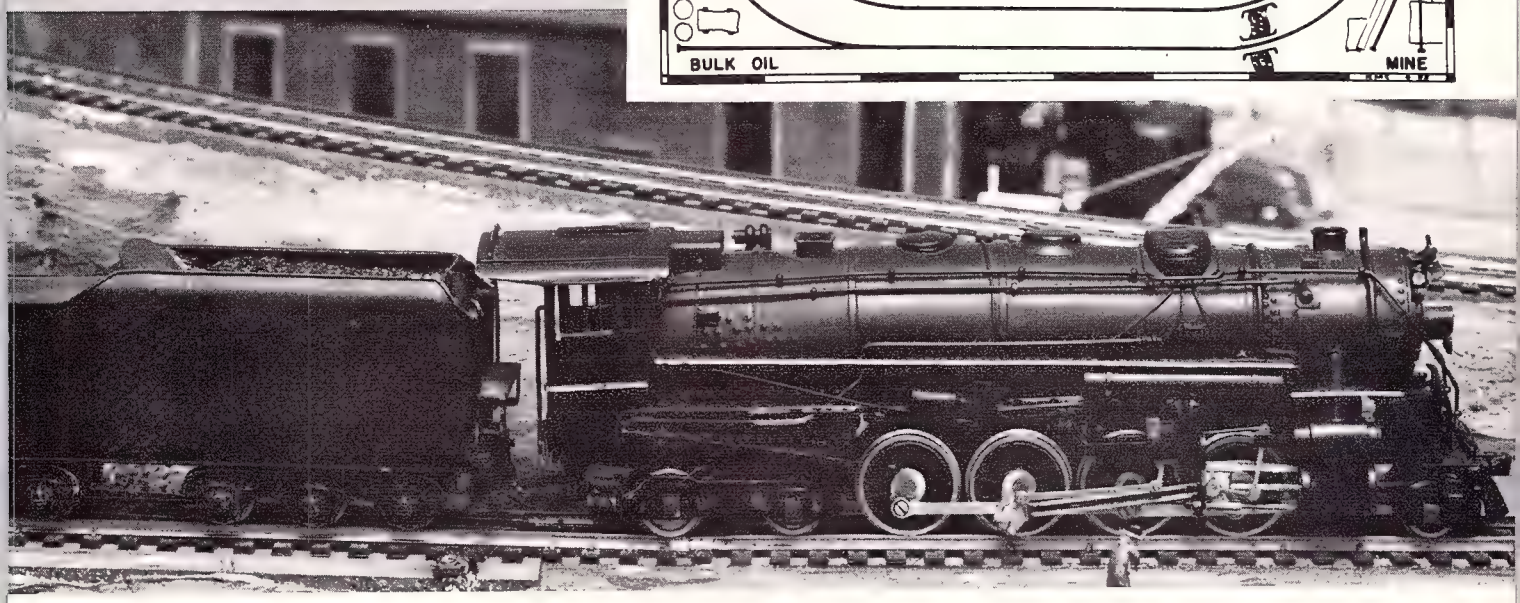
Louie Pollman's first attempt at scratch building a steam locomotive resulted in this hefty berkshire. Only the drivers, tender trucks, motor and couplers were purchased, and construction was carried out under watchful eye of a Japanese craftsman. Engine takes 24" curves.

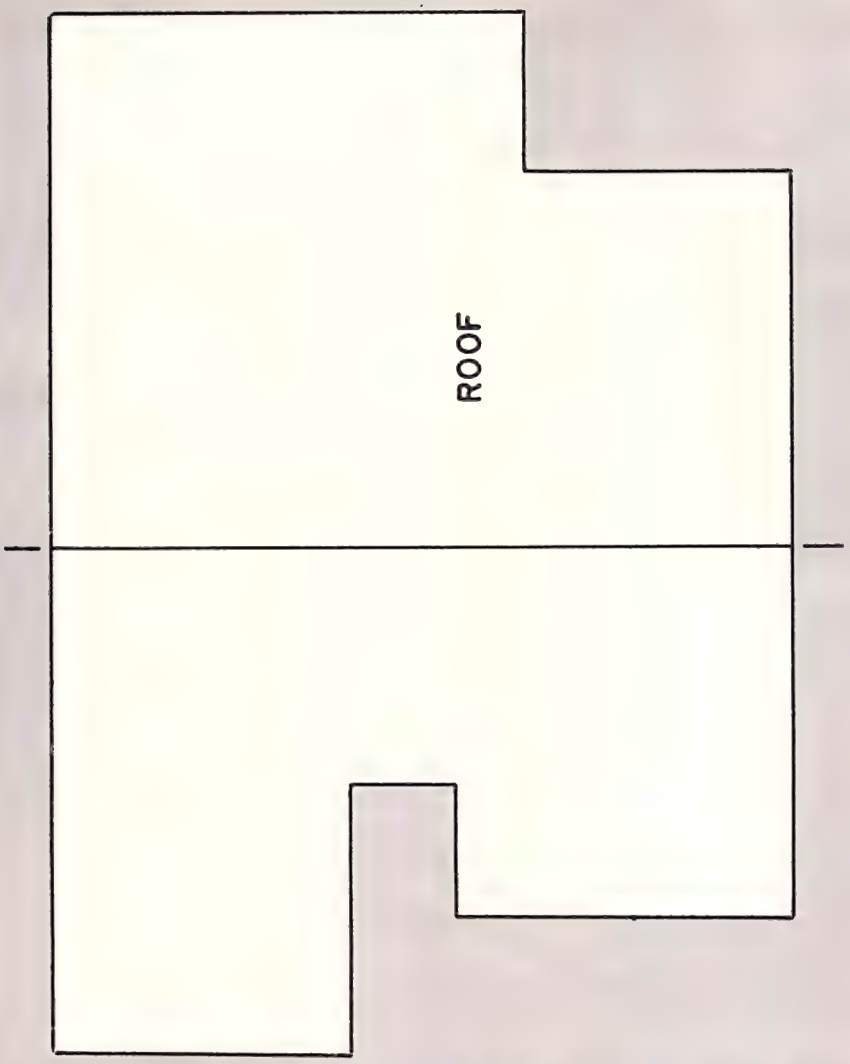
This small plant helps provide revenue for the CalPac line and we wonder if the boss has missed the workman grabbing a quick smoke out back. Sharp curve at right lacks prototype look but has been camouflaged somewhat by rock cuts on both sides of right-of-way.

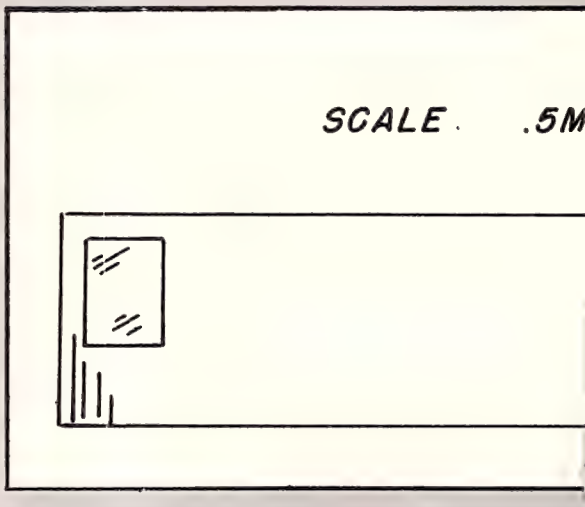
From the looks of the fine scenery on the California Pacific Railroad of Louie Pollman, you'd never suspect that this 4′6″ x 8′ has travelled half way round the world in a box measuring only 18″ x 4′6″.

Photos and plans from Louie Pollman



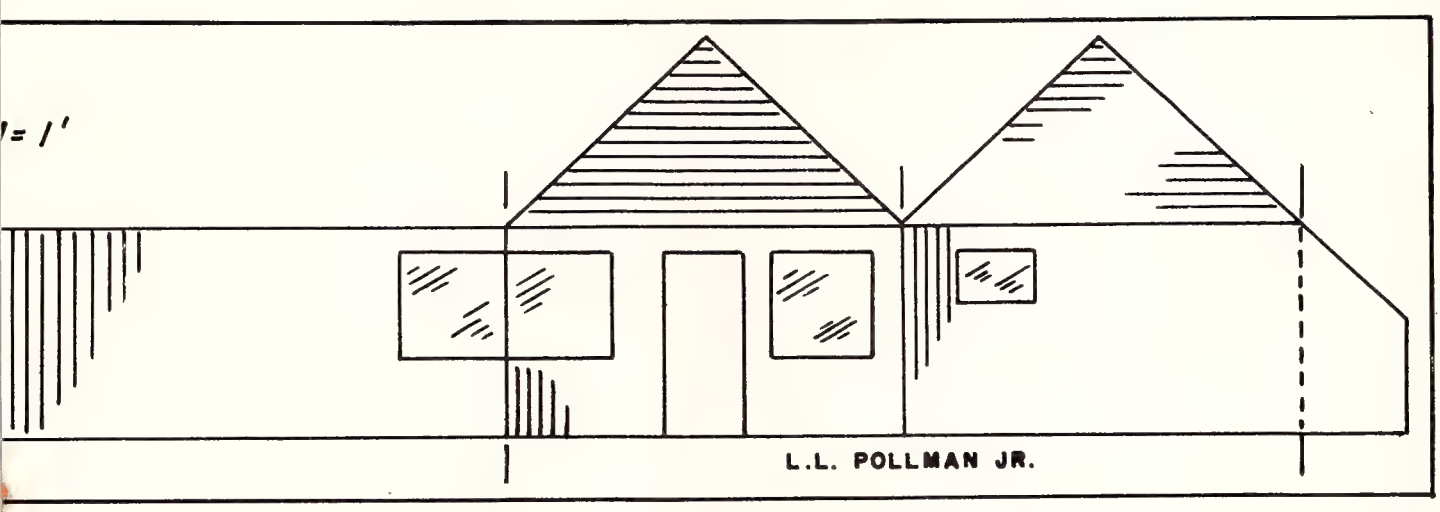






The house above may be built from either cardstock or precision cut wood siding. All parts are shown full size for HO gauge except floor plan, below right.

Few model railroads have enough housing for either the needs of the population served by the layout or for realism. Several houses of the type shown here will fit into very small space; will give layout busier atmosphere.



HALF way around the world is the distance that the HO gauge California Pacific Railroad of Louie Pollman, of Vacaville, California, has travelled. The layout is small but hardly miniature; its 4'0" x 8' length allowing plenty of good railroading fun. More than that it allows for a substantial amount of scenery which is builder Pollman's first interest.

Minimum radius is still a good 20" on the line following the creek but all other curves are 22". Pre-fab track has been used on the railroad but switches have been built by hand on curves, ala Bill Schopp. They work fine but admittedly are somewhat harder to get going.

The line itself is simple, being a loop which flips back over itself at a height of 3". Assorted industries provide revenue and switching activity at varied points on the line.

Most of the structures are home built and plans for one of the small houses found on the California Pacific is to be found on these pages. Constructional details will be found at the end of this article. The engine terminal is small but adequate for a layout of this size. The two track engine house opens onto a 9" gallows type turntable.

Since the builder is still in service, the California Pacific had to be made portable and it can fold up into a box measuring only 4'6" x 18". In this manner the railroad has already travelled to the far east. A skillful eye can detect a Japanese influence in the constructional details found in the scratch built 2-8-4, which is the pride of the line. This engine was built by Louie using raw materials, except for the motor, drivers, tender trucks, and couplers. It was built under the guidance of a skilled Japanese craftsman. Unfortunately, the berkshire won't take anything less than a 24" radius curve and the maximum on the CalPac is 22" so that its operation is limited to short test runs only.

Building the House

The house shown in the photo on the opposite page is a small structure such as you might find anywhere in the countryside, very possibly adjacent to a railroad right-of-way. Construction is relatively simple and several of these structures could be completed in an evening, perhaps varying some of the details so that no two are exactly alike.

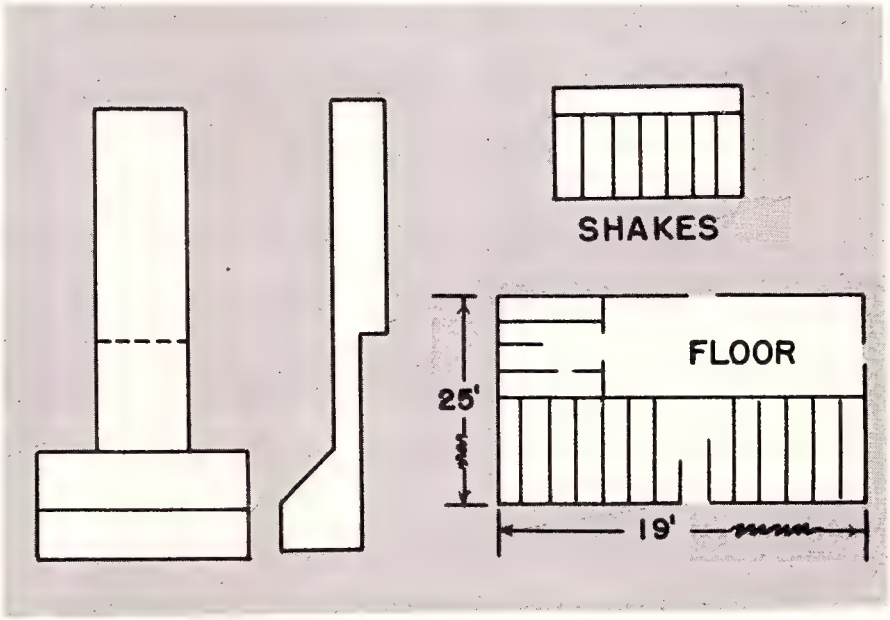
1/16" Crescent illustration board was used for the walls, along with filing stock for the roof and shingles. Layout the sides as shown in the drawing (Double all dimensions for O gauge). Cut out the window and door openings with an X-acto knife and take care not to run over the frame corners. If your X-acto knife blade is dull, replace it with a new sharp blade. Use an HO scale rule to mark off 6" vertical sections with the exception of the front and back peaked portion, which are scribed horizontally as shown. When the scribing is completed, cut the walls apart. Make your cuts on a hard surface to insure clean cuts.

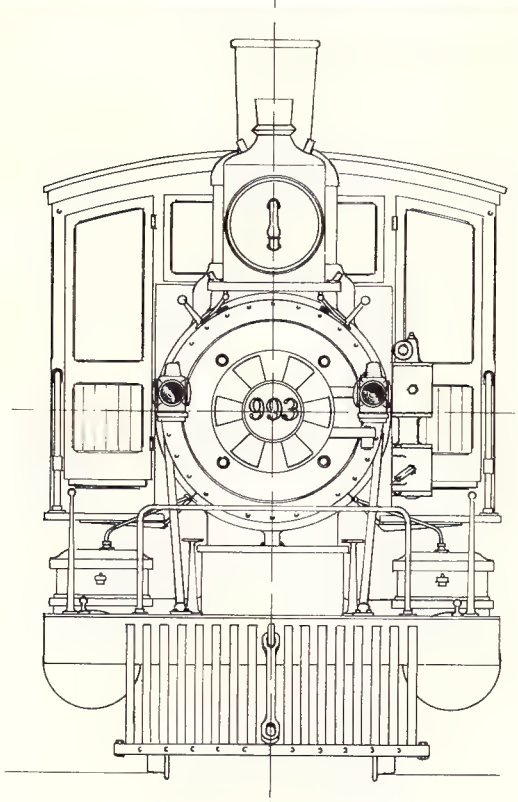
Water colors are used to paint the walls, both inside and out. Water colors won't stick to glued surfaces which is why we paint the part now. Note how the various walls of the building are set in relation to one another and cement in place, being sure that all corners are square. Now take another piece of illustration board and use it for the base of your model as shown in the reduced floor view below. The scribing should represent 12" planks. The floor should be painted a wooden or painted color.

Windows are cut from acetate sheet (old film is good), cut somewhat larger than the size of the window opening. Cement to the inside of the building. Any of several type window frames can be modeled but we'd suggest a simple one as might be found in a cheaper type structure such as this.

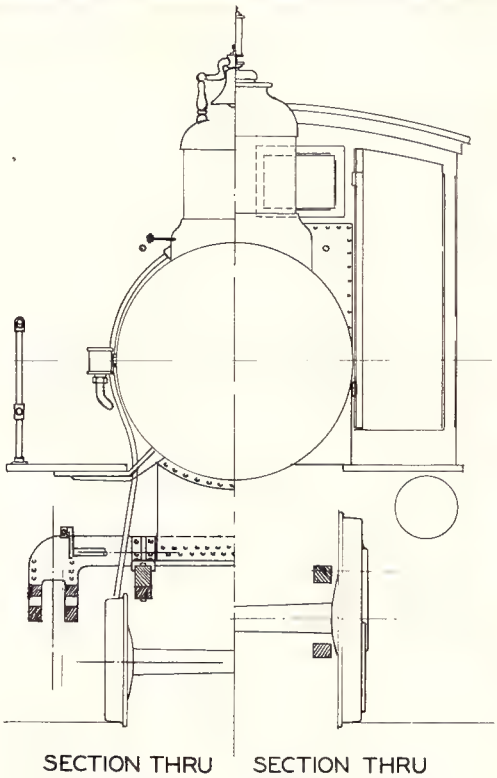
The fireplace is made of scrap wood scribed and painted to represent either brick or stone. It could also be covered with building paper. Now trace the roof pattern as shown. The roof may be covered with a fine sandpaper for a quick job or it can be made up painstakingly by the shake method which adds greatly to the overall appearance. Putting those shingles on takes somewhat longer but the comments will be worth the aded effort.

The porch railing is about 3 scale feet high and extends from the storage area behind the fireplace to the hight front corner of the structure.





FRONT ELEVATION

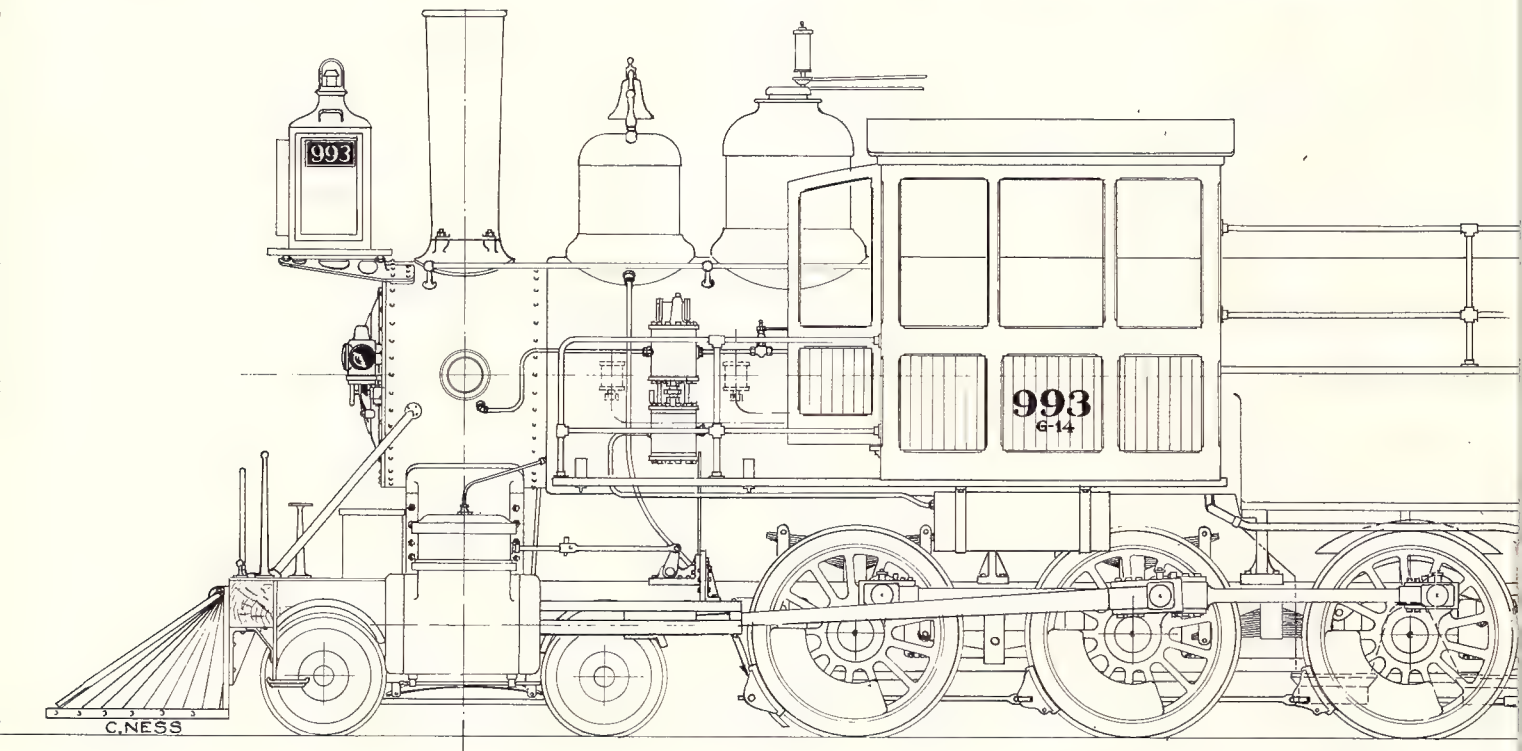


SECTION THRU SAND DOME RIGHT SIDE

SECTION THRU STEAM DOME LEFT SIDE

The hefty lines of this old pig re
the glamour found in railroads a
of the century. Engines of this t
be out of place against the sleek
and would create a contrast al

ERIE & WYOMING VALLEY RR



ERIE & WYOMI

als plenty of
und the turn
e would not
t streamliner
ost startling.

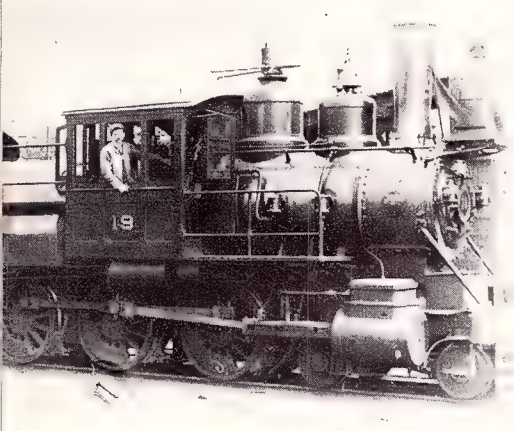
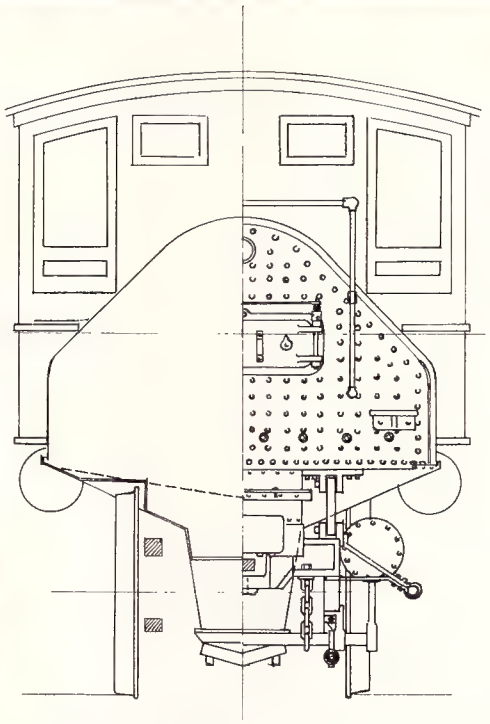
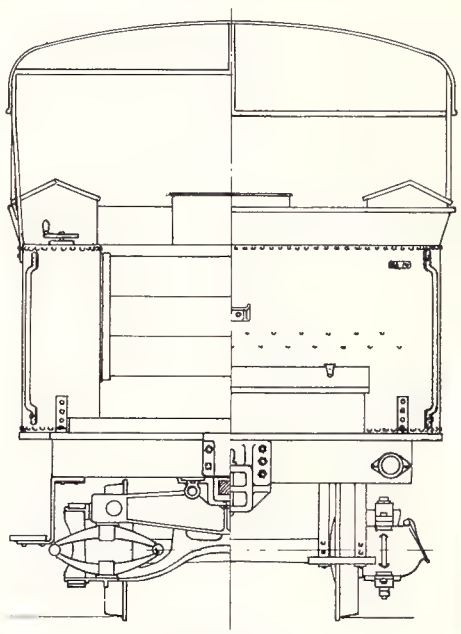


photo from Walter Lucas Collection



SECTION THRU REAR DRIVER LEFT SIDE

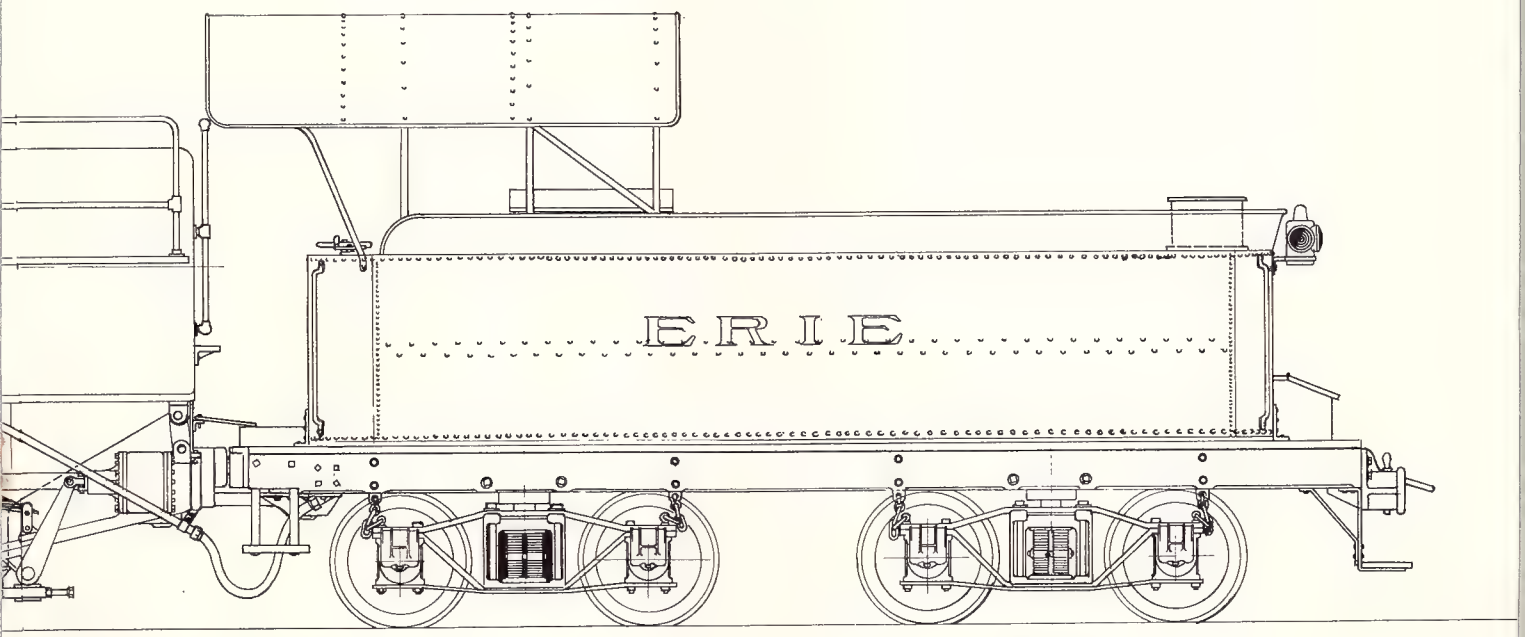
REAR ELEVATION



TENDER

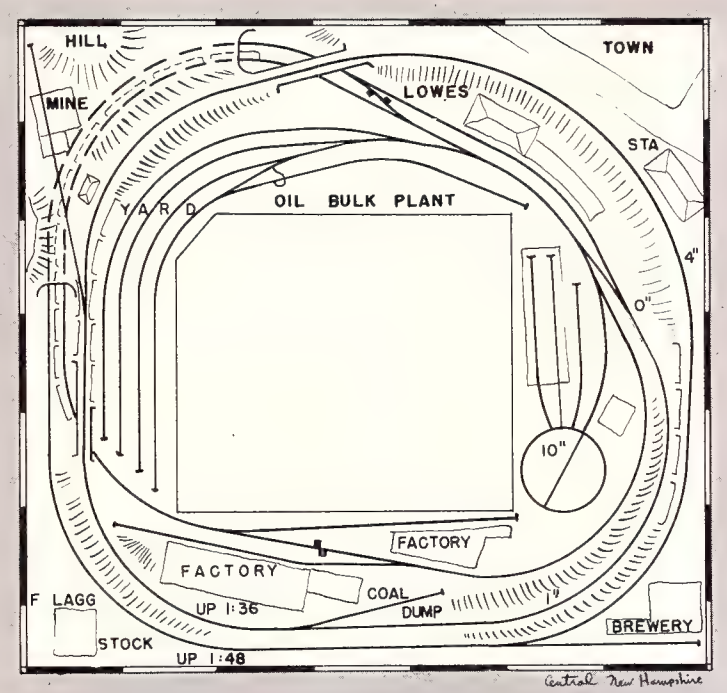
FRONT REAR

This Baldwin built (4-6-0) ten wheeler locomotive, while turned out in 1886, has lines that are classic enough so that it closely resembles locomotives built at the turn of the century. It and its eleven identical sisters served the Erie & Wyoming Valley Railroad, bearing numbers 8 through 19. When the Erie Railroad took control of the E&WV on Jan. 10, 1901, they were renumbered from 988 through 999 and served elsewhere on the Erie than on the old route between Pittston and Hawley, Pa. At the time they were built, the E&WV was only two years old. The 51" drivers marked this girl for coal haulage on the heavy grades of the Moosic Mountains between Dunmore and Hanley. The engine had 18" x 24" cylinders and weighed 99, 100 lbs. Some of the locomotives in this class had a small shed built over the coal deck.



NG VALLEY

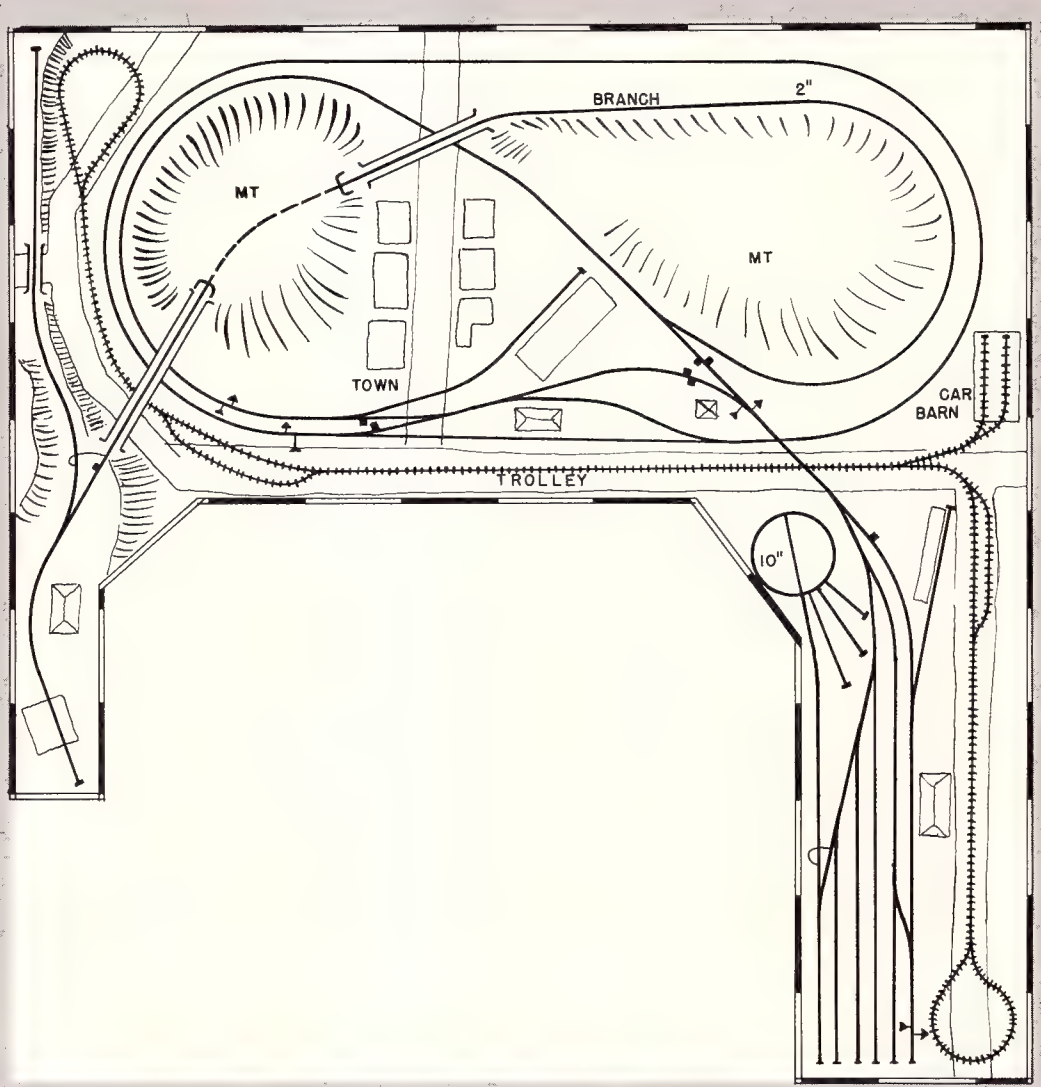
SCALE



SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE LAYOUT DESIGNS WHICH HAVE APPEARED IN RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Jan. 1952 Two 5x9′ loop designs
Feb. 1952 2x7′ ferry terminal layout
3-5 1950 RMC Layout No. 1 4x6′ 2-track
May 1951 RMC Layout No. 2 4x6′ long run
April 1952 RMC Layout No. 3 5x9′ 3 level
May 1952 Some simple layouts
Dec. 1952 Two designs, 4x6′ and 5x9′
Jan. 1953 Seven narrow layouts
June 1953 Reducing layout designs
July 1953 Some 4x8′ pikes

CENTRAL NEW HAMPSHIRE RR



CARLTON & RAVENDALE RAILROAD

SMALL LAYOUTS

by the Layout Doctor

We all dream of building and operating gigantic super layouts. We'd be much better off building on a smaller scale, at least in the beginning, with layouts such as the Layout Doc has prepared.

SOME fellows will be satisfied with a small model railroad, others will not and never will be. You get involved in rather sharp curves and steep grades or else a lack of trackage besides the oval main line. Your trains have to be short and when you get that articulated it just doesn't look right. Some fellows won't accept a small railroad even as a stopgrap until the day they can spread an empire over the whole basement. Withal, a small railroad permits many a dweller in limited spatial circumstances to *run* a model railroad long before that ever receding day when he finally gets enough room. Herewith are presented several plans for small railroads in addition to those listed on the box on this page as having previously been published in RMC. It is possible to build smaller railroads, but some ingenious design, clever workmanship, sacrifice of some of the usual conditions (such as use of commercially available switches), or a slight retreat from reality is necessary.

Linden Industrial Railroad

The Linden Industrial Railroad is a design to fit on a standard 4 x 8 panel of Homosote (with bracing) or plywood. There is an oval main line on the basic level, with 20" radius curves. There is a separate yard lead and a small yard with No. 4 switches (as are all) jammed in at a minimum distance of 7" apart. Then there is a branch line taking off at front left and climbing up to a 4" elevation at front right where it crosses the main and the yard lead to serve an industrial area. The fun on such a road as this once the scenery is done will be in sorting freight cars around from yard to factory and factory to yard. The connection to another railroad is via the interchange siding at front left, which could well curve off down the wall or run somewhere out of sight if space permitted.

Carlton & Ravendale RR.

The Carlton & Ravendale R.R. is an HO line on a basic panel measuring five by ten and a half feet. Actually if the street and car line were omitted for the time being, the width could be reduced to four and a half feet. On this table there is a main line with 24" radius curves, a few spur tracks, and the beginnings of a branch line. To start with you need only put in your race track, plus the two No. 4 switches and the insulated (Atlas) 45° crossing at the left in order to get operating.

Then there would come an addition at the right, measuring as drawn about 2'3" x 6'0". On this there is a small passenger terminal, a small freight yard, and a 10" turntable with a few open engine stalls—more could be added by running into the open space. The rear of this narrow table along the wall is reserved for scenery, a street with car line, and the false fronts of some buildings. If more yard space were needed some day, this extra width would permit about five more storage tracks.

The second addition would be a narow 1'0" x 3'0" table at left on which the branch line would terminate at a mine, with a switchback swinging back to another mine. Lots of fun could be had on this line by bringing down loads from the mine to the yard, then taking them out on the main line with another engine. Finally they would be brought back, presumably now empty, classified in the yard, and pushed or pulled back up to the mines again The exit from the yards is so arranged that you can head out on the main in either direction and return from either direction. This is accomplished by a sort of reverse loop which really serves as a wye with all switches comfortably up front.

Want to add a trolley line? It can be done on this railroad, a single track line with one or two passing sidings. It would start at a 6" radius reverse loop at upper left, come down along the front, cross the yard lead on another 45° crossing ("Conductor must precede all cars across railroad crossings on foot carrying lighted lantern by night, red flag by day"), then run down along the yard to another tight reverse loop. Funny

A DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY for

- Fine Tools
- Motor Accessories
- Metals
- Plastic Boxes

Our 95 page illustrated catalog .50—Leaflet on metals and plastic boxes, free upon request.
Dealers inquiries welcomed.

SCHRADER INSTRUMENT COMPANY
Independence, Dept. RMC Iowa

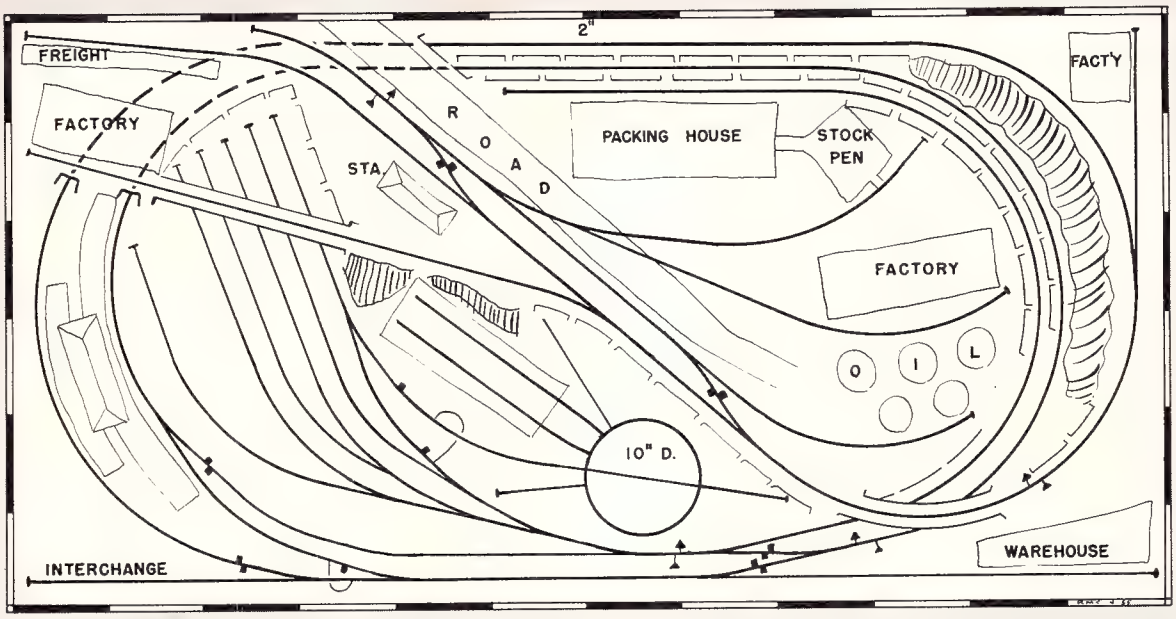
BUILD YOUR BRIDGES, TRESTLES, TOWERS OF METAL FOR REALISM—
— use —
MODEL STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF BRASS

ANGLES — CHANNELS
H COLUMNS — TEES
ZEES — I BEAMS
Flat, Round & Square Bars—Sheets

Manufactured by
SPECIAL SHAPES CO.
4817 LINSCOTT ST.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.
At your dealer or write for price list

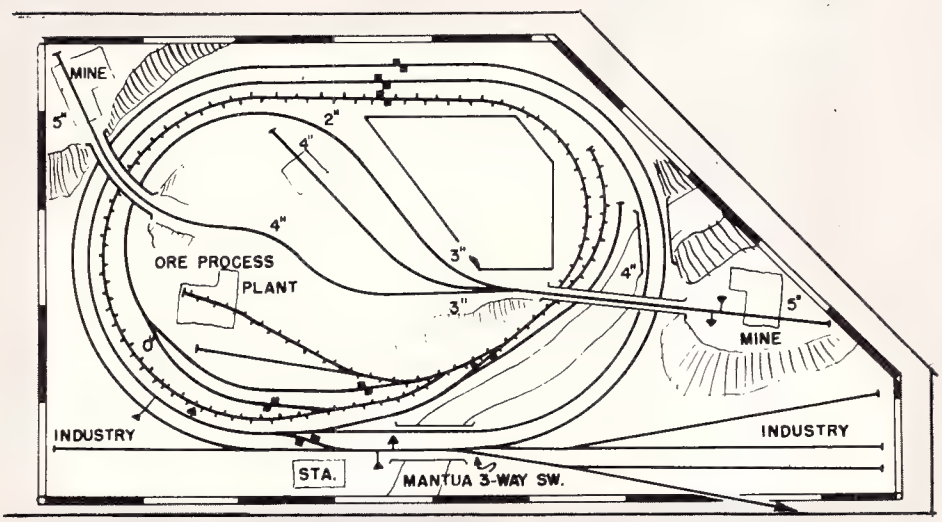
IT MEANS BETTER HOBBY SERVICE FOR YOU

Dealer! for a free sample copy write to:
CRAFT, MODEL and HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 East 29th Street
New York 16, N. Y.



LINDEN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD

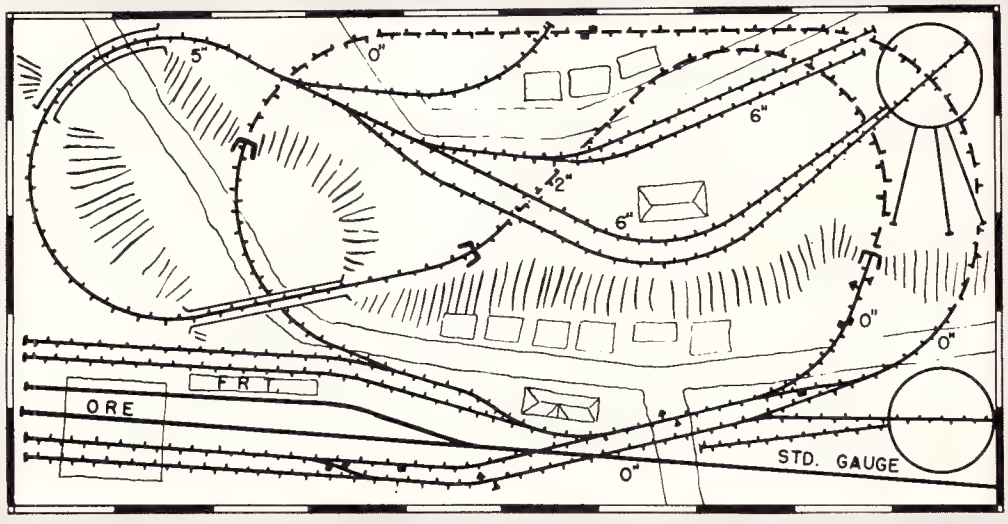
Plenty of railroading is packed into the 4x8' Linden Industrial Railroad. Passenger service on a pike like this would at best be meager, perhaps a small gas electric or one old coach hauled by a small switcher. Scenery possibilities are almost unlimited.



BOOTHWYN COAL RAILROAD

The Boothwyn line packs a real wallop in little space, having a double track main line, a narrow gauge loop, plus a standard gauge branch and sidings. A real railroad in the space most of us would just throw in a test track.

Here's a nifty 40" x 80" HOn3 layout that demonstrates how much less space the narrow gauge trains really need to strut their stuff. Note HO track.



LEADVILLE & TORRANCE RR

SMALL LAYOUTS

(from pg. 37)

thing, when you add a trolley line it often attracts more attention than the whole durned rest of the railroad together!

Central New Hampshire RR.

The Central New Hampshire is for inside operation in a space 7'0" x 6'6" which means that it would fit in a tiny room with entrance by ducking under. On the basic level there is a yard lead oval, a small yard curving around a corner, and a 10" turntable (Parnell) with parallel track engine house. This is connected to the single track main line by a pair of No. 4 crossovers, only *one* of the crossovers is not standard, consisting of one right- and one left-hand switch (All switches are No. 4). The main line itself is plain old single track climbing up to cross over itself and drop down again. The minimum curve is 22" radius except in the yards while the ruling grade one way is 3% (1 in 36), the other way 2% (1 in 48).

Boothwyn Coal Railroad

The Boothwyn Coal Railroad has lots of opportunity for running trains, what with a double tracked main line, a narrow gauge oval, and a standard gauge branch. It fits in a wedge shaped space similar to many found in homes, maximum width 4'6", maximum length 8'9", and an effective length of about six feet. A double tracked main line, though hardly appropriate for a railroad this small will give an opportunity for running two trains at once, and just letting them run. Inside this double track is an oval of narrow gauge (HOn3) trackage with just a little dual gauge track. A standard gauge branch line climbs up a steep 4% (1:24) grade around 16" radius curves to get to a switch-back and a couple of mines which provide revenue for the road. (The branch could of course be made narrow gauge).

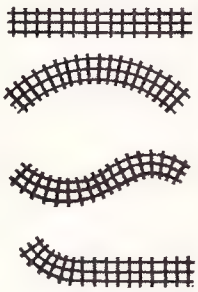
Contrary to what you might think and what Glyn Lewis would like to have you believe, you cannot necessarily get a smaller layout in a given area using TT gauge than with HO. You *should* be able to, since any given HO plan can be placed in about 1/5 less space (linear measurements) when converted to TT gauge. And of course a 40' box car is shorter in TT gauge than in HO gauge. As I see it, and this will bring a barrage of mail, TT gauge is missing the boat for one big reason: the lack of a suitable flexible ready-laid track using a suitably small section of rail such as the Code No. 70 and having suitably sharp switches (such as No. 3 and No. 4). If you don't mind laying your own TT track, you can get a smaller layout than if you use commercial trackage parts, which is true in any gauge including HO narrow gauge (HOn3).

Leadville & Torrance RR.

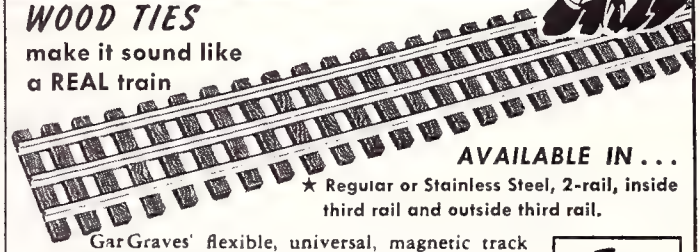
The Leadville & Torrance is a 3'4" x 6'8" HOn3 railroad intended to use home-built trackage. It is a plain little mining road bringing ore down from a mine to a processing plant where it is processed.

SCALE & TINPLATE TRAINS
now arriving on . . .
GarGrave's UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE TRACKS

BENDS TO ANY CURVE



WOOD TIES
make it sound like a REAL train



AVAILABLE IN . . .
★ Regular or Stainless Steel, 2-rail, inside third rail and outside third rail.

GarGraves' flexible, universal, magnetic track mates with ALL 0, 027 and 072 gauge track. Constructed of steel rail, 3/16" high, with accurate scale wood ties. Patented construction eliminates spike heads, permits tinplate locos to run perfectly on scale track.
NEW: "S" gauge trackage and switches . . . 3 rail "O" "0-27", "0-72" 90° crossovers and switches.

Free
Send 3c stamp for complete "GarGraves trackage facts."

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO . . .
Gardner, "THE TRAIN DOCTOR"
RAILROADING IS OUR BUSINESS—NOT A SIDELINE
2261 DEWEY AVENUE—ROCHESTER 16, N.Y.

READY BUILT HO EQUIPMENT

New Low Prices!

● ALL PRICES INCLUDE YOUR CHOICE OF MANTUA, ROUNDHOUSE OR KADEE COUPLERS

CARS

Roundhouse Freight Cars	$3.50
Varney Reefers	$4.50
Roundhouse Cabooses	$4.00
Athearn Box Cars	$4.50

● *Coming!! Quality Models Assembled Structures*

LOCOMOTIVES

Penn Line Atlantic	$40.00
Hobbytown E-7	$40.00
Varney Dockside	$24.00
Penn Line Decapod	$56.00

● *Send for Price List on Complete Line Precision Built By*

R. J. BLACK AND COMPANY
10 DOUGLAS STREET — WALDWICK, NEW JERSEY

NEW-TYPE PERMANENT BINDER
for Railroad Model Craftsman

Single binder $3.50 each
Two or more $3.00 each
Postage prepaid in U. S.
Foreign Countries extra.

- Do your own binding in minutes
- Easy to follow instructions
- Hacksaw and handy holder included with first purchase
- Opens as flat as a bound book
- Durable, maroon imitation leather cover
- Stamped with name, year, volume number
- Monthly issues may be removed if desired
- Holds 12 issues

ORDER TODAY—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Suckert Loose-Leaf Cover Co.
234 W. Larned St.
Detroit 26, Michigan

Enclosed find $ ..... Please send me ..... binders for RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN for volume ..... I understand if they are not satisfactory, I can return them for refund within ten days.

Name .....

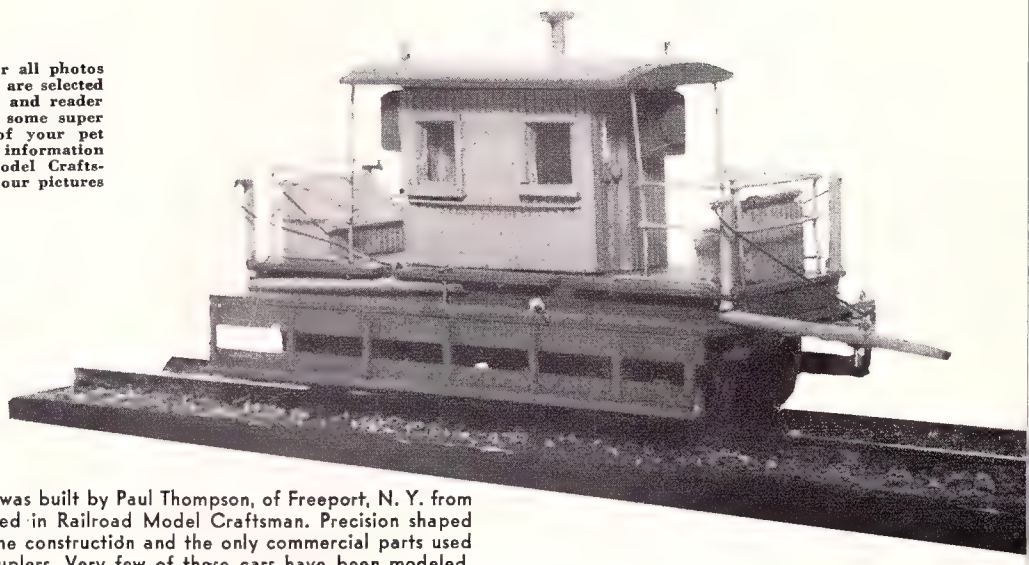
Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

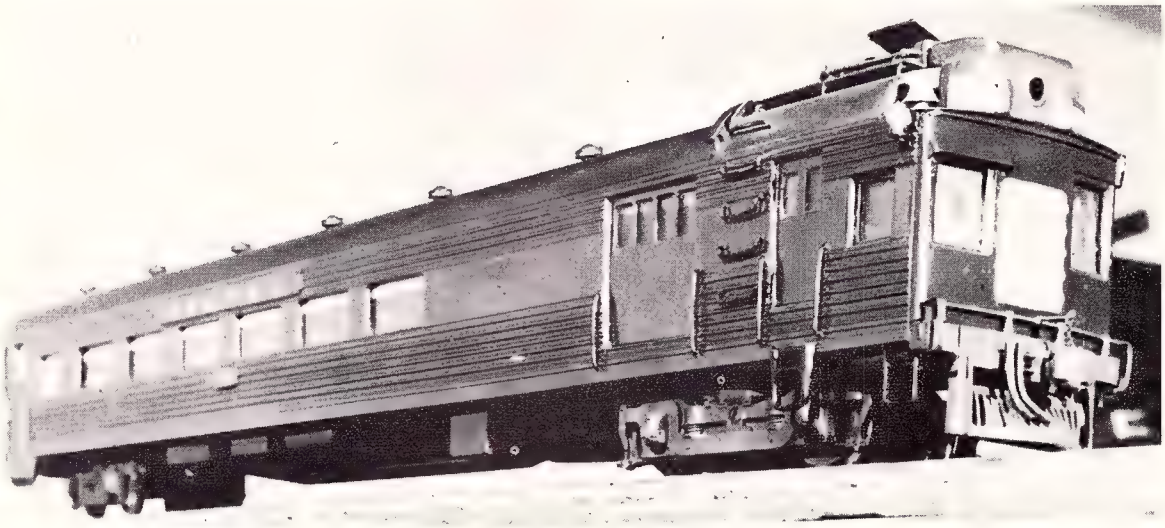
The Montreal HO Association of Model Railroaders operated this version of RMC Layout No 1 at the recent show of the Foremen's Club in the Montreal Show Mart. You certainly couldn't ask for much more in a layout of this size. Modelers in the photo are Roy Dohn, John Pollard, and Marcel Marchand, who owns the pike. The Association handed out flyers to spectators which were printed in two languages, English and French!

One of the most unusual diesel models to come our way in a long while in this attractive Baldwin Centipede with a 4-8-8-4 wheel arrangement. Built in HO by George T. Perrine, of Mountain Lake Park, Md., the model is powered with four small Lindsay motors each driving one axle. The model was scaled down to 84', the prototype being 91' long; still quite a big engine for 24" curves. Superstructure was built by Bernard Gonder who used tin can stock, scrap brass, and wire shaped on a wooden form.

A minimum of $5.00 is paid for all photos appearing in this section. Photos are selected on a basis of good photography and reader interest; you are not limited to some super detailed model! Send photos of your pet projects together with building information to: Picture Editor, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey. Mail your pictures today.

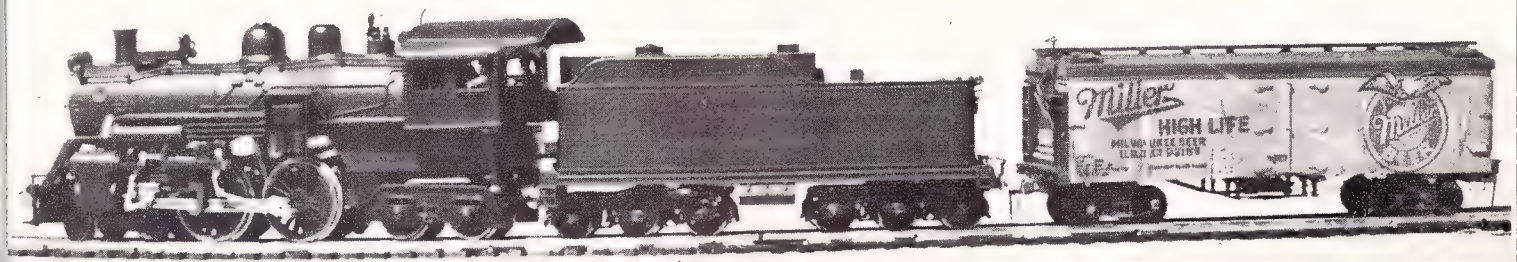


The HO poling car was built by Paul Thompson, of Freeport, N. Y. from plans which appeared in Railroad Model Craftsman. Precision shaped wood was used in the construction and the only commercial parts used were trucks and couplers. Very few of these cars have been modeled.



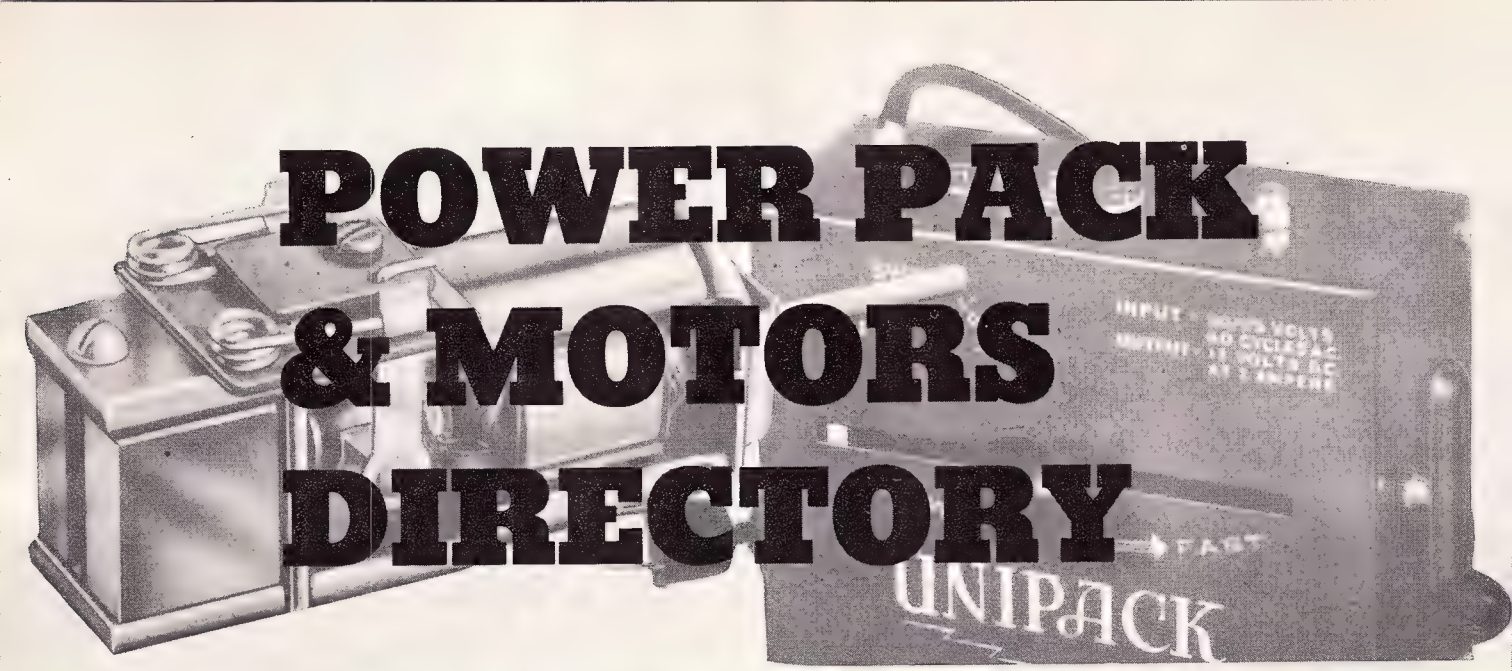
Another Canadian model with plenty of merit is this attractive O gauge gas-electric, modeled along free-lance lines. We don't ever recall having seen a doodlebug with fluted sides since corrugated sides came into general use after the heyday of the gas-electric. Such a unit might possibly have been built, however, and would have resembled this. Builder unknown but photo from St. Clair Hobby Supplies in Toronto.

S. Sgt. William F. Beasley, MCRD, San Diego, Calif., converted this MDC Atlantic into an attractive Jubilee 4-4-4 by adding a Bowser 4-wheel trailing truck, Warren whistle and bell, Kemtron 6-wheel Commonwealth tender trucks and other details. The reefer is Central Valley repainted and lettered with Walthers private owner refrigerator decalcomanias.



NABOR'S PIKE

POWER PACK & MOTORS DIRECTORY



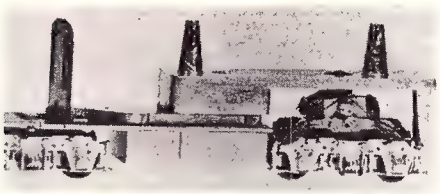
TO THE READER: This listing included all known domestic motors and power packs as have found general use in model railroading. Only models known to be in manufacture or which are readily available have been included. Data on certain foreign makes were not available at press time and so have been omitted although they are finding use on American NMRA standard model railroads. The motors listed here in have almost all been designed especially for model railroad use or have been used extensively by model railroad builders with success.

Direct current (DC) motors should never be operated on alternating current since the pulsations will quickly cause the motors to burn out. AC motors may be used on DC but require a special means of reversing. DC motors may be reversed by simply reversing the polarity of the current. Do not operate these motors higher than their recomended voltage.

All power packs listed bear the Underwriter's Laboratory seal and are perfectly safe to operate. Needless to say they should not be tampered with and should be repaired only by a competant electrician. We strongly recommend the use of a circuit breaker on every power pack (and transformer) and if possible, the use of a red "on" light.

This Directory was compiled by the editors of Railroad Model Craftsman who relied upon the information supplied and checked by the manufacturers and distributors of the material listed. All data as of Feb. 15, 1955. All manufacturers were invited to submit their material for free listing. This magazine can assume no reponsibility for the correctnes or completeness of this Directory. Further information regarding any of these products may be obtained by writing the manufacturer or distributor or by visiting your favorite model railroad shop.

MOTORS



LINDSAY L-1180 GLOBE POWER TRUCK

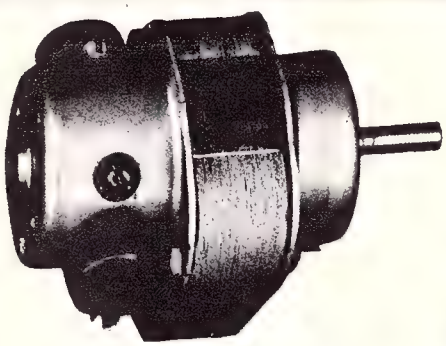
Designed for use in Globe F-7 plastic diesel. Permag motor, 7 pole skewed slots, oilless bearings. Price $9.95.

LINDSAY GHOST L-670 TRUCK

Permag motor, 7 pole armature with skewed slots, oilless bearings. Mounted in Silver Streak freight truck. Used as booster power or as power for tiny dummy locomotives. 5' wheelbase. Price $11.50.

LINDSAY RDC POWER TRUCK

L-840 power truck is replacement for Athearn RDC power truck. Price $12.95. Motor less truck also available separately. Mfd. by Lindsay Products Co., 5645 Selmarine Drive, Culver City, Calif.



LOBAUGH No. 1, O GAUGE

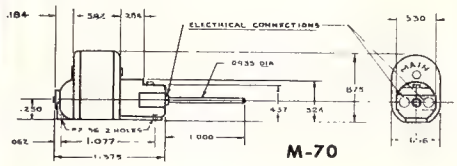
O gauge universal type, 16 volts AC or 12 volts DC. Nine pole armature. Length less shaft 2⅛", width 2", height 2⅛". Amperage 1.8. Price $10.75

LOBAUGH No. 2, O GAUGE

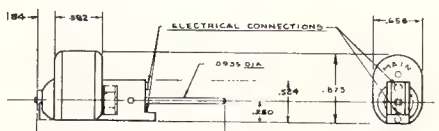
O gauge universal type, 16 volts AC or 12 volts DC. Nine pole armature. Length less shaft 2⅝", width 2", height 2⅛". Draws 3.0 amps. Price $11.00.

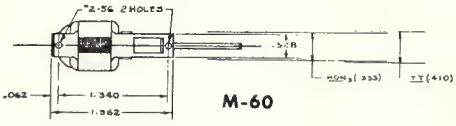
LOBAUGH No. 3, O GAUGE

O gauge universal type, 16 volts AC or 12 volts DC. Nine pole armature. Length less shaft 3⅛", width 2", height 2⅛". Draws 4.0 amps. Price $11.25. Mfd. by Rollin J. Lobaugh, 930 Linden Ave., South San Francisco, Calif.



M-70





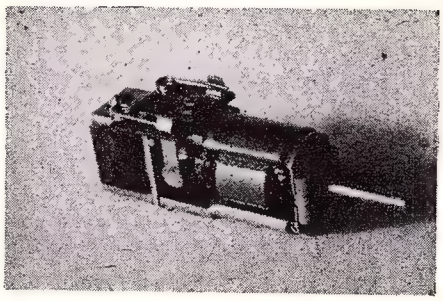
M-60

MAIN MOTORS, PER-MAG TYPE

M-60 and M-70 models, permanent magnet type suitable for small large gauge units and especially for use in extremely narrow models, such as HOn3 and TT, because of narrow base. Brushes and brush pressure springs are entirely enclosed. 12 volts DC, 10,000 RPM no load. 7 pole armature. Alnico 5A field assembly. One year warranty. Mfgd. by Pacific Design & Development Co. for Major Electronics, distributors, 208 Standard St., El Segundo, Calif.

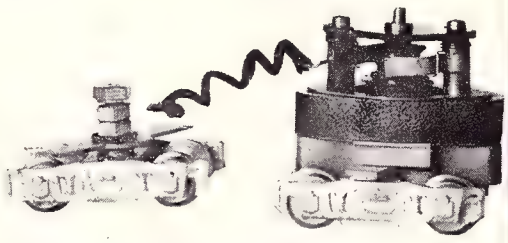
MANTUA PERMAG MOTORS

HO gauge Mantua PM-1 motor shown in diagram has been redesigned, although essential dimensions have not been changed so that the new motor may be used as a replacement in older Mantua locomotives. Price $. Mfd. by Mantua Metals Products Co., Woodbury Heights, N. J.



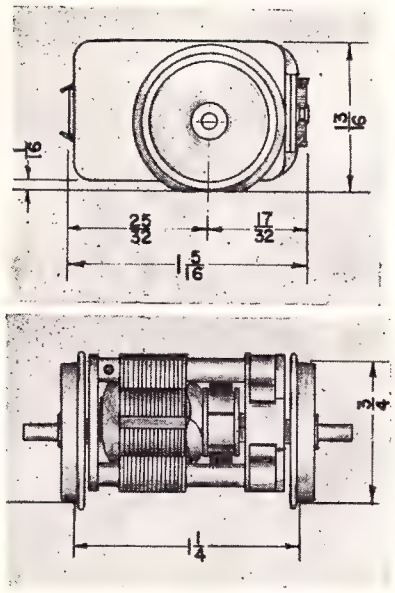
MODEL PIKE DC-60 PERMAG MOTOR

HO Permanent magnet design measures 1⅞" in length 6/8" in width, and ⅞" in height. Note that this motor does not have the same measurements as the Pittman DC-60 although the design is similar. Mfgd. by Model Pike Products, New York City, N. Y. Model Pike also offers two accessory motors for model railroad use but these are too light in construction for use in powering locomotives or cars; find their greatest use in powering cranes, turntables, etc.



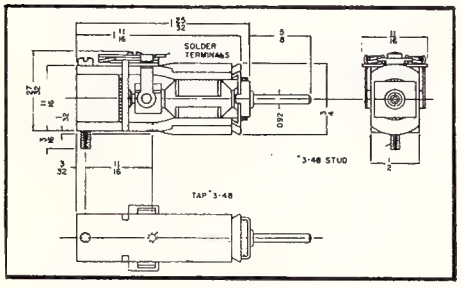
PSM HO GAUGE POWER TRUCK

Power truck as used in PCC, Indiana lightweight, Brill old time cars. Available separately with trailing truck, commonwealth side frames, but without floor. Also available with floors for each of the three prototypes, prices available from the manufacturer. These trucks have a vertically mounted armature, 5 slot silicon laminated type ⅝" diameter, oil impregnated phosphor bronze bearings, steel worm with five phosphor bronze gears. Width ⅞", length 1⅜". Height to top of motor shaft 1⅜". Price of motor unit, trailing truck, and side frames, $$11.95. Available from Pennsylvania Scale Models, 14 S. Centre St., Pottsville, Pa.



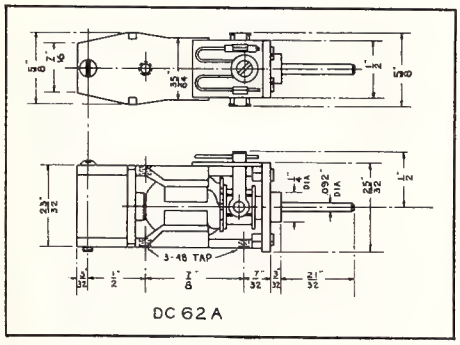
MULTI UNIT UNDER-FLOOR MOTOR

O gauge wound field motor developed especially for use under the floor of O gauge traction or other self powered units. Universal AC-DC design with five pole armature. Available in various combinations for single or double truck cars so that it is possible to have either one or as many as four motors on a double truck traction car. Motor mounts inside frame of trucks permitting car to take curves of as little as 8" radius. Dimensions are given in drawing. Contact manufacturer or your dealer for price schedule. Mfgd. by Multi-Unit, PO Box 440, New Haven 2, Conn.



PITTMAN DC-60 MOTOR

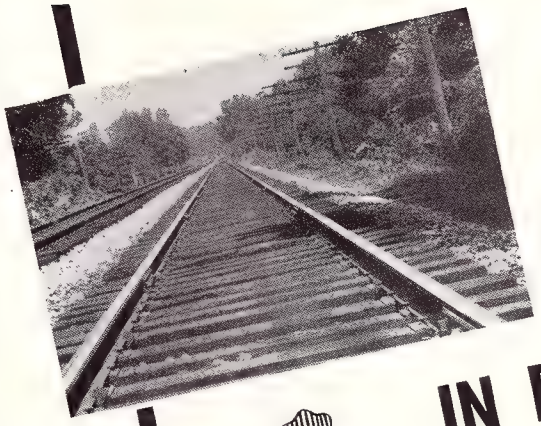
HO permanent magnet design. No load speed 15,000 RPM. No load current at 12v DC .3 amps, 10,000 RPM recommended operating speed develops .002 hp., .6 amps. Safe operating current. .8 amps. 5 poles, .092 shaft. Price $5.00



PITTMAN DC-62A MOTOR

HO permag design 12,500 RPM no load speed, .25 no load current at 12v DC. 9000 RPM recommended operating speed produces .002 hp. at .6 amps. Safe operating current .8 amps. 5 poles, .092 shaft. Price $4.50. This motor normally sold to manufacturers only but is available as a replacement.

Continued on page **44**



IN PROTOTYPE OR HO SCALE...

NOTHING takes the place of good track

For velvet-smooth operation insist on **ATLAS** . . . the best track products your money can buy

ATLAS TOOL COMPANY, INC.
413 FLORENCE AVE., HILLSIDE, N. J.

Assure yourself a continuous supply of good reading and building pleasure. Subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman today. And, you'll save money in the bargain. See the order form included in this issue.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

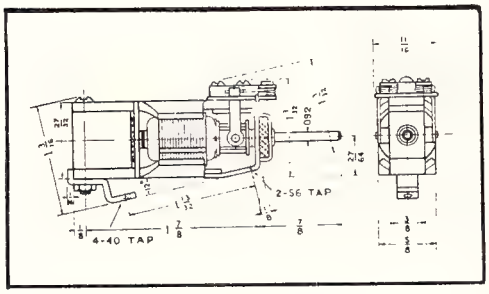
SURPLUS BUYS

Rotary Switch Mch. 12-18V	$1.50
With Silver contacts	1.65
With Replacement wafer	.90
Tandem Reo. for Pulse control, Front Reo. 40 or 50 ohm (specify) back Reo 300 ohm 50 watt	5.00
Ammeter 0-8 or 0-15 2½" round	1.25
Hookup Wire No. 20 stranded 100'	.75
Hookup Wire No. 18 Stranded Rubber Cov. 100'	.50
Cramer Syc. Motor 24VAC 10RPM	1.00
Cramer Reversible Syc. Motor 110VAC 4RPM	1.50
Rev. Sw. DPDT Bat. 10A. Ctr. Off. Ctr. Mt.	.60
Push on Push off Switch 3A. Ctr. Mt.	.10
Selenium Rect. F.W. Bridge 1 Amp. 32V.	1.50

Add 10% for postage

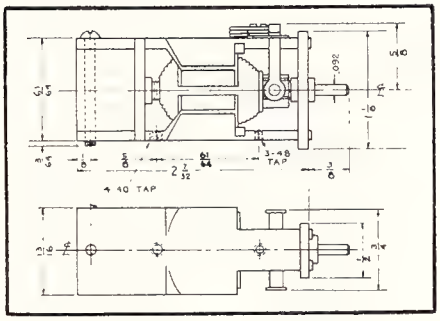
Send 3c stamp for free Catalog

RELIABLE ELECTRONICS
745 So. Kostner Ave. Chicago 24, Ill.



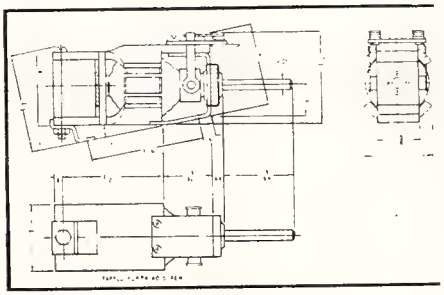
PITTMAN DC-71A MOTOR

Permanent magnet design. 13,000 RPM no load speed draws .3 amps at 12v DC. 9,500 RPM recommended operating speed produces .004 hp. Draws .8 amps at recommended operating speed. Safe operating current 1.0 amps. 5 ole armature with .092 shaft. Price $6.50.



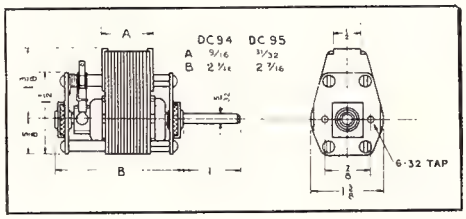
PITTMAN DC-80 MOTOR

Permag design, 10,000 RPM no load speed draws .2 amps at 12v. DC. Recommended operating speed 7,000 RPM produces .005 hp. Draws .85 amps at recommended speed, maximum safe operating current 1.2 amps. 5 pole armature with .092 shaft. Price $6.00.



PITTMAN DC-91 MOTOR

Permag design, 8,500 RPM no load speed draws .45 amps at 12v DC. Recommended operating speed 6,000 RPM produces .009 hp. Draws 1.3 amps at recommended operating speed, maximum safe operating current 1.75 amps. 7 pole armature, 5/32" shaft. Price $8.00.

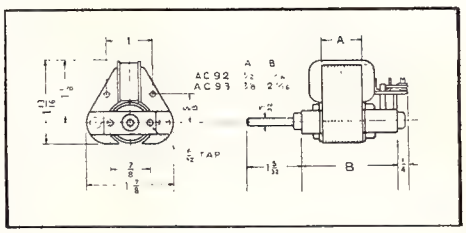


PITTMAN DC-94 MOTOR

Permag design, 7,500 RPM no load speed draws .52 amps at 12v DC. Recommended operating speed 5,700 RPM produces .009 hp. Draws 1.2 amps at recommended operating speed, maximum safe operating current 1.75 amps. 7 pole armature, 5/32" shaft. rice $7.50.

PITTMAN DC-95 MOTOR

Permag design, 7,000 RPM no load speed draws .55 amps at 12v DC. Recommended operating speed 5,500 RPM produces .015 hp. Draws 2.0 amps at recommended operating speed, maximum safe operating current 2.75 amps. 7 pole armature, 5/32" shaft. Price $8.50.

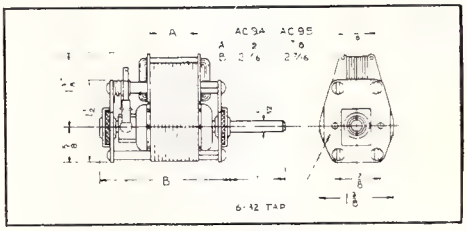


PITTMAN AC-92 MOTOR

Wound field AC-DC universal design. 11,000 RPM no load speed, 1.00 amps no load current at 12v DC. Recommended operating speed 6,400 RPM produces .009 hp at 1.75 amps. Maximum safe operating current 2.0 amps. 7 pole armature, 5/32" shaft. Price $7.00.

PITTMAN AC-93 MOTOR

Wound field AC-DC design universal motor. 12,000 RPM no load speed, 1.0 amps no load current at 12v DC. Recommended operating speed 6,000 RPM produces .014 hp at 2.0 amps. Maximum safe operating current 3.0 amps. 7 pole armature, 5/32" shaft. Price $8.00.



PITTMAN AC-94 MOTOR

Wound field AC-DC universal motor. 10,000 RPM no load speed, 1.0 amps no load current at 12v DC. Recommended operating speed 7,500 RPM produces .0075 hp. at 1.7 amps. Maximum safe operating current 2.0 amps. 7 pole armature, 5/32" shaft. Price $7.00.

PITTMAN AC-95 MOTOR

Wound field AC-DC universal motor. 13,000 RPM no load speed, 1.0 amps no load current at 12v DC. Recommended operating speed 8,000 RPM produces .016 horsepower at 2.2 amps. Maximum safe operating current 3.0 amps. 7 pole armature, 5/32" shaft. Price $8.00.

PITTMAN DC-702 MOTOR

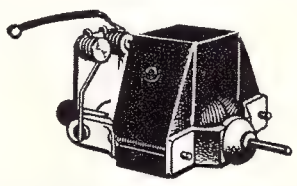
Permag HO design used in Athearn RDC and similar power trucks. Has about ½ the power output of a DC-60 motor, other characteristics being similar.

PITTMAN POWER TRUCKS

O gauge permag and wound field types, for traction and light diesel use. Write for manufacturers literature. Mfd. by Pittman Electrical Developments Co., Sellersville, Pa.

VARNEY SCALE MODELS

HO gauge DC-70 Varney motor. Permanent magnet type. Width ¾", height 1", Length 1⅞"; .092 shaft extends ¾". Made exclusively by Pittman Electrical Developments Co. for Varney Scale Models, 4401 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Coral Gables 46, Florida.



BOWSER PERMAG MOTORS

HO gauge permanent magnet motors having basic dimensions as per sketch. Also available with double ended shaft. Price. $8.50. (Data not furnished by manufacturer). Mfgd. by Bowser Mfg. Co., Redlands, Calif.

K & D AC-DC No. 1 MOTOR

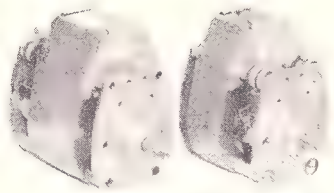
O gauge universal type, 18 volts AC or 12 volts DC. 7 pole armature. Length 2½", height 2", width 1-7/16" Amperage 2.0. Price $5.00.

K & D AC-DC No. 2 MOTOR

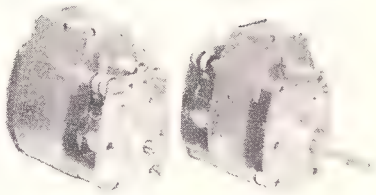
O gauge universal type, 18 volts AC or 12 volts DC. 7 pole armature. Length 2½", height 2", width 2-1/32". Amperage 2.8. Price $7.00

K & D AC-DC No. 3 MOTOR

O gauge universal type, 18 volts AC or 12 volts DC. 7 pole armature. Length 2-13/16", height 2", width 2-1/32". Amperage 4.0. Price $9.00. Mfgd. by Kendrick & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.



FRONT and BACK
1" - 5-8" Single Shaft



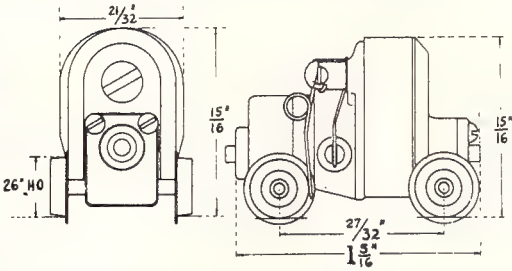
BACK and FRONT
1" - 5-8" Double Shaft

ALL-NATION O GAUGE MOTORS

O gauge motors (may be suitable for some S gauge locomotives) with seven pole motor, over sized lubrication cups, stabilized brushes. Laminations in two thicknesses, ⅝" and 1" Complete brush assembly and front bearing may be removed without danger of misaligning field.

Cat. 1413	Stack ⅝" AC-DC, single shaft	price $6.50
Cat. 1414	Stack ⅝" DC, double shaft	price $7.75
Cat. 1415	Stack ⅝" AC-DC, double shaft	price $6.50
Cat. 1416	Stack ⅝" DC, double shaft	price $7.75
Cat. 1417	Stack 1" AC-DC, single shaft	price $7.75
Cat. 1418	Stack 1" DC, single shaft	price $8.50
Cat. 1419	Stack 1" AC-DC, double shaft	price $7.75
Cat. 1420	Stack 1" DC, double shaft	price $8.50
Cat. 1422	Stack 1" DC, short-single	price $8.50
Cat. 1421	Stack 1" AC-DC, short-single	price $7.75
Cat. 1423	Pittman brush assembly	price $ .35

Mfgd. by Pittman exclusively for All-Nation Hobby Shop, 182 North LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Illinois.

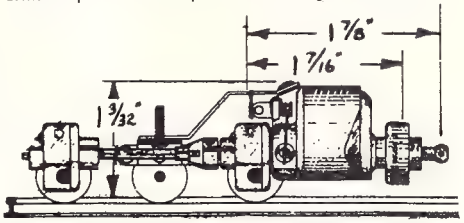


KEMTRON POWER TRUCK, HO

Sub miniature HO gauge power truck, permanent magnet design. One axle driven only. Mfd. by Lindsay for Kemtron, 750 Fulton St., Fresno, Calif.

LINDSAY L-1000 SUPER MOTOR

HO permanent magnet design. Running no load, motors run 15000 to 18000 RPM at .35 amps. Full running current should not exceed 1.0 amp. 7 pole armature, skewed slots, oilless bearings. Price $9.95.



LINDSAY 6-WHEEL POWER TRUCK

6 wheel power truck with single large motor, price $21.50 less trailing truck. L-600 is for Electro Motive diesels, L-610 for Alco. Dummy or geared trucks available for each.

Continued on page 46

CORRS

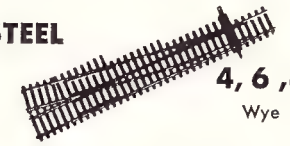
OUR 60th YEAR

812-818 NINTH ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON — — 1, D. C.

Stocking a complete line of reliable model railroad supplies, equipment for your every need.

"HO" SWITCHES

STEEL



4, 6 ,8
Wye

Completely Assembled
R.H. or L.H.

REG. 1.95 SALE $1.17

BLUE LINE HO PASSENGER CARS

Painted and Lettered L/T
REG. $4.95

Baggage, Mail Baggage, Coach, Day Night, Stra-Dome Coach, Diner, Observation.

SALE $3.59

Road Names: B & O; Daylight, Great Northern; N.Y.C.; P.R.R.; I.C.

OUR CHOICE OF NAMES

SKYLINE O GAUGE METAL BILL BOARDS

REG. 50c NOW 3 FOR **29c**

MOUNTED CROSSOVERS ASSEMBLED

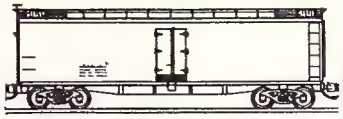
STEEL, 4, 6, HO.

Reg. $5.50

SALE $3.29

SPECIAL HO CARS

COMPLETE WITH NYLON TRUCKS



98c EA. OUR CHOICE OF NAMES **5 FOR $4.49**

North American Refrigerator Despatch
and E I U.S.R.A. Box Car
L.R.X. Refrigerator Car
linois Terminal Auto Car
Western Pacific Refrigerator Car
Northern Pacific Box Car
Southern Auto Car
St. Louis and South Western Auto Car
Plain Automobile Car
SL-SF USRA Box Car

4-6-0 KING CLASS, HO LOCO SPECIAL WAS 29.50

British King class locomotive, ready-to-roll, nice detail,
Sale 19.95

SEARCHLIGHT SIGNAL HO WORKING POLE TYPE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

Reg. $1.50

Sale 89c ea.

SEARCHLIGHT SIGNAL HO WORKING DRAFT TYPE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

Reg. $1.00

Sale 59c ea.

HO LOCOMOTIVES

PENN LINE I-1 Decapod $34.50
PENN LINE Pennsy T-1 Twin Drive 39.50
GLOBE DIESEL A or B complete with Dual power 14.95
HOBBYTOWN Dum. power Unit for Globe Diesel with DC 91 motor... 14.95
NEW HOBBYTOWN 1600 H.P. ALCo-GE with Twin drive DC 91 Motors 27.50
NEW HOBBYTOWN 2000 H.P. ALCo Diesel with 12 Wheel Drive 29.95
NEW HOBBYTOWN EMC E-7 Diesel with 12 Wheel Drive $29.95
NEW VARNEY DIESEL A Unit Powered Twin Drive 17.50

$ SAVE $ BIG REDUCTIONS

CORR'S BARGAIN COUNTER of close-outs or discontinued items

O GAUGE SCALE SWITCHES REG. 4.50 SALE $2.67

O GAUGE CARS			
SCALE 24 Duplex Roomette	Reg. $8.95	SALE	$.499
BOX CAR or REEFER with Tinplate Trucks and Colors or 0 or 027 Track with Metal Silk Screened Sides	Reg. $4.00	SALE	2.40
O GAUGE BUILDINGS			
STAR LINE CONCRETE UNDERPASS...Kit,	Reg. $3.00	SALE	1.79
PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS			
Log Cabin Fence and Tree	Reg. $ .89	SALE	.49
Super Market	Reg. .89	SALE	.49
School House	Reg. 1.29	SALE	.69
Airport Hanger	Reg. 1.29	SALE	.69
Bridge and Pond	Reg. .69	SALE	.39
Rustic Fence and Gate	Reg. .59	SALE	.34
SKYLINE O GAUGE BUILDINGS			
Plastic Church	Reg. $1.79	SALE	.99
Metal House with Light Socket	Reg. 1.69	SALE	.49

MIDLIN HO CORK KITS REG. 7.50 NOW 4.99

We stock a complete line of motive power in HO gauge plus all popular car and building kits. You can buy with confidence at Corr's. Efffficient, 24-hour service on all mail orders.

"HO"—TRU-SCALE DISCONTINUED SELF GAUGING CIRCLES "HO"

38" Radius	Reg. $4.78	SALE	$2.86
40" Radius	Reg. 5.02	SALE	3.11
42" Radius	Reg. 5.28	SALE	3.16
44" Radius	Reg. 5.52	SALE	3.31
46" Radius	Reg. 5.78	SALE	3.46

GARGRAVES CURVABLE "S" GAUGE TRACK

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

In 3-foot sections for scale or tinplate "S" gauge. **95c** SEC

HOW TO ORDER—Please send remittance in full by check or money order plus 10% for postage and packing. We do not ship C.O.D.

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED. WE SHIP FROM STOCK. WE ADVERTISE ONLY MERCHANDISE THAT IS ALREADY ON OUR SHELVES

24 HOUR SERVICE

LIMITED NUMBER "0" GAUGE TINPLATE BOX AND REEFERS *with trucks and couplers*

REG. $4.45

Canadian Pacific, Lackawanna, Chicago North Western, New York Central, New Haven, Burlington, Great Northern, Canadian National.

SALE $2.67

OUR CHOICE OF NAMES

SILVER STREAKS HO CARS

CABOOSES

30 Ft. 4 winder (unlettered) $2.95
Mo Pac Drovers 3.50
34 Ft. Combination. 3.50
Box Car-Bay Windows 3.50
Southern Pacific 30 ft. 3.25
Union Pacific 30 ft.. 3.25
Baltimore & Ohio 28 ft. 3.25
Great Northern 24 ft. 3.25
Frisco 28 ft. 3.25

SPECIAL — HO ALL METAL "B" UNIT ALCO DUMMY *complete*

REG. $6.95

SALE $3.99

CORR'S
812-818 Ninth St. NW—Dept. MC
Washington 1, D. C.

(Use separate paper for additional orders)

Gentlemen:

Please send me: .....

.....

.....

.....

☐ Ships and Historical Models Catalog; 25c
☐ New Military Miniatures Catalog; 35c Enclosed .....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

FLEXIBLE "HO" TRACK

50c Per 3-foot Section

STEEL, MINIMUM 10 SECTIONS

SAVE

RAILROAD PAINT

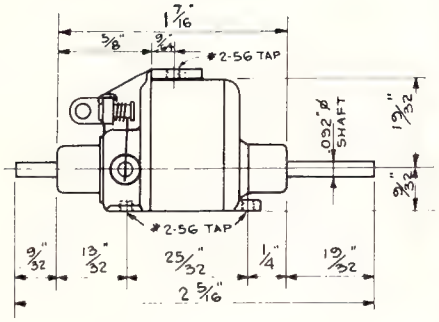
Reg. 40c Bottle
Sale 19c

BLACK
YELLOW
BOX CAR RED
TUSCAN RED
ALUMINUM

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

POWER PACK DIRECTORY

NAME & MANUFACTURER	AMPS.	SPEED CONTROL	REVERSE SWITCH	OFF POSITION ON REV. SW.	CIR BREAKER	CONTROLLED DC	UNCONTROLLED DC	LOW VOLTAGE AC	PILOT LIGHT	LIST PRICE	REMARKS
ALLIED HOBBIES, 6607 RISING SUN HY., PHILA, PA.											SOLD DIRECT ONLY
ALLIED	5	1	1	YES	2	1	1	YES	YES	23.95	
ALLIED PACK	1.5	1	1	YES	2	1	0	YES	YES	9.25	AUTO. CHANGEOVER FROM PULSE TO FULL WAVE
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, 156 W. 25TH. ST., N.Y., N.Y.											SOLD DIRECT ONLY
SOLO PACK		1	1	YES	1	1	NO	NO	YES	10.95	
TRIO PACK	2.5	1	1	YES	1	1	1	YES	YES	17.49	
E AND H STORES, 130 W. CHELTEN AV., PHILA, PA.											SOLD DIRECT ONLY -MADE BY SCINTILLA
DUO - PACK	1.5	1	1	NO	0	1	0	YES	YES	14.95	
BASIC PACK	6	0	0	—	1	0	1	YES	YES	19.95	PREPUNCHED FOR 2 SETS OF CONTROLS
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS CO., 3124 AVE I, BROOKLYN 10, N.Y.											SOLD DIRECT ONLY
ELECTROPACK	2.5	1	1	YES	1	1	0	YES	YES	16.45	17.45 WITH PULSED POWER, UNCON. DC
ELECTRO-MITE		1	1	YES	1	1	1	NO	YES	8.95	
DELUXE NO. 2	10	0	0	–	1	0	1	YES	YES	22.95	WITH AMMETER, 22.75 LESS METER & LIGHT
BRASS HAT KIT	4	0	0	–	1	0	1	NO	NO	9.00	WITH PULSED POWER 9.50
FLEISCHMANN - MERZBACH & CO., 545 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y.											
TRANSFORMER 502	3	0	–	—	YES	—	—	YES	0	9.95	TRANSFORMER ONLY
CAB CONTROL 514	1	1	1	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	1	7.95	
POWER PACK 503	1/2	1	1	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	0	9.95	NO CIRCUIT BREAKER NEEDED
POWER PACK 505	1 DC	1	1	YES	YES	YES.	NO	1 AMP	3	19.95	
HOBBYLINE - JOHN ENGLISH & CO., MORRISVILLE, PA.											
	1	1	1	YES	1	1	0	1	NO	9.95	RED BLINKER LIGHT FOR SHORTS
LEYGHTON-PAIGE, 1930 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.											
PULSE PACK -HO	1.5	1	1	YES	1	1	0	YES	YES	14.85	PULSED TO FULL WAVE POWER AUTOMATICALLY
PAIGE PACK H-2	6	1	1	YES	1	1	1	YES	YES	29.50	MATCHING CONTROL PANELS AVAILABLE
MARNOLD CO., WEST CHICAGO, ILL.											
B-25	2.5	0	0	-	FUSE	0	1	YES	NO	18.75	NOTE: MATCHING PANELS WITH SPEED AND
B-45	4.5	0	0	-	FUSE	0	1	YES	YES	28.50	REVERSE CONTROL, LOAD COMPENSATORS,
B-85	8.5	0	0	-	FUSE	0	1	YES	YES	38.50	METERS, ETC., AVAILABLE. WRITE FOR
C-25	2.5	1	1	YES	FUSE	1	1	YES	NO	25.50	LITERATURE.
MODEL RAILROAD CONTROLS, 1823 FARGO AVE., DES PLAINES, ILL.											SOLD DIRECT ONLY
MINIPAC	1.6	0	0	-	0	0	1	NO	NO	5.95	
MODEL RECTIFIER CO., 557 ROGERS AVE., BROOKLYN 25, N.Y.											
DUAL PACK	2.5	2	2	YES	1	2	1	YES	YES	28.75	FOR 2 BLOCKS - PULSE POWER SWITCH
MODEL PACK	2.5	1	1	YES	1	1	1	YES	YES	21.75	" 1 " "
TRI- PACK	4.5	3	3	YES	2	3	1	YES	YES	42.95	" 3 " "
MODEL METER P.	5	0	0	-	1	0	1	YES	YES	24.50	USE WITH SEPARATE CONTROLS. AMMETER
MODELADAPTER	-	0	1	YES	1	1	0	-	-	9.25	USE WITH TOY TRANSFORMER
THROTTLE PACK	1.2	1	1	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES	NO	10.95	PULSE POWER SWITCH
SCINTILLA RAIL POWER WORKS, 324 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y. 12, N.Y.											
UNIPAC	1	1	1	NO	1	1	NO	YES	NO	10.95	SELF RESETTING CIRCUIT BREAKER
ELECTRAPAK SR.	2.25	1	1	NO	1	1	1	YES	YES	21.45	
ELECTRAPAK C	2.25	0	0	-	1	0	1	YES	NO	16.50	USE WITH CONTROL PANEL KIT
DYNAPAK III	4 DC	2	2	NO	1	2	1	2 A.	YES	29.95	
MULTIPACK SR	10 DC	0	0	-	1	0	1	2 A.	YES	34.75	"
NO. 2 KIT	2	0	0	-	1	0	1	YES	NO	13.95	"
NO. 4 KIT	4 DC	0	0	-	1	0	1	2 A.	NO	18.50	"
NO. 10 KIT	10 DC	0	0	-	1	0	1	2 A.	NO	22.95	"
CONTROL PANEL KIT	-	1-3	1-3	NO	1-3	1-3	0	-	YES	8.95	ONE SET CONTROLS, EXTRA SETS 6.50
SPEEDMASTER, MOYES J. MURPHY, BOX 616, ARCADIA, CALIF.											
V 200 VARI - PULSE	-	1	1	YES	1	1	0	-	NO	32.50	CONTROLS ONLY. USE ANY POWER PACK
PC - 12		1	1	YES		1				39.90	PULSED & FULL WAVE POWER
TOWER ENGINEERING, BOX 32, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.											
RECTIPACK	1	-	1	NO	0	1	-	-	NO	4.95	CONTROLS & RECTIFIER, USE TOY TRANS.
VARNEY SCALE MODELS, 4401 PONCE DE LEON, CORAL GABLES, FLA.											
2442	150 MA	1	1	YES	1	1	0	-	NO	9.95	
WALTHERS, 241 E. ERIE ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.											USES 2 TUNGAR TUBES FOR RECTIFICATION
E-310A	10 +	0	0	-	0	0	9-18 V.	YES	NO	39.50	ALSO IN KIT FORM



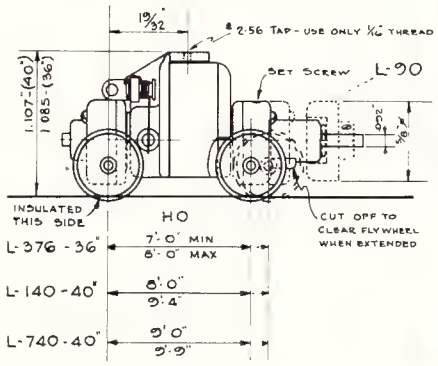
L-170 MOTOR

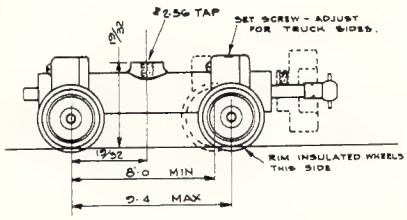
LINDSAY L-170 SERIES MOTORS

Permanent magnet design, primarily for HO gauge. Price $8.50. Adapters are available for mounting Lindsay motors by inserting the long end bearing in a tunnel and tightening a set screw. The L-192 adapter is for pre-war Varney locomotives where the mounting screw was crossways of the frame. The L-193 adapter will work on most other HO locos, price $1.25. Lindsay motors may be mounted in various other ways since most types have mounting pads and tapped holes as noted on plans.

LINDSAY L-570, L-580

HO permanent magnet design, 7 pole armature, skewed slots, oilless bearings. Small motor with ⅜" magnet, for Stubby and Tiny Tim locos. Price $9.95. Mfgr. No. L-580, same as above butwith worm, price $10.50.





OUTLINE L-625
4 WHEEL GEARED UNIT

LINDSAY 4-WHEEL POWER TRUCKS

4 wheel power trucks have motor slung between wheels directly geared to each pair of wheels. L-376 has 36" wheels for model traction use, price $16.50. L-140 has 40" drivers for average diesel use, price $13.95. L-740, also with 40" drivers and large magnet for heavy duty, price $13.95.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING?

The Annual Index to Vol. No. 22 of "RMC" will help you to find that special building idea quickly; all material in those issues published from June 1953 to May 1954 have been cross-indexed for your convenience. Get your copy today. Send a stamped addressed return envelope to:

INDEX
Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

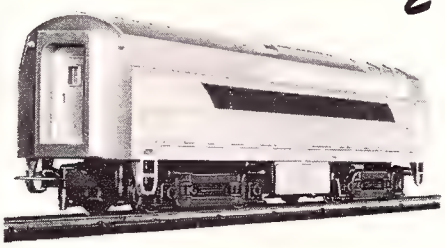
3 New Ways TO ADD TO YOUR RAILROADING PLEASURE

1 NEW MANTUA STREAMLINE COACHES

Long. Lavish. Life-like. Here's the most welcomed addition to passenger equipment ever to roll on HO rails. Into these rail beauties, Mantua has engineered stark realism plus faultless, rail-hugging performance—even on short radius curves. A combination of prime features, never before to be had in streamline cars.

Just read the specifications. Heavy, extruded aluminum bodies. Formed aluminum floors. Highly detailed, pressure molded ends. New, high speed, free-swinging Talgo Passenger Trucks. Decals for B&O, Milwaukee Road, Southern Pacific. Easy, fascinating assembly.

COMPLETE KIT No. 505 (Including Talgo Trucks) only $4.95



2 NEW MANTUA NON-POWERED DIESEL "B" UNIT

Now you can have a sleek, dummy, running mate for your Baldwin "Shark Nose" Diesel "A". Identical in every way to Mantua's powered "B" except that it has two non-powered, free-rolling trucks with needle-point bearings and highly detailed matching side frames. Couple one or two of these Dummy "B's" to your Shark nose "A" for a really spectacular model of modern dual service power at moderate cost. COMPLETE KIT No. 219 $7.95

3 NEW MANTUA PASSENGER TALGO TRUCKS

Good news for railroaders who own passenger equipment, vintage 1912 or later. Now Mantua brings you all the performance-tested Talgo features in a high speed passenger truck. Truck frames are super-detailed pressure die castings. (Note the slack adjuster brakes and ball bearing journal boxes.) And like Talgo Freight Trucks, they come with Mantua Automatic Couplers—built in as an integral, free-swinging unit. Any radius curve your cars will take, Talgo Passenger Trucks will ride smoothly, effortlessly. Packed in useful plastic box.

No. 34752 Assembled (with Mantua Automatic Coupler and including king pin screws) Pr. $1.95

Yes, Mantua is going all out to add to your model railroading enjoyment. See these three new, miles-ahead Mantua kits at your dealers, today.

Now ready
1955 Mantua Catalog 25c
At your dealer or send to
Woodbury Heights, N. J.

MANTUA
FIRST IN HO

Another NEW ADDITION to the WESTON LINE

No. 248—Street Sweeper and Cart. Hand Painted. HO Gauge 85c

See the complete Weston line at your dealers. If he doesn't carry the line you may order direct.

Illustrated catalog for 3c stamp.

WESTON MINI-FIGURE CO. HEALDSBURG, CALIF.

everything runs sm-oo-ther on . . .

TRU-SCALE!!!

★ ★ ★

. . . for "True-to-prototype-realism"

Tru-Scale TRACKAGE!!!

★ ★ ★

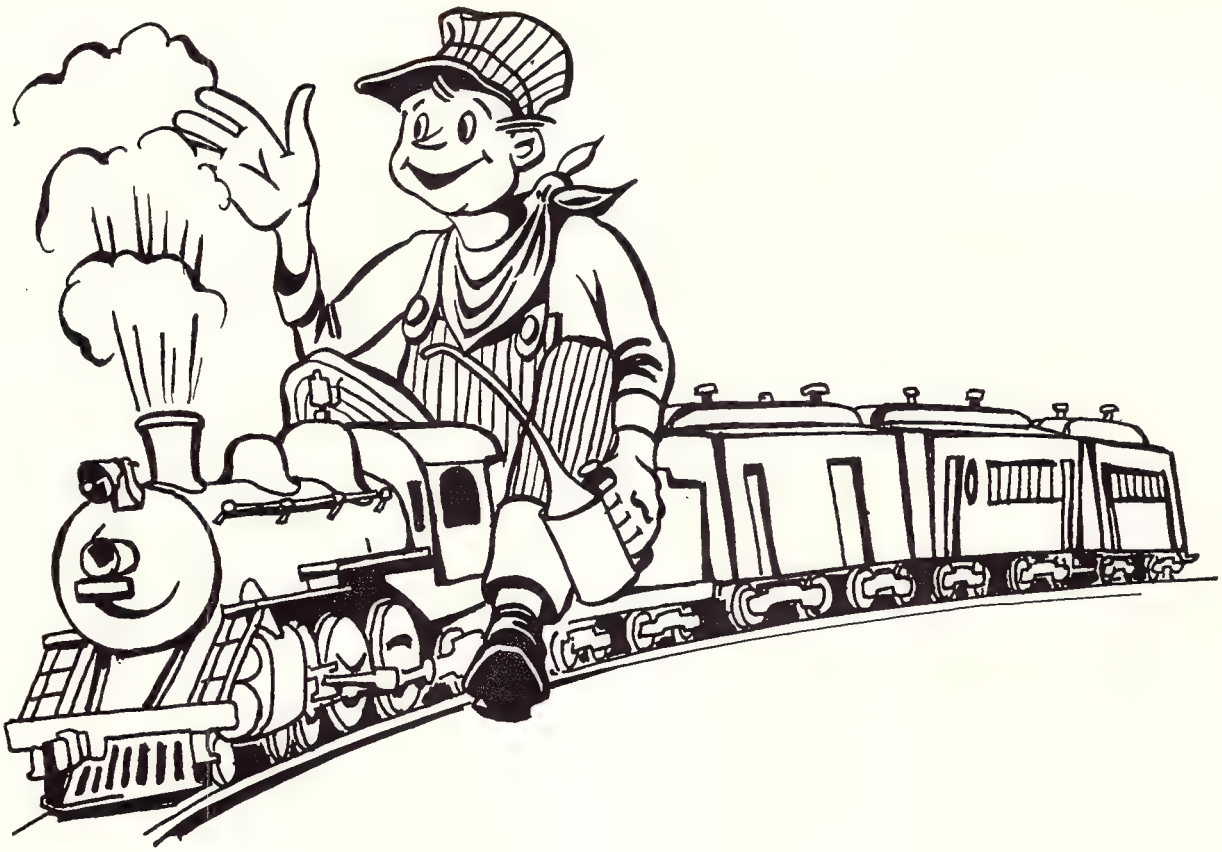
. . . for "The-Life-of-your-Pike"

Tru-Scale SCENERY!!!

★ ★ ★

At all better hobby dealers.

SYMBOL OF AUTHENTICITY
Tru-Scale Models
SAN DIMAS, CALIFORNIA



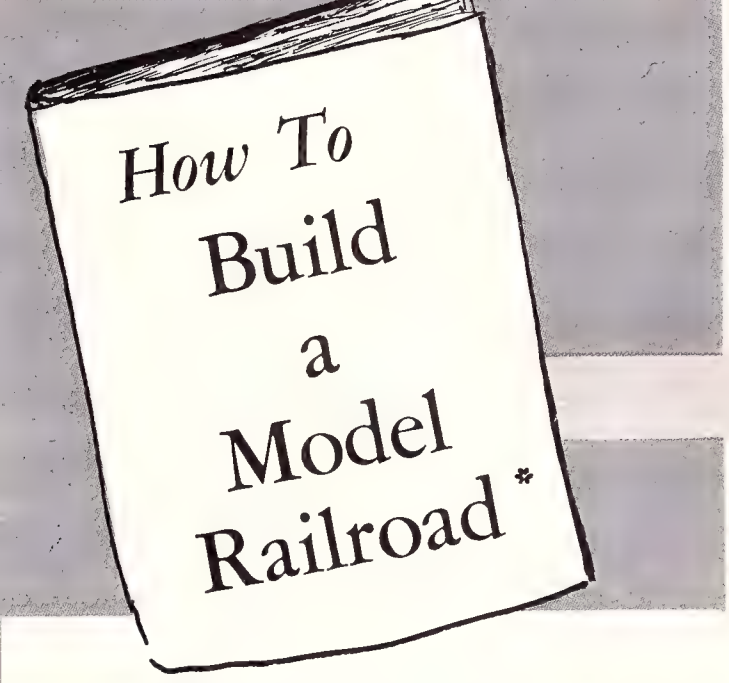
All aboard... for the California HOBBY SHOW

It is nearly time to hi-ball for the 7th Annual California Hobby Show where the green board is up for model railroading. All scales and gauges will be represented. Highlighting the show will be operating live steam locomotives. And this isn't all. You may bring the "widows" because the building will be jammed with hobbies of all kinds. Ceramics, dolls, leather, copper and needle craft are just a few of the hundreds of handicrafts and collections they will enjoy.

Shrine EXPOSITION HALL

700 WEST 32ND ST., LOS ANGELES

APRIL 22 *thru* MAY 1



power supply and control

No other hobby offers the degree of operation and control possible in model railroading; if the modeler has some basic knowledge of the various electrical theories and ideas involved.

CHAPTER V

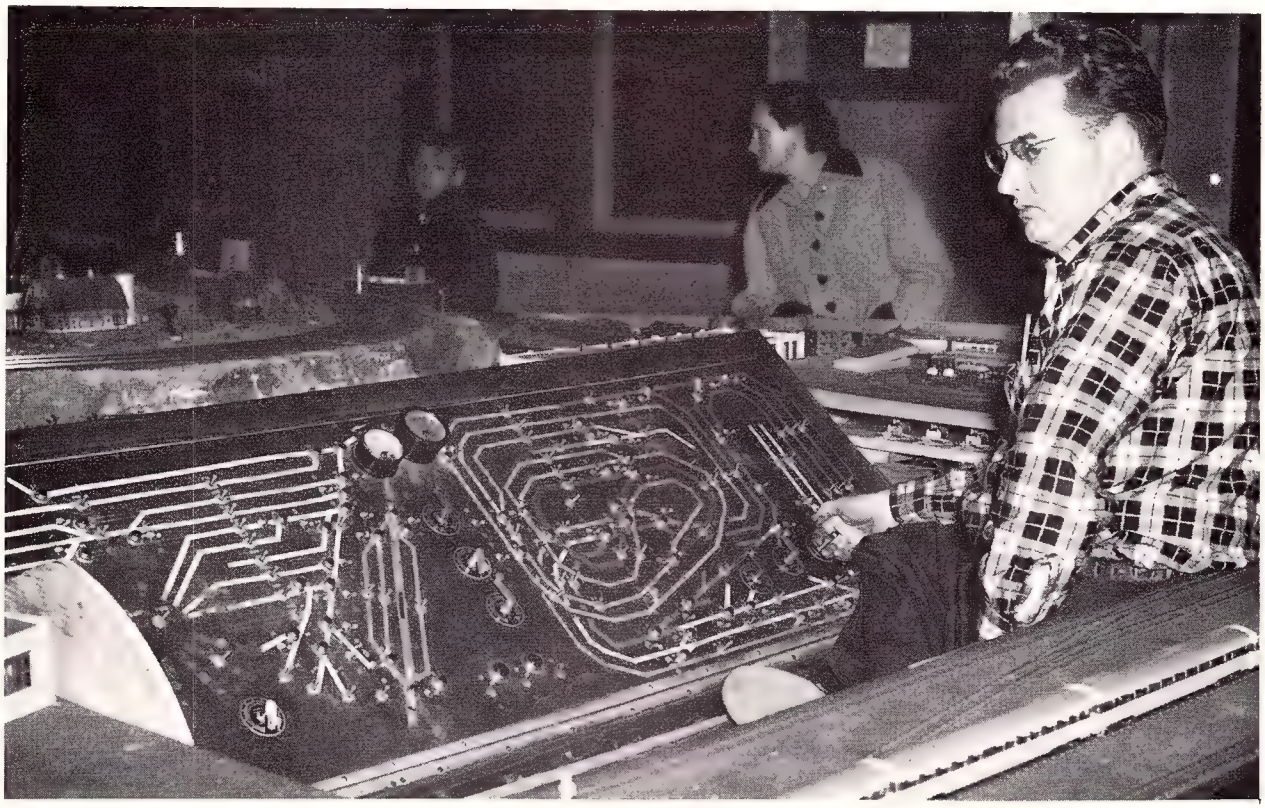
A MODEL railroad is not of much use unless there is some means for propelling the locomotives and cars, and electricity has been chosen by the indoor railroaders as the motive force. It permits locomotives to be built as powerfully as desired and, at the same time, true to their prototypes in outward appearance. Best of all, it allows the locomotives to be controlled from a distance. Simply by shutting the current off or turning it on, trains can be made to stop and start no matter where they are on the track layout.

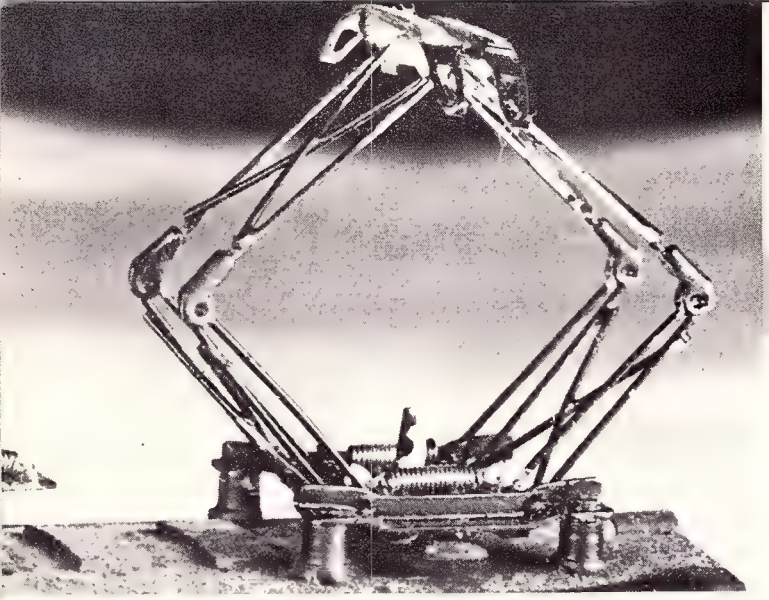
Most of the early full-size railroads that used electricity made use of an extra rail, laid parallel to the regular running rails, for carrying the current to the motors, the return current being "grounded" so that it went back to the generators by way of one or both of the running rails. This system is still in wide use, especially for shorter lines, subways, and elevated railroads. It has been chosen by most model railroaders as the most satisfactory for their purpose.

When electric railroads were laid in city streets, as trolley lines, the presence of the live rail constituted a danger to passers-by, and so it was replaced with an overhead wire. When long-line railroads began to use higher voltages, they too found it desirable to elevate the conductor in the same way, although a more elaborate system was needed than for street railways. The wires had to be more rigidly supported, and the principle of the suspension bridge was called upon to provide a "catenary" system. One strong wire is looped between supports on a long, flat curve, and the actual conductor wire hangs from it, being supported at frequent intervals to keep it as level as possible.

Trolley poles are inadequate for heavy electric locomotives, so a device called a pantagraph is used to pick up the current from the wire. This, as well as the catenary system, can be reproduced on a model layout without too much trouble, and makes a very realistic system when used in connection with electric-type locomotives. Of course, with steam types, it would be useless.

We are all familiar with electricity as a force that





While it is possible to build pantographs from scratch, most modelers find that commercially made miniatures are economical and highly serviceable. Made for HO and O, they are usable for most other gauges as well. Trolley poles are also manufactured.

power supply and control

will travel through wires, and other metal parts, but not through non-metallic substances. The *pressure* that causes the electricity to flow is known as voltage. A high-voltage current is one that has the ability to penetrate through mediums having a high resistance—even to the point of jumping through the air in the form of a spark. The *amount* of current flowing at any given time is called the amperage.

The whole thing is often compared to the action of water in a pipe. At certain pressure (voltage), a given amount of water (amperage), will flow through the pipe. If we increase the pressure, more water will pass through. It is exactly the same with electricity.

Carrying the simile further, we could imagine the water pipe being connected to a turbine, so it produced motion. A small amount of water passing through at high pressure could be made to do just as much work as a large volume of water striking the turbine sluggishly. Volts and amperes are similarly related.

When using water at high pressure, we would have to take extra precautions. Pipes, valves, and so on would have to be very strong to withstand the pressure. In electricity, high voltage calls for better insulation, and increases the danger of shock. At six volts, for instance, electricity is hardly able to penetrate our bodies, but at several hundred volts the pressure is great enough to force a heavy amperage through the flesh, sufficient to cause death. Even the 110 volts used in house-lighting circuits can give a very unpleasant shock, and has been known to kill. For these reasons, we find it desirable to use a low voltage on model railroads. The maximum on O gauge usually is about twenty volts while HO trains run on 12 volts.*

There are two kinds of electricity: D. C. (direct current) and A. C. (alternating current). The first travels in one direction only, but the A. C. is so called because it changes direction rapidly—usually sixty times a second. Each has its advantages, and both of them are used in model railroad operation.

Alternating current is the most common, because it is the type supplied to most houses for lighting. Its big advantage is the fact that it can be changed in voltage with a simple device known as a transformer. Since the current is supplied to the house at 110 volts, we need a transformer that will reduce the voltage, and this we can obtain cheaply from a dealer in toy trains. A transformer of at least 100 watts capacity should be used. Toy train transformers go up to only 150 watts, and if your model railroad is very elaborate they will not have sufficient capacity to run the trains. Then you will have to get a bigger transformer from a model-supply house, specially built for model railroad purposes.

Aside from the ease with which it can be obtained in most locations, alternating current has few advantages. When they can obtain it without too much trouble, most model railroaders probably would prefer to use D. C. The disadvantage here is in a suitable source of supply.

Alternating current can be changed to D. C. by using a rectifier. Many specially designed power pack(age)s are available for the miniature railroader in a wide range of sizes, prices, and capacities. They work by first reducing the A. C. to the required voltage, then changing it over to D. C. Where a large flow of current is required, as on a large layout, then on a motor-generator set is preferred. This consists of an A. C. motor driving a D. C. generator, and you can assemble such a unit from an ordinary ¼ horsepower motor and an old automobile generator.

There are several other good sources of power for a D. C. system, namely the D. C. power pack and batteries. You can use ordinary dry cells, but they will prove expensive in the long run. A better idea would be two 6-volt storage batteries of the kind used in automobiles. These could be wired in series to produce the required twelve volt output. The original cost will be slightly more, but they will last longer because the batteries can be recharged when they run down.

The type of current you use is governed more by the motors in your locomotives than by any other factor. That is, you probably will find it most convenient to use A. C. unless you have to use direct current. The motors used in most O gauge models, along with most of those employed in the OO gauge are of a type that will run equally well on either A. C. or D. C., but most HO gauge motors are of the permanent-magnet type, and will operate only on D. C. current. The big advantage of a permanent magnet motor is the fact that it can be reversed simply by changing the direction of current. That is, no matter where the engine is on the track, it will always run forward when the current flows in a given direction. When the current is reversed, the engine will go backward, regardless of its position, on the layout. This is a tremendous advantage, and is one of the features that has made HO gauge so popular. It permits full control of the trains at all times.

Most of the HO-gauge motors with permanent magnets can be used in the other gauges as well. Some small O gauge models may not have room for anything larger in size.

Reversing on A.C.

There are a number of permanent-magnet motors available for O-gaugers. In the past, most O-gaugers were content to reverse their engines by hand, while those who wanted something more realistic used one of three systems, each more complicated than the direct reversing of HO gauge. (The introduction of a per-mag motor for O gauge has changed all this). The first method was the familiar sequence reverse used on toy trains. This is a reverse switch so connected that it operated each time the train was started or stopped. All that was necessary to make it go backwards was to flip a switch or push a button on the control board so that the current would be interrupted for a moment. The idea is sound, but in practice it often turns out to be more of a nuisance than anything else. You never know ahead of time whether the engine is going to start forward or backward when you turn on the juice, and any gap in

* NMRA Standard for all gauges is 12V. DC.

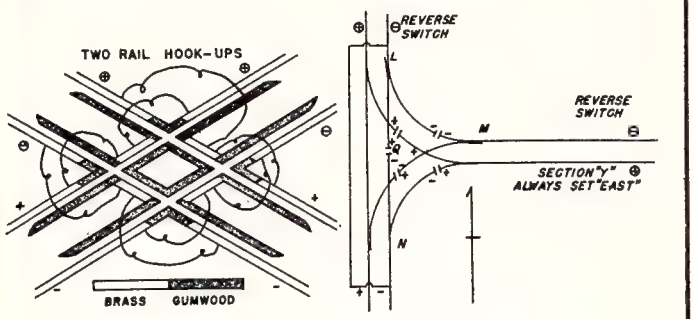
the third rail will interrupt the current and make the engine reverse without warning.

A second idea, popular with many scale modelers, is to connect this sequence reverser so that it will not respond to the ordinary A. C. current used to drive the train. Then a separate source of D. C. is arranged so it can be switched into the circuit when reversing is desired. The train proceeds normally unless this shot of D. C. is given to it, then the reverser is actuated.

There is a third way of reversing universal motors. It makes use of what is known as a polarized relay. The engine is run on D. C. just like an HO train, and this relay, in effect, makes the motor into a permanent-magnet type. It consists of a permanent magnet and a coil, arranged so that the moving part of the relay swings to one side when the current flows in one direction, and takes the opposite position when the current flows in the other direction. This type of control is preferred to the one just mentioned when the available power supply is D. C.

Third Rails

Having decided on what kind of power to use, the model railroader must give thought to how the current is to be brought to the locomotive motor. The third rail



Typical two rail hookups on special track sections. At left is a crossing made of brass rail and insulated rail sections of wood or plastic. The wye formation at right shows gaps and hookup wires required for two rail.

is a common method for O gauge models, and in many ways it is the most satisfactory. Supported on brass chairs, as described in the previous chapter, it follows the running rails continuously except at switches and crossings. Place the third rail on the inside of the turn on curved track; put it between tracks on a double-track line. At switches, it is necessary to leave a gap, or these gaps can be replaced by little ramps consisting of brass strips soldered to the third rail at an angle, so that the third-rail shoes are lifted up as they come in from the side. These ramps are more realistic than the gaps, but are not quite as easy to make.

Contact shoes, on real locomotives using the third rail, consist of little hinged flaps of metal, mounted at the side of the engine trucks, and pressed down with a spring. Although there is no reason why this construction could not be used on a model, another style is much more common. It consists of a pair of long bars hinged near the center of the locomotive, and pressed down against the rail by springs. The exact construction takes many forms. Sometimes the bars are heavy wire, brass rod, or even spring material. Commercial shoes often make use of bronze castings or pressed-metal bars. One of the most effective types of shoe consists of a length of flexible shafting, of the kind used inside an automobile speedometer cable, fastened to a block of fiber in the middle and reinforced against wear on the outside.

No matter what type of shoe you use, you will want to mount it as inconspicuously as possible on a steam-type locomotive. Usually the best place is between the first two pairs of driving wheels. Only the tips of the shoes will project, and they will not be at all noticeable. Because of the gaps at switches, and since a single shoe cannot be relied upon to give perfect contact at all times, you should mount a second shoe on the tender.

It should be mentioned that some model railroads use a third rail in the center, notably with "tinplate" trains. This arrangement is not recommended for scale use because it leads to complication at the switches. Unless you already have considerable "mileage" laid with tinplate track, put your third rail to one side like the big railroads.

Overhead Wires

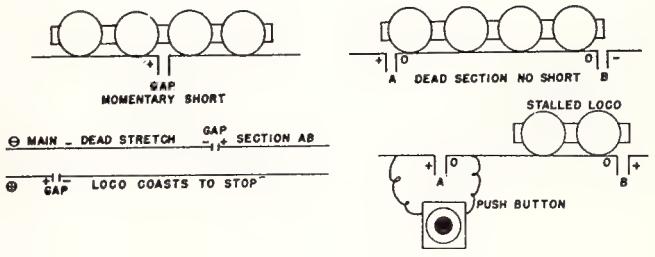
Overhead wires are, to many model railroaders, the most realistic and interesting system possible. The effort in installing and maintaining this type of power supply is quite a bit greater than for third rail, and so it should not be used unless it is wanted for its own sake.

The catenary system used on the real thing should be imitated as closely as possible because it is the strongest arrangement, requiring a minimum of attention. Erect pairs of poles along the right-of-way, and connect them over the track either with a rigid member or a length of stiff wire. Then measure the distance between supports, and make sections of overhead wire on the workbench to fit. Stretch all wire tightly before using it, otherwise it will sag soon after it has been installed.

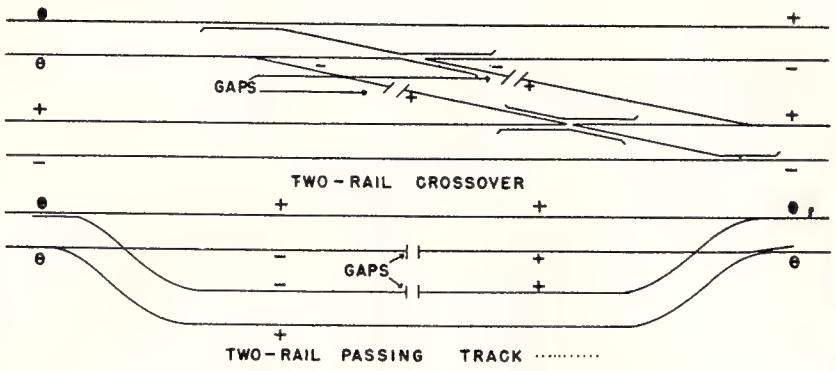
Two-Rail System

The greatest realism with steam-type locomotives is obtained by means of the two-rail system. The principal requirement, and the one that is its chief disadvantage, is the fact that each wheel of the train must be insulated from its mate. Ordinary straight and curved track, when laid on wooden ties, needs no special insulation, but switches and crossings do. Whether A. C. or D. C. current is used for operation, precautions must be taken to insure that the train will continue in the same direction when it passes over switches. All this has been worked out by active model railroaders, and nothing remains for the model railroader who wants realism but to go ahead with a two-rail system if he wants to. Indeed so great has become the trend toward the two rail in scale model railroading that except in O gauge will you find any three rail layouts. An exception to this, of course, is on those layouts where the owner has deliberately chosen outside third rail or overhead wire because he is specializing in heavy electric or trolley operation.

Insulated wheels present no difficulties and many wheels today are molded of tough nylon or other molded plastic. Others are turned of brass or other metal and



In theory it would seem that a short circuit would occur when a locomotive would run from one block to another when polarities are reversed, requiring a dead section and possibly a push button as shown right. In practise, such precautions are unneeded.



Two rail is easy, the primary concern being the energizing of rails for the movement of trains and the avoidance of short circuits. The diagrams above show the gapping necessary in a crossover and passing track. Plastic rail joiners in HO do the gapping quickly and neatly.

have an insulating dieelectric applied to the axle prior to forcing on the wheel.

Locomotive wheels are insulated in either of two ways. The wheel itself may be separated from its axle by means of a tight-fitting bushing, but this arrangement is not considered the strongest. The fibre itself is never as strong as metal, and there is a tremendous leverage exerted by a large locomotive wheel when a side strain is put near its rim.

Another way of insulating wheels, more generally preferred, is to make the wheels with separate rims, like those of real locomotives. Between the center and this tire is inserted a thin band of sheet fiber. It is hardly visible, and when properly applied does not weaken the wheel in any way. The construction presents another advantage over that formerly mentioned. With insulation at the hub, the driving wheels of a locomotives still would be short-circuited through the driving rods and cylinders. Therefore it would be necessary to insulate some of these parts, too.

Switch construction represents no great difficulties for two-rail. All you need to do is insulate the two continuous running rails from all other parts of the switch except the frogs. This is shown in one of the drawings. Then the switch blades will act as contacts to carry the current in the right direction. In the diagrams, the terms *plus* and *minus* refer, of course, to direct current, but the principle remains the same if you are operating on A. C.

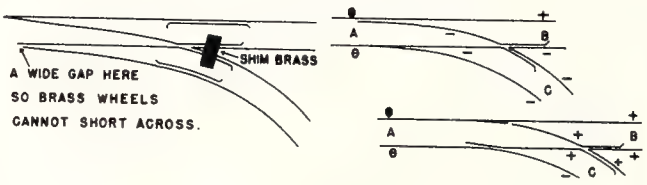
Insulating a crossing for two-rail is a little bigger job, but not really difficult. In the drawing, the shaded portions represent pieces of hardwood or other insulating material. It is important to keep the guard rails long if you intend to operate trains over them at a rapid pace.

No matter whether you use third rail, two-rail, or overhead wires, you will want to divide your layout into blocks, each of which is controlled separately. If the whole lavout were in one electrical unit, you could operate only one train at a time, and any locomotives standing on the track would have to be shut off at the reversing switch to keep them from going, too.

There is no set rule for the length of each of the blocks. This works out as a matter of course with individual layouts. The main line should be cut up into two or more sections, depending on its length. You can wire these sections so that they can be connected to each of two or more power packs, then two trains can be run under entirely separate control. As the train approaches a given section, the current is turned on in advance of it, and as it leaves the previous block, current is shut off. On a club layout, this system can be extended to give half a dozen "engineers" separate control over as many different locomotives.

The whole principle is so simple that there is no need to elaborate on it.

On a three-rail system, the gaps between blocks are simple openings between the ends of the third rail—



These diagrams illustrate how switches also act as electrical switches to turn current on and off automatically as the switch points are set for straight or turn. Three rail offers no such control.

an inch or so apart. The ends of the third rail must be bent downward to form a ramp for the contact shoe to climb up.

Where a two-rail direct-current system is employed, the ends of the rails are just left 1/32" or so apart. No other insulation is needed if they are spiked down firmly enough to prevent creepage. If trouble of this kind does occur, a bit of thin fiber or heavy paper between the rail ends will take care of it.

In theory a special precaution is needed for this type of power supply, however, as explained in one of the illustrations. A train leaving one of the blocks may find that the next section is receiving current in the opposite direction. Then a short circuit will occur. To prevent this, "overlap" the ends of the rails as illustrated. The overlap should be long enough so that your fastest engine will not coast past it. It will come to a stop and will not proceed unless you change the direction of current in one of the sections, so that the train can either go ahead, or return in a backward direction. In practise, this problem is of no great consequence and especially in the smaller gauges may be disregarded entirely.

Power Control

No matter what your source of power, you will need some means of controlling it, and also a protective device. Control of train speed is brought about by means of a rheostat. This is simply a variable resistance that lets more or less current flow through at the will of the operator. For small layouts you can use heavy-duty power rheostats of the type used in radio work, or the kind sold with toy trains. Where a heavy load is to be imposed however, it is better to get a suitable resistance from a model-supply house.

Be sure to get one suitable for the needs of your model railroad. In O gauge, you'll need one with a 20 ohm 100 watt capacity. S gaugers should use a 30 ohm 50 watt unit, while HO and TT gauge requires a 40 ohm 50 watt rheostat.

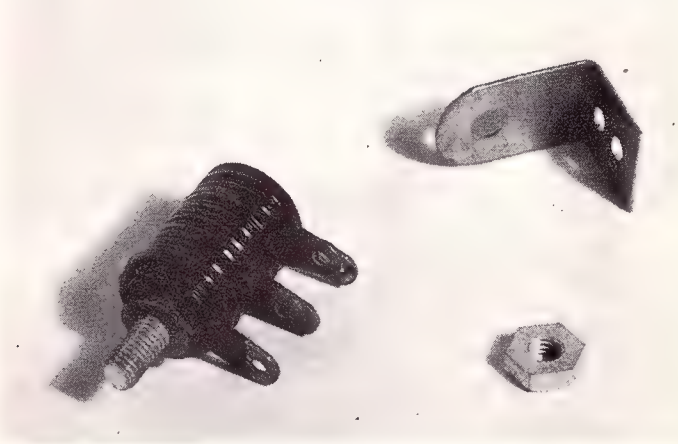
A short circuit is the condition that occurs when a complete path is formed for the electricity without appreciable resistance to hold it back. Then there is a rush of current through the system, and something is bound

to give way. In our house-lighting circuits, protection against "shorts" is provided by means of fuses, which melt when the load is too great. On a model layout, short circuits are so frequent that replacing fuses would become expensive. Instead, a device known as a circuit breaker is used. Current passes through the coil but a normal flow does not attract the armature sufficiently to release it. When a heavy current hits the coil, however, the magnetism attracts the moving armature and snaps off the current. You can buy several types of circuit breakers and another type coming into increasing use is the thermal type which operates due to the expansion of metal when heated due to too much current flowing through. As a general thing, avoid those used with toy trains, since they have been designed for conditions different from those encountered in scale model railroading.

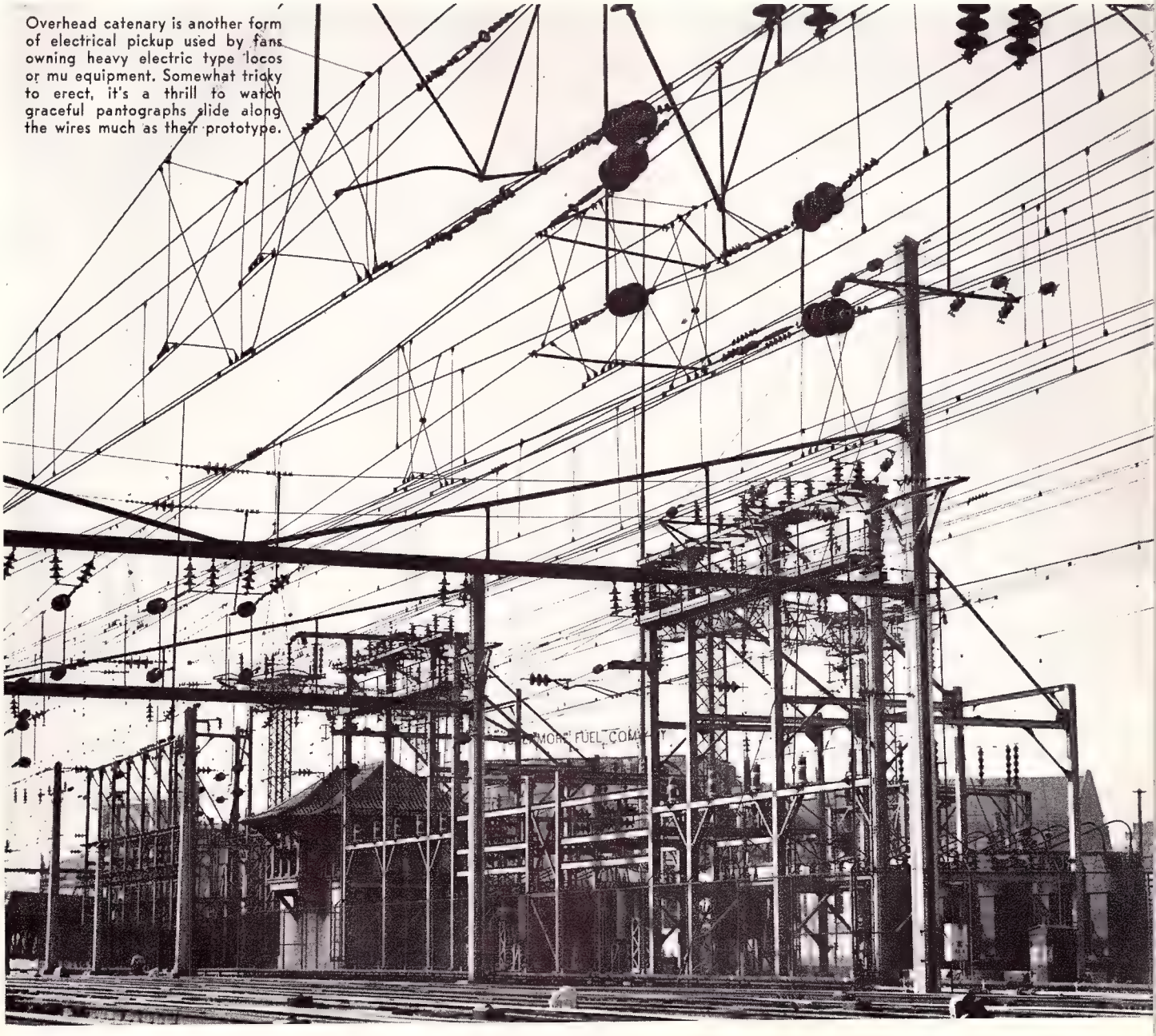
This chapter has been written to iron out the problems connected with electrical circuits in the simplest possible way so that the beginner can get a real start without being lost in a maze of amperes, ohms, volts, and impedances. Once the principles have been grasped it is easy for any enthusiast to work out more complicated problems on his own system.

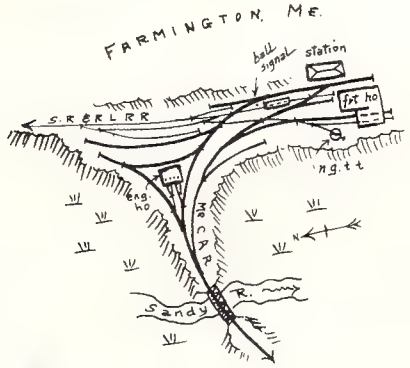
NEXT MONTH: Chapter 6—Locomotives

One type of rectifier is extremely useful in converting toy locomotives to Direct Current operation. Unit fits right into the tender.



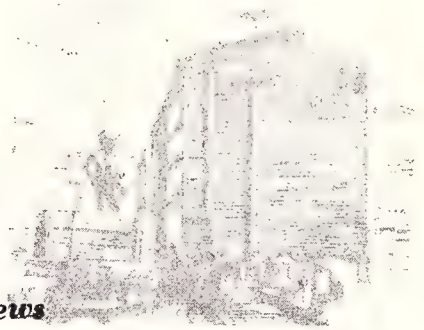
Overhead catenary is another form of electrical pickup used by fans owning heavy electric type locos or mu equipment. Somewhat tricky to erect, it's a thrill to watch graceful pantographs slide along the wires much as their prototype.





Narrow Gauge junction

Conducted by
Dick Andrews



Dual Gauge Crossings

ONE of the interesting phases about narrow gauge are the intriguing track features: dual gauge—stub turnouts—and perhaps the first thing you face is the problem of crossing a standard gauge track at grade. In other words—a simple crossing—except that one track is narrow and one regular standard gauge. If this is a standard crossing angle—0 or 45 degrees—a commercial crossing might be used, cut down to narrow gauge one way. Yet, that is limiting—and it is a rather simple job to build a custom crossing at exactly the angle you want. How about one track straight but the other on a curve- Can be done—just about as simply as both straight! Here's the method:—

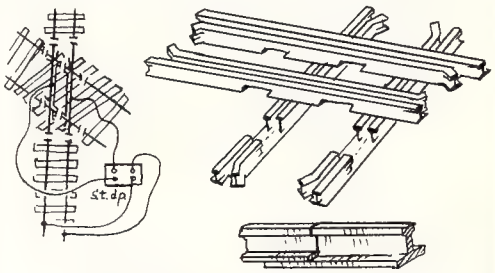
The basic feature of any crossing is the fact that guard rails parallel the running rails each way, all the way through the crossing. Therefore, let's sketch out the general thing on a piece of paper and then make up just four basic elements with which to work:—four sets of running-and-guard rails—each set consisting of the two rails soldered together base to base. Bend the ends of the guard rail out a bit as shown. Take a hunk of board and spike down two units to gauge for one line of track one way. Lay the other two over them to gauge and at the desired angle (this is not critical but get as close as you can). Mark on the heads of the spiked down rails where the other rails go over them. Now simply take the edge of your mill file and file through the spiked-down units, right down to the base. Take the other units, and file away JUST the base so that you can lay them down right through the slots in the spiked down rails, and have them sit flat on the board as well. This is actually just mortising.

Now spike down this second pair of units to gauge and in place. Take your soldering iron and solder them together well with the first units, filling all gaps. Solder is kind to us here. Small angles of brass will strengthen the corners, and are prototype (for that same reason). Now you have a crossing except for one thing — the flangeways of one track are interrupted by the rails of the other track where it cuts through. Take the blade out of your hacksaw and lay it in these flangeways, and simply cut down through. It is as simple at that. And one or both tracks can be on any radius curve!

The wiring problem will vary according to different gauges. My crossing is O gauge 2-rail, and On2, which is ½" gauge of track and of course also 2-rail. Two gaps take care of this situation. A simple DPST switch makes the crossing dead electrically for the O gauge which easily spans it—and brings it completely alive for the On2 which needs it thus all the way through due to the short pick-up span of my loco (¾"). The running rails of both O and On2 beyond the crossing are of course also insulated from the crossing itself.

This method might be used to run a narrow gauge track across a standard track without even removing the latter, from its place if already installed. However I think you'll want to install special ties under the crossing at what's called a "compromise angle"—which you'll easily see the hang of and reason for in the sketch.

But wait a minute! How do we make such a crossing if the narrow gauge is using a smaller, lower size of rail than the standard gauge does? This might be done by bringing the narrow gauge rails up to the crossing on higher ties —or, for a neater job if the angle is



somewhat sharp—make a section of "compromise height" rail. Fortunately for us, most rails step down in size by the thickness of the base. If you are using S rail for the O gauge, as I do, and HO rail for the On—simply file away ¼" of the S rail down to the base, and solder a short section of HO rail in place. The sketch shows this—but be sure to align the INNER surface of the rail heads. Otherwise the jog might be annoying. In the same way, HO rail will accommodate HOn rail. This trick will work anywhere on the pike—even in a strictly standard gauge situation—and will enable you to start the higher ties for the lower rail evenly, rather than having to whittle some lop-sided ties.

There is nothing like a crossing at grade of narrow and standard gauges to point up the difference between them! It wil widen the standard gauge in effect—at the same time making the narrow gauge seem even smaller!

Probably no narrow gauge sported more such crossings than the 2' gauge Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes RR, where it terminated and interchanged traffic with the standard Maine Central RR's branch at Farmington, Maine. Note how the standard pike has its yard laid out on a long curve plus a wye—and the narrow gauge line comes in along a narrow path and splices its way through. This could serve as a fine prototype for many layout situations. One that suggests itself is that of a narrow gauge pike that runs on a shelf along a wall—running onto the regular layout table at a back corner where the standard line curves on part of its loop. A ball signal was located right at the hot spot—and equipped with two balls—one to bring on the standard trains—and the other to high ball the little narrow gauge drags on out of town.

Something New Something Different

a GRAB BAG of Selected and Time-Proven Miniature Railroad Projects

ADD TO YOUR LIBRARY

Grab Bag No. 1
Three copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$1.00

RARE ISSUES

Grab Bag No. 2
Six copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$2.00

CANNOT BE REPRINTED

Grab Bag No. 3
Ten copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$3.00

STOCKS ARE LIMITED

Grab Bag No. 4
Fourteen copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$4.00

ORDER NOW!!

Grab Bag No. 5
Eighteen copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$5.00

EXTRA ! !
Grab Bag No. 10 Forty copies of RMC at least 10 years old!
$10.00

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET IN THESE GRAB BAGS!

Rare Back Issues of Railroad Model Craftsman (formerly known as Model Craftsman) have been hand picked from dealers' limited stocks and have been assembled into "Grab Bags" of different prices. In some "Grabs" there are but a few magazines, in others there are many copies of Railroad Model Craftsman as published back in the early days of model railroading. Copies included in this offer are all a minimum of nine years old! Most of them from 1935 to 1943—really scarce Editions that are worthy of a place in any model rails library.

If you're looking for a "different" project for your model railroad system, if you want to build up your library of model railroad information or if you'd just like to see the type of project the model railroad enthusiast of ten or twenty years ago was building (and read of the manufacturers who supplied his materials), you'll find these "Grab Bags" made to order. With but few exceptions, all magazines are in good condition, all are complete and each is packed from cover to cover with all types of building information—and the entire contents of these great magazines are not limited to railroading! You'll find all types of projects to fill your every need. You'll have fun exploring the pages of these rare issues, reading the early advertisements and noting the rise (and sometimes fall) of the early manufacturers, truly the pioneers of scale model railroading. You'll marvel at the exceptionally fine modeling work depicted and described on the pages of these early copies, in fact after you've read through a few of these rare magazines, you'll really respect the founders of our hobby and take your hat off to the gent who has actually been scale model railroading for twenty years!

Due to the nature of this offer and the ridiculously low price for which these copies are offered, we cannot fill specific requests for particular issues. We guarantee, however, that the purchase of one or more of these grab bags will please you or your money will be promptly refunded in full. There's a grab bag to fit your price bracket so be sure you order today while supplies are still plentiful. Naturally none of these rare issues can be reprinted so better send for your copies now. Use the handy coupon below.

Grab Bag No. 6: Complete year 1949 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) **$4.00**

Grab Bag No. 7: Complete year 1950 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) **$4.00**

Grab Bag No. 8: Complete year 1952 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) **$4.00**

Grab Bag No. 9: Complete year 1953 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) **$4.00**

Note: All magazines are shipped post-paid in heavy cardboard containers so that they will arrive in good condition. Supplies are limited so we suggest you order promptly.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey, New Jersey

If you don't wish to clip magazine, please order in a letter showing "Grab Bag" number.

Gentlemen:

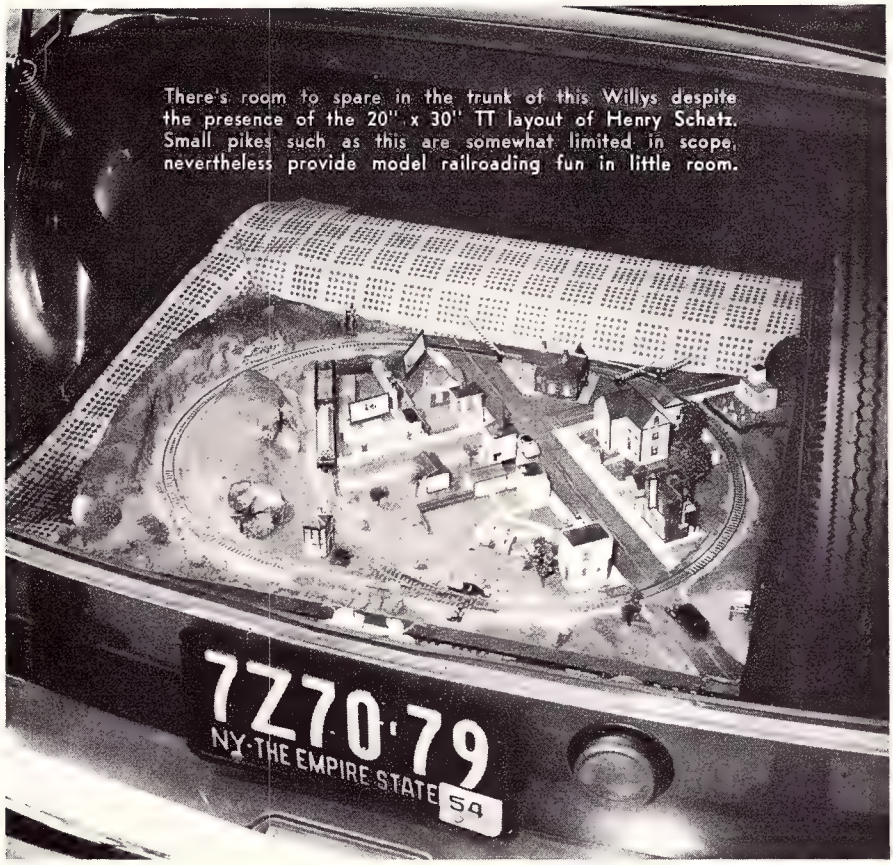
Please ship me the grab bags, post-paid, as noted below. I understand that I cannot request specific issues at these low, low prices.

☐ Grab Bag No. 1 ☐ Grab Bag No. 2 ☐ Grab Bag No. 3
☐ Grab Bag No. 4 ☐ Grab Bag No. 5 ☐ Grab Bag No. 6
☐ Grab Bag No. 7 ☐ Grab Bag No. 8 ☐ Grab Bag No. 9
☐ Grab Bag No. 10 Enclosed is my payment of $ .....

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....



There's room to spare in the trunk of this Willys despite the presence of the 20" x 30" TT layout of Henry Schatz. Small pikes such as this are somewhat limited in scope, nevertheless provide model railroading fun in little room.

photo by Bill Wherry

"Off'n the table top"

News and Views of TT

By Glyn Lewis

ANOTHER NYSME show has come and gone although at this writing it is still a week away and we are up to our necks in preparation. The building of the display was little more than a day's work. A 6x10' layout, simple with four loops, up and over, but we get down a hundred feet of track. Scenicked a good portion of it, too. Lot's of fun with able assistance from Sherman Dance and Sherm Jr., Henry Schatz, and Erik Nielsen. Most of the TT manufacturers and a number of accessory manufacturers helped make the layout a success. Thanks should also go to the boys of the New York Society for their generous help and hospitality, not to mention their enthusiasm for our efforts. Next month we'll have pictures and a report on the show for you. Meanwhile, we'd sure like to see hobbyists, dealers, and manufacturers in other parts of the country try a similar idea. Get a display, no matter how small, of TT in the next hobby show in your neck of the woods. It really pays off in interest.

Another way that TT is getting known is by way of television. Bill Healion's WNBQ Chicago television show *Hobby Time* recently featured the Gandy Dancer 4-4-0 kit as built by commentator Healion. Pictures of Healion's fine TT layout have appeared earlier in this magazine.

FLASH

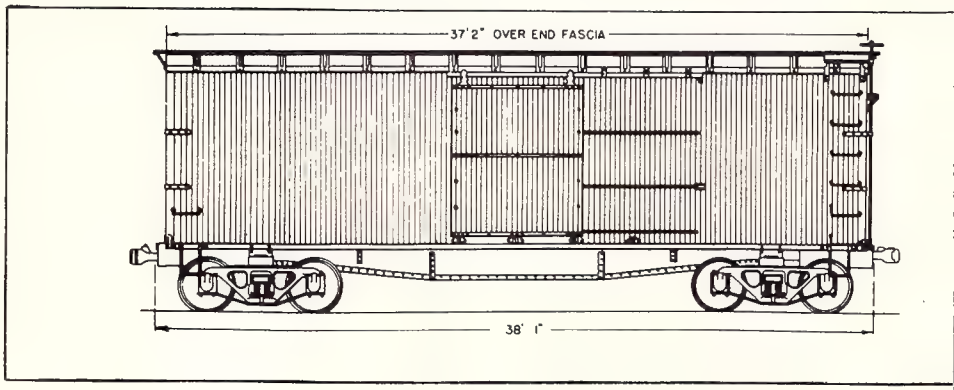
Just an hour before typing this we received from Graham Bretzger, boss man of "Table Top Miniatures," a package containing the first of some *NEW* TT figures. . . . This is GOOD NEWS for ALL TTers. If you haven't got the complete line of TT people put out by 'T.T.M." *you just ain't "with it."* The new ones are: an engineer all ready to take his seat in the cab of your loco; a fireman caught with his shovel in mid swing (he can be "pouring it on" or digging into the "black diamonds"); a really picturesque hobo, this "knight of the road" is complete with "bindle" and a real TT *cigar*! A hitchhiker, with suitcase and thumb "at the ready"; two workmen carrying a timber, (one of them has a hammer too); and last but not least, "man's best friend," right, "Rover" in TT.

How's that for an increase in the population? Coming VERY soon will be a steer, and in the near future the livestock problem will be solved by Mr. B. For those of you who do not own some of these figures, they are really great, in this day of overworked superlatives, we can honestly say these are SPECTACULAR. No blobs of metal these, but rather, perfectly proportioned miniature sculptures. Mr. Bretzer is a sculptor and jewelry designer. What Gutzem Borghlum was to a mountain, Graham Bretzer is to model railroading! Certainly good news to all is the fact that Graham VERY soon will bring forth a box car in TT, all metal, we have promised not to say more, but when we get the "high ball" we'll give you all the details. By the way, if your dealer does not have the figures we have been raving about, tell him to order them from Sherman Dance, (who acts as distributor) or send for them yourself. They are available painted or unpainted, and are easy to paint because of the "handle" that is cast on for your convenience (easily removed after painting). We use Floquil paints for this job (and all others too). Dull, covers in one coat, but thin enough not to obscure detail, the wide range of colors are an advantage too.

Some time ago we were sounding off (the wife says "Some time ago," it's NEVER very long ago!") about the absence of telephone poles on so many layouts, it's a bit of everyday realism passed up by many hobbyists that should know better. Well, to make a long story short (which we NEVER do), recently S. Dance asked us "What's an idea for a new unsupplied, small casting?" we replied, with a boyish lisp, "How about telephone pole crosarms?" . . . Voila! . . . we have 'em . . . Gandy Dancer cast metal crossarms.

E. S. Nielsen is in again with sumpin' new, a buckboard with horses, this in addition to his dump truck, and to be followed with other road vehicles etc.

The designing department of KEMTRON is busy with some new TT cars, can't say more right now, but if they are anything like the hopper . . .



WOW! (we just bought 2 more . . . love 'em)

Every once in a while we talk about trolleys (which reminds us, Bill Schopp never talks about 'em any more . . . can it be that "ol' two watch" is "off his trolley" . . . signed "Old Ski Nose") and you write thirsting for more info . . . E.S. Nielsen has an interurban (cast metal) using the H.P. MU power or the Kemtron diesel power unit. Very soon we will have available cast parts for trolleys from one we consider No. 1 man in TT trolley modeling, Marvin Grumet of Brooklyn, N. Y. Marvin, a jewelry designer, will make these parts available in lost wax castings, and the one's we have seen are A-1. The sage of Haworth, N. J., Sherman Elwood Dance ("just call me Sherm"), is not going to be left in the dust when it comes to the "wire stringing" fraternity, the Dance shops are slowly but surely evolving an item sure to make the eyes of "juice fans" sparkle.

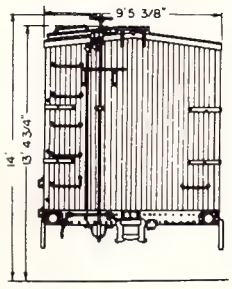
INCIDENTAL INTELLIGENCE

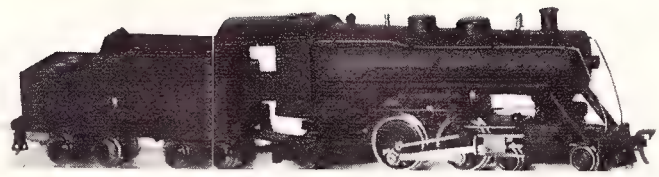
A query from us to Henry Schatz, TT pioneer and mail order dealer and producer of the EXCLUSIVE and novel "Fully lettered and painted Kemtron HOPPER sides deal" (Henry sells the Kemtron HOPPER, with sides painted and lettered in a choice of 9 sides, at NO extra cost, $3.25 with trucks, $2.00 without), resulted in the following 'score" on sides sold this past year. First in popularity (2to 1) was Texas and Pacific; 2nd was the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western; 3rd, Nickel Plate; 4th Canadian Pacific; 5th, Southern! 6th, (tied for 6th place) Pennsylvania and Elgin, Joliet and Eastern; 7th, Louisville and Nashville, and bringing up the rear, Bessemer and Lake Erie. S'funny how you pick 'em, really is no way of predicting what will be the most popular.

A manufacturer now working on some soon to be produced wood box cars would like to know what sides would be most in demand. We are NOT going out on any limbs! If you would like to help him and yourself, drop us a postcard, listing your first five choices. Simply address it to this page.

TT PLAN OF THE MONTH

Here is a wood boxcar, circa 1912, all wood except for the steel underframe This is a good car to model for your own road, 38 foot, easily built Northeastern scribed wood, and TT wood parts (roof, floor etc.) and can be varied by fitting metal ends (as were many of the prototypes) regular ladders or a steel panel door.





Compare The Size!

Compare the Power!! **Compare the Value!!**

This Atlantic outclasses them all—TT gauge of course!!

The beautifully detailed, husky locomotive illustrated above is one of the big reasons why more and more railroaders are switching to TT! Although short on size, this rugged *Atlantic* locomotive is fitted with elaborate detail that will make it the envy of your pike. Powered with a Pittman DC 60 motor and equipped with special running gear. Parts are furnished in simplified kit form—can be assembled with a screwdriver! Construction features a cast boiler, underframe of brass channel fully machined and drilled, plus stamped and cast fittings. You'll enjoy both building and operating this beauty.

The complete kit, including tender, only $23.50

RAILROADING IS MORE FUN IN TT!
For a complete description of the "HP" line including many locomotives, cars—even complete train sets—send 10c for copy of our latest catalog! Get your copy today.

HP PRODUCTS CO.
BOX 350A HARTFORD CITY, IND.

NEXT MONTH:

DIRECTORY OF STRUCTURES

TT Catalogue

ORDER BY MAIL FROM THE MOST COMPLETE TT STOCK IN THE U.S.A.
CATALOG 10c
ROBERT McMINIS
221 Ralph St. Belleville, N. J.

POPULAR YOU BET!
JEWEL TT

N. H. Red, SOU Red
MKT Yellow, NYC Red & Gray;
PRR Gondola
Includes Trucks & Couplers **$1.85 ea.**

Orders Under $2.00, add 25c
Write for Free Literature
JOHN MARSHALL ASSOCIATES, INC.
exclusive distributors
Box 2463-R Bridgeport 8, Conn.

BAD THREADS?—BROKEN TAPS?
Cutting compound for better threads and reduced breakage. Non-toxic. For use with all materials. 50c — $1.00 — $2.50 Sizes.
See your local hobby or hardware dealers or order direct. (Shipped P.P. Prepaid.)
ROSSMOYNE MODEL PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 1035 Rossmoyne, Ohio

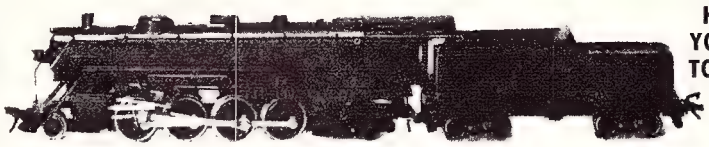
TT "Gandy Dancer" TT

Buy a **1914 FORD** or **1927 PACKARD** Both in TT, of course, for as little as only 25 cents or better still, our latest Catalog B (over 40 pages) of only TT Ga. Model Railroad Locomotives, Cars and other Wayside Accessories, .35c postpaid.
SHERMAN DANCE, HAWORTH, N.J.
MANUFACTURER "GANDY DANCER" RR MODELS

More and more thousands are reading Railroad Model Craftsman each month; you've probably noticed it at your news stand. So that you won't miss out on any of the special features scheduled for the months ahead, send in today for a subscription. And, you'll save money at the same time! Use order form included in this issue.

CANADIAN MODEL RAILS

ADD THIS HUSKY TO YOUR TABLE TOP EMPIRE!

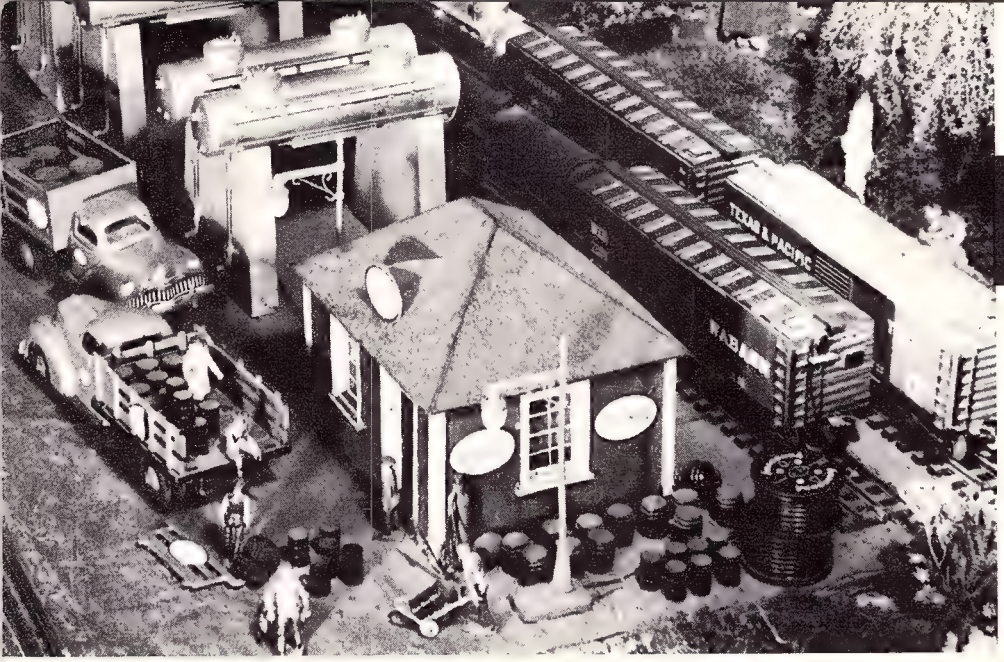


THE FAMOUS H. P. Mikado—BUILD YOUR OWN FROM SIMPLIFIED KIT

Now it's easy to own and operate the famous HP Mikado (2-8-2). This all-purpose TT gauge locomotive is equally at home on a tiny table top layout or a large model railroad empire. It features a cast boiler and cab with brass underframe and spoked drivers. Powered with a Pittman DC-60 motor.
Pacific kit $29.95 **Consolidation $26.50**
We sell all H. P. PRODUCTS TT line, PENN LINE'S famous HO locos, SPEEDMASTER control systems, BINKLEY MODELS, and colorful (fun-to-build) LACONIA kits at the ADVERTISED PRICE, postpaid! Send for our catalogs.

This Mikado is of freelance design incorporating the best features of leading prototype locomotives. Supplied to you in easy-to-build kit form—can be assembled with a screwdriver! This powerful locomotive is packed with detail and can negotiate 10" radius curves with ease. Get yours today. The complete Mikado kit, including tender, **only $31.50.**
Mountain type $33.50 **Articulated $60.50**

NORTHWESTERN MODEL RAILWAYS
P.O. BOX 460 OLIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA



CONVERTING

HOWDY fellers. We've been getting in a lot of requests from readers for more information on how they can convert their Lionel sets to full scale operation and it occurs to us that there must be many fans who have O gauge tinplate sets who like the fine bulk and massiveness of O gauge but may be hesitant about going scale because of the seeming trend towards HO.

Actually it's more a question of numbers. Many of the newcomers start out in HO but there are just as many O gaugers as ever, perhaps even more. HO gauge is wonderful and offers many advantages of space, quality, variety, and price that are unmatchable. And certainly there are good things to be said about TT, OO, and S gauge as well. Many model builders think they're just about tops.

But in this writer's book, O gauge is still king and always will be. No other home gauge offers miniature trains that so closely aproximate the size and detail of the real thing. Sure, HO can pack more in but where but in O gauge can you look at model trains and get the same feeling of perspective that you do when you look at the real thing?

There's really no trick involved in converting from tinplate to scale. The easiest way to start is by buying yourself a simple freight car kit, such as a gondola or box car. Don't spend a lot of money. Get a good economical body kit and for the time being, mount a pair of tinplate trucks and couplers under it so that it'll run with your tinplate trains. After you add 4 or 5 cars, you can begin thinking about putting in some scale track.

WHAT ABOUT TRACK?

The old timers will tell you that model railroad track just isn't true to scale unless there are four spikes driven through every tie on which the rails are laid. Insofar as ultimate realism is concerned the old timer is absolutely right. Such trackage is tops for realism and it's not too expensive, either. Unfortunately, it has one drawback, and that is that it takes so much time to put down. Few of us are able to spend those long hours patiently putting in spikes.

To get around this job, some builders use only two spikes per tie, staggering them. Others use spikes only every 6 or 8 ties and glue the loose ties in place.

MIXING TOY AND SCALE CARS

For the beginner who is still operating mixed tinplate and scale equipment together, there is another answer which is very satisfactory, and that is to use flexible track. Flexible track comes in three foot lengths and may be bent as desired to any required radii. It can be operated with either regular scale track and also, with little or no difficulty, with tinplate tubular track. Both scale and tinplate wheels run on it perfectly and there are no spikes for the large tinplate flanges to hit, as may happen when you run tinplate cars on scale track.

One problem does arise and it will have to be decided upon in the early stages on conversion and that is the method of pickup. This month's chapter of How To Build A Model Railroad treats this subject in detail and briefly, it resolves itself around the choice of two rail, inside third rail (tinplate) or outside third rail. Since tinplate cars are not insulated for two rail (S gauge cars are, so S gaugers contemplating conversion to scale have no problem here), tinplate trucks would have to be changed and two-rail trucks substituted. The tinplate cars could also be traded off for scale equipment. The conversion of tinplate locomotives to two rail operation is to expensive to consider except in the case of engines such as the Lionel 700EW, or other ¼" 0-72 equipment.

OUTSIDE THIRD RAIL

If you choose outside third rail, still favored by many O gaugers, you will be able to continue using your tinplate euipment indefinitely. In this case it is only necessary to remove the center third rail pickup shoes and substitute outside third rail shoes. These are relatively inconspicuous and certainly better in apearance than the center third rail, (whatever center third rail may lack in appearance, it must be admitted that it is still far and above the most foolproof system yet devised for model railroad pickup). Each locomotive will require two pickup shoes and you may want to install them on illuminated cars as well. Any O gauge hobby dealer stocks them.

Outside third rail isn't difficult to putdown and the main consideration to consider is keeping the third rail at always the same height above the running rails. The National Model Railroad Association long ago developed a standard for the third rail height, as well as for most other track specifications and you'll want to abide by these

FROM TINPLATE TO SCALE

Getting started in scale model railroading is a lot easier than you might think. Tim Plate tells how to get started using all of your present O gauge tinplate equipment plus a few new items.

by Tim Plate

dimensions so that the equipment of other hobbyists will run on your track.

SCALE COUPLERS

You'll gradually want to swing over to scale couplers, too, even though they don't function as well automatically as the tinplate knuckle couplers. Perhaps some scale modelers have compromised and are using Lionel or Auburn knuckle couplers on scale equipment. If there are, let's see pictures and hear how they work out. You don't have to change all couplers at once, in any event. Fix up one or two cars so that they have a tinplate coupler on one end and a scale coupler on the other. Then you can operate with both types in one train.

Some of you may want to know if O gauge is expensive. It does cost more than most comparable equipment in the smaller gauges but not excessively so. Five dollars will buy any of a number of fine car kits and scale O gauge locomotive kits run from $20-25 and up. If you want to spend money, and have the money to spend, there is almost no limit as to the real model building gems that can be purchased in O gauge.

Most kits are easy to build and a lot of fun, too. You'l need some hand tools but don't worry about soldering since very few kits require solder. Ask your dealer for kits suitable for a beginner, in case you've never built any kit before. If your dealer only has HO in stock, you may have to have him order O gauge kits especially for you or you will have to order by mail. A number of reliable mail order houses carrying O gauge advertise in RMC.

HOW MUCH SPACE?

Certainly if HOers can build an HO layout on a table 3x4', there is no reason an O gauge modeler couldn't build his empire on a 6x8' table. A layout this size wouldn't allow the use of big engines and those wonderfully long full length 85' O gauge passenger cars but it's adequate for plenty of switching and freight and maybe a 4-4-0 with a couple of open end coaches attached.

If you can afford the luxury of larger space, there is no limit as to what can be done with O gauge. Some of the large new ranch homes provide space for an O gauge empire never before dreamed possible

Where space is cramped, O gauge trolleying offers a lot of fun and you can still run freight cars, too. O gauge trolleys take curves as sharp as 9" in radius, less than that required by most locomotives in HO gauge.

Well, that about finishes Tim up for April. Hope you HOers don't boil over at any of my remarks about HO. I mentioned HO only as a means of comparison, but like they say, to each his own. Me, I'll take O gauge.

"S" GAUGE

Loco Kits & Interurban Kits
Freight & Passenger Car Kits
Hardware — Track Supplies and
Right-of-Way Accessbries
Stripwood — Structural Shapes
Building Material

Send 25c in coin for Catalog

LeRoy J. VAVRINEK

1561 Walnut Ave. Des Plaines 2, Ill.

When writing to advertisers, please mention Railroad Model Craftsman

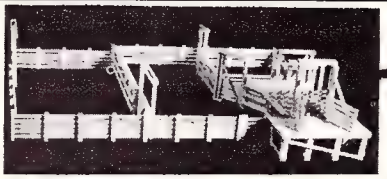
GIANT 88 PAGE CATALOG
For O Gauge Model Railroaders
Combined Scale and Tinplate 75c
Credit coupon in each catalog good for 75c with first purchase of $5.00
Greatest Variety in O Gauge
Steam Locos, Diesels, Cars and Parts Galore
ALL-NATION HOBBY SHOP
182 N. LaSalle St., Dept. RMC Chicago 1, Ill.

LIONEL TRAINS
WITH MAGNE-TRACTION
THE LIONEL CORPORATION • 15 East 26th Street • New York 10, N.Y.

Valuable background information on the hobby contained in our new folder, "Questions and Answers on Model Railroading." Get your copy today Send 10¢ to cover handling costs to:
Q & A Dept. 7
Railroad Model Craftsman Ramsey, N.J.

THE BEST THING IN S GAUGE
Have you seen it? If not, send 50c now for your copy of the
NIMCO NEW 60-PAGE
1954-55 CATALOG & HANDBOOK
Lists all 1955 items including American Flyer and Plasticville. We are the oldest and largest S gauge supply house in America and carry the largest stock.
TT Gauge Catalog 25c
NIXON MODEL CO.
Box S, Pa. Route 232 Southampton, Pa.

ATTENTION ALL READERS
Send a stamped, addressed return envelope for your copy of RMC Index for volume No. 22; all those issues published from June 1953 through May 1954. All articles, projects, plans, ideas are cross-indexed for handy reference purposes. Send envelope to: *INDEX*
Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.



"O" Gauge Cattle Pen Kit $3.50
"O" Timber Trestle Kit (scale 96') 3.50
Stripwood, all sizes—Artificial Grass
Send 3c stamp for listing
RICHARD A. LEE
719 Moore St. Bristol, Va.

"SWAPPERS COLUMN"

A free trading service open to all readers. Non-commercial items sent are published free and in good faith. RMC can assume no responsibility for difference occurring between reader and advertiser. Make sure that you fully understand all details of trades before concluding negotiations. Items submitted to this column must be kept short, printed clearly, abbreviate where possible. Priority will always be given those sending in ads not more often than once every 3 months. We cannot repeat ads and we reserve the right to reject those that we feel are objectionable or beyond the scope of this free service. Send your ads to: Swapper's Column, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey.

EXCHANGE passes with other model railroaders. Elihu Massel, 138-23 224th St., Laurelton 13, L. I., N. Y.

SWAP OR CASH: Eastman Bantam special camera with f.2 lens for anything in HO gauge. Want O gauge loco and cars. J. C. Hayden River Glen Rd., Elmhurst, Ill.

WANTED: Lionel std. and OO gauge. Also AF O gauge. Send list. Dr. John B. Street, Dana Point Medical Dental Center, Dana Point, Calif.

TRADE: Have Mantua Booster, no cplrs., minus footboards, Weller soldering gun. Model D-440, 120 v. 1.5 amp. 60 cyc. exc. cond. Trade for Diesel switcher—prefer Hobbytown or International. T. Anderson, 91A Dowling Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

FOR SALE: Mantua shifter with valve gear ex. cond. $12.00. Hobbyline diesel switcher gd. cond. $7.00 1 Tower switch machine controller new $1.25; 6 Atlas switch kits No. 6 new 75c ea. 4 Casey Jones switch machines 50c ea. 2 No. 6 left switches assembled $1.00 ea. All for $25.00. E. Scheer, New Lenox, Ill.

WANTED: Lionel GG1 2330 or 2332 elec. engines. Give price and cond. W. H. Sherwood, 6815 Reseda Blvd., Reseda, Calif.

FOR SALE: Large Lionel O gauge layout worth over $475. Sacrifice for $250.00. Send stamped envelope for list. L. Wamsher, Douglassville, R.D. 1, Pa.

WILL SWAP: Model Craftesman Vol. 1, No. 1 March 1933, fine cond. for Lionel O motive power and/or equip. D. M. Ewen, 536 Essex St., Weymouth 88, Mass.

TRADE: Pre-war HO AF track, 46 sections straight and curved, 2 switches, 1 cross new cond. 1 type Q 75 w. Lionel transformer, want HO road diesel. Make offer. Wesley Mamrose, 132 Second St., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE: 160 HO gauge frt. cars plus 1 steam type engine plus parts $160.00. Will send in smaller groups. Stamp for list. W. D. Richardson, 275 Marion Ave., Painesville, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Lionel equip. very gd. cond. very cheap. Will trade for HO in gd. cond., preferably kits. Stamp for list. W. Farr, George School, Pa.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 1/16" mahagony plywood sheets, 3¾" x 12", scale lumber cut to specifications. Want Lionel 027 frt. cars. H. Dammers, Franklin Lakes N. J.

SELL OR TRADE: 4 elec. motors for turntables, etc. 1 Lionel motor No. 333M, 1 phonograph motor, 2 elec. clock motors cash or HO. Best offer. R. Rosica, 676 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J.

CANADIANS: Will trade 75-100 Aircraft magazines, 1940-45, Flying, Canadian Aviation, etc. in gd. cond. for HO locos or rolling stock. T. F. McKenna, Wyoming, Ont., Canada.

SELL OR TRADE: O and HO scale kits, also S gauge scale and tinplate for cash or S gauge tems. Swap my lst for yours. E. C. Fletcher, County St., Rehoboth, Mass.

FOR SALE: Giant size mag. coll. rr. hobby and photo. Write for complete list. Would like to correspond with anyone interested. A. Dubar, 32 Laurel St., Athol, Mass.

WANTED: Lionel 624 C & O switcher, 1122 R.C. switches, 2421 or 2422 or 2429 pass. cars, 6460 crane car, 6419 work caboose and 3469 operating dump car. State price and cond. Gary Goodwin, 1715 Lawrence, Saginaw, Mich.

SELL OR TRADE: New AF engines, cars frt. and pass., back issues Model Builders, TOY TRAINS, Miniature Railroader, HO Monthly, Trains, Model R.R., Railroad Magazine, 68 pr. 4 wheel trucks for O gauge. Will trade for older materials to be used for repairing as gifts next fall as private project. E. Turnier 52 Five Corners, Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE: Lionel equip., price not important. Changing gauge 40 to 50% off, hardly used. 072 straight and curved track, switches, transformers, 763E Hudson, Berkshire, Diesels, etc. Send stamp for list. T. G. Richards, 5623 N. Newcastle Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

FOR SALE: Sperry rail car gas-elec. $10.00. DC-60 motor $3.00. Back copies M.R.R. 1951, 1952, 1953 $2.00 yr. or lot $5.00. Chas. Miller, 309 View St., Covington, Ky.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Varney diesel switcher, dual drive. 1 Mantua shifter, want pacific or mike. Bennett Jones, 429 Va. Ave., Athens Tenn.

SELL OR SWAP: Plasticville U.S.A. in O gauge for HO gauge. All new. Write for prices and list. Herbert Kropnick, 28 Basswood Rd., Levittown, Pa.

FOR SALE: Lionel set, perfect cond., double diesel, 3 pass. cars, track 027, transformer, etc. Cost $75 will sell for $35. or dicker. Carl Rodak, 12 Van Dorn St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

WANTED: New, Never run Lionel, 2 motor, 2330 GG-1 loco. State price. All letters answered. Barry August, 1519 25th St., S.E. Washington 20, D. C.

WANTED: Std. Gauge Eng., cars, access. Trolleys—any make or cond. Pay cash or trade chinchillas. H. G. Morley, 6207 So. Rimpau Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

FOR SALE: Lionel Berkshire loco. $33.00, new exc. cond. Chaging to HO. Michael Hough, 73 Hamilton Ave., Staten Island 1, N. Y.

WANTED: HO steam loco. cars or track. Have Lionel O to trade. Stamp for list. Bill Edmondson, P.O. Box 427, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

WILL SELL OR TRADE: Lionel engine and tender No. 1666, 2 operating box cars, 1 stock car, 1 tank car, 1 gondola, switches, crossover, track, $25.00 or trade for HO. Conrad Brown, 93 Esther St., Franklin Square, L. I., N. Y.

SWAP: HO loco. for NYC Tenshodo Niagara or Hudson or Bowser Pacific. Have Penn K-4, Lindsay Alco Rd. Frt. 8 whl. dr. Imp Alco Rd Sw. with 2 Lindsay L140 power trucks and super detail Varney Berk. R. G. Nightingale, 1035 Gulf Rd., Elyria, Ohio.

TRADE OR SELL: Model Craftsman and other railroad and prototype magazines, also 616, 620 photos, steam locos. N&W, SOU, VGN, Winston-Salem Southbound. Want Lionel O gauge. List for stamp. Douglas Bristow, 733 E. Brookline, Winston-Salem, N. C.

FOR SALE: Large Lionel O and 027 layout separately. Engines, cars and equip. in gd. or exc. cond. Send for list. Wil Armster, 1420 Rowland St., New York 61, N. Y.

TRADE: TT. All or part, 30' prefab flexible track, 30' flexible cork roadbed, 2 No. 6 pre-fab left turnouts. All unused, for anything of equal value in TT. Lt. Col. O. J. Ridenour, P. O. Box 1395, Baltimore 3, Md.

TRADE OR SELL: Varney A & B units, F3's. Powered, Exc. cond. for steam loco. or sell for $25.00. J. B. Owens, Box 214, Fairmount, Ga.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: OO gauge rail, switches, Tru-scale roadbed and frt. trucks. Also new kits and bilt up locos. and cars in HO gauge. Send stamped envelope for list. J. Caldwell, 210 W. 14th St., Rushville, Ind.

CONTRIBUTIONS WANTED: Christ Church Model RR Club for boys desires anything that might be used on an O gauge tinplate layout under construction. Any items, any cond. gratefully accepted. Reimbursement for parcel post. All donations acknowledged. Rev. D. T. P. Bradley, 103 Elm St., Yonkers, N. Y.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge layout gd. cond. worth $600.00. Sell for $200.00. Send for list. R. Barnes, 555 W. Lindley Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

WANT: Marx scale S.F. Astro Dome, N.Y.C. coach, obs., Penn. cattle, box, gond. others. Original finish only. Marx Mercury, Can. Pac., Comm. Vanderbilt locos. tenders. Art Weinman, 414 Central Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

FOR SALE: HO Penn line and Mantua mikados 30% off. Mantua Pacific $15. HO cars, switch kits, and transformer up to 50% off. Stamp for list. W. Carlson, 335 Ridgeland Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel locos. cars, switches, access. Perfect cond. Stamp for list. G. L. Brunner, 2810 W. Master St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.

WANTED: Old used or broken parts of AF S gauge equip. and locos. Floyd Lewis, R.D. No. 6, Strathmill Rd., Binghamton, N. Y.

WANTED TO Buy or rent, lithographs of Ps4 type Pacifics used on the Southern RR. Dan Moss, 405 Byron Ave., Jackson Hts., Mobile, Ala.

FOR SALE: AF O gauge 3 rail set new, Hudson loco. and tender. 8 frt. cars, 1 Auto. mail car, 1 Army unload. car, 7 doz. pcs. track, 1 pr. switches, 1 crossover, 1 large transformer, 1 station, 1 water tower, 2 RR crossings, 2 street lamps. 1 uncoupler and 1 electro-magnet crane. Bargain at $75.00. W. J. Nieland, 7121 N. McAlpin, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED: Lionel Std. gauge pass. cars 412, 413, 414 and 416 in tan. Cash or trade std. gauge items. Interested in corresponding with other std. gauge collectors. R. J. Noren, Jr., 316 Barry Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

FOR SALE: Std. gauge Lionel trains, steam engine, frt. and pass. cars, track, transformer station, two switches, platform and diner. Best offer. J. P. Owens, 40-A Richfield St., Clifton, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE: For HO equip. New AF No. 371 diesel switcher, No. 365 Santa Fe diesel A & B with 4 cars, frt. cars, track and other equip. Want HO kits or bilt up HO locos. and cars. R. Kelly, 307-A Best St., High Point, N. C.

FOR SALE: 1 Lionel 90 watt Trainmaster transformer used very little $6.00. English Alco diesel with dual drive and Varney 3 step pulleys and V belt, A-1 cond. painted black and yellow, lettered The Whipple Road, $10.50. C. B. Cobb, 168 Whipple Rd., Kittery, Me.

WILL SWAP: Reflekta (German) 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex camera and case, 3.5 lens for Varney diesel switcher and 0-4-0 switcher, kits or bilt. Camera new at Xmas. D. Malcolm, 61 S. 18th St., Kenilworth, N. J.

FOR SALE: Lionel Catalogs perfect 1933, $8.50, 1934, $8., 1935, $7.75, 1937, $6.50, 1938, $6., 1939, $5.50, 1941, $5.25, 1951, $1.25, 1952, $1.00, 1952 advance $2.50. Lionel equip. No. 2344 NYC Twin diesel never used, $42.00, type A 90w Trainmaster transformer $10. No. 2466WX small whistle tender $7.50, 193 Mainliner rubber track ties $16.50, Jiffy switch control $2.25. Everything in perfect cond. and postpaid. Remittance must accompany orders. Stamp must accompany inquiries. F. Rossauer, Box 41, Sullivan Rd., Aurora, Ill.

HAVE: No. 416 New York car in green, No. 392E with 12 wh. whistle tender, scarce 309, 310, 312 two-tone blue cars, other std. gauge items, sell or trade for Blue Comet cars. Roth, Willets Rd., Harrison, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Locos. cars, bldgs. tracks, power pack HO gauge. Some never used. 40% off selling price. Send for list. Magazines free to all purchasers. A. Robb, 2624 Cronemeyer Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

SWAP: TT starline Reefer kits and other misc. kits and parts on 2 for 1 basis for current Nielsen, Dance, Kemtron etc., kits and parts. W. Croy, 1483 Marine Drive, Bellingham, Wash.

WANTED: Lionel O gauge twin motor GG-1, pre-war Union Pacific streamliner No. 751, Hiawatha pass. train, Burlington Zephyr set. A. M. De Lancey, 2812 Alida St., Oakland 2, Calif.

TRADE: Gd. foreign stamps, singles and complete sets for Lionel O gauge or Marklin HO gauge trains or equip. in gd. cond. Harry Holland, 604-16th St., Virginia Beach, Va.

FOR SALE: HO frt., pass. cars, diesel and parts. List for stamp. E. Thomas, 10009½ S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

WANTED: S and HO kits or equip. in gd. cond. in trade for gd. quality foreign and U. S. stamps at gd. discount from 1955 Scott catalog value. Send list with your valuation for my offer. D. Lawlor, 2912 Troost Ave., Kansas City 9, Missouri.

FOR SALE: Lionel 2065, 6464 W.P., 6460 crane. Thomas Shawnee Exp. and 4 coaches. All excel. cond. A. E. Mack, Truro, Iowa.

HAVE: Lionel set No. 1511S 4 car frt. $32.95, set No. 1505WS 4 car frt. $49.94, auto. switches 027, $13.50, auto box car No. 6468 $5.50, box car No. 6464, $5.50. Trade for equal value in anything HO or sell for cash at 40% off f.o.b. J. Kowalski, P. O. Box 892, Rancho, Santa Fe, Calif.

TRADE: Asst. of HO scale engines and frt. cars for Maerklin HO or camera equip. Write for list. V. M. Gaspar, 2059 Evansdale, Toledo 7, Ohio.

SELL: 3 Kasiner shorty streamline cars and Devore trucks. Unopened kits, $7.00. Robert H. Nuhn, 630 Princeton Ave. Elyria, Ohio.

WANT TO SWAP: 1 steel and brass custom bit. lift bridge O gauge, 3 rail scale track mounted in bridge. Complete except power and weighs approx. 30 lbs. Bit. by wellknown modeler. Cost approx. $150.00 Suitable for club or large layout. Wish motive power or cars of equal value in O gauge. C. Bowman, 1917 College St. Columbia, S. C.

WANTED: Ives, Lionel and AF std. gauge and old O gauge trains, state price and cond. F. H. Heimann, 580 Forest Rd. West Haven 16, Conn.

WANTED: 5 Right Hand R.C. switches non-derailing Lionel 027 gauge. Richard Mest 540 Spruce St., Potstown, Pa.

HAVE: Varney F-3 dual powered and Casey Jones. Sell or trade for other HO equip. Tom Hampton, Oak Grove, Miss.

FOR SALE: Complete HO layout, Mantua Pacific, Varney Casey Jones Penn diesel switcher and complete set J.C. pass. cars. 30 asstd. cars, sprung trucks, Mantua couplers. 5 amp. pack, 4 rheostat, reversing switch machines, Atlas track and switches, cross over and yard ladders, round table, misc. parts and equip. Complete set, inc. bldgs. for $175.00 or separately or swap. Stamped envelope for listing. J. F. Sigona, 34½ Parker St., Auburn, N.Y.

BUY: New or used, AF S gauge 2 rail engines with tenders, Royal Blue engines w/tenders, prefer bodies of engine and tender, to be in gd. cond. AF No. 375, GM diesel with K.C. AF circus Pacific type loco, prefer new or little used. Also circus coaches. Send complete details, L. H. Rott, Lemont, Box 55, R.F.D. No. 2, Ill.

TRADE: Lionel O gauge 225 loco. and 2235W tender both in gd. cond. for O gauge 0-6-0 Lionel switcher and bell tender or Lionel 2230 Penn. GGI in same cond. J. Guydish, Farrand St. Raritan, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE: Following railroad magazines. Got wrong Christmas gift. Trade for photographic equip. Have Nov. 54-Dec. 54-Jan. 55 RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Nov. Dec. 54 Model Railroader, Dec. 54 Model Trains and book Track and Layout. Larry Lesslie, R.R. No. 7, Muncie, Ind.

SEE OR TRADE: New Drone Gold Crown diesel model airplane engine $15.00 value. Never run. 1 Spitzy .045 gd. cond. $5.00 value. Trade for HO gauge equip. Accept best offer. D. Dunlap, Jr. 104 Highpoint Ave., Hopewell, Va.

FOR SALE: New Lionel cars 30% off. 6462 gond. $3.25, 6357 caboose $3.50-3472 OPR, milk car $7.25, 6468 auto car $3.75, 6415 scale oil car $4.00. John Port, 707 South Main, Windsor, Miss.

FOR SALE: Lionel 027 layout. Southern, Erie diesels, 4-6-4 steam loco. 11 switches, 15 frt. cars. 35% off list. Charles Cole, Olean, Rd. So. Wales, N.Y.

MOST ISSUES of first 9 years MODEL CRAFTSMAN. Cash or stamps. .60 ea. or trade for pre-1940 Lionel catalogs. E. Stone, Berwyn-Paoli Rd., R. D., Berwyn, Pa.

FOR SALE: Mantua Mogul, painted and letter C.B.&Q., class, lights, coal box, etc. $23.00. P.S.M.-I.R.R. Interurban, HO exc. cond. box car red roof, yellow sides and ends, pullman green underframe. $18.50. E. O. Suter, 1033 Sims, St. Paul 6, Minn.

SWAP: Varney 10 wheeler, condition fair, for M.D.C. 0-6-0 or booster. John Hughes, 103 Warren St., Lynn, Mass.

FOR SALE: Mantua shifter, unpainted, working valve gear, test run only $12.00. 2 Mantua flat cars, one gondola, one 4 wh. caboose, all new, $1.00 ea. R. Foster, 1319 E. 4th Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y.

TRADE: TT gauge, parts for H.P. 2-6-0 and 2-8-0 diesel power truck w/trailer and 3 coaches and one obs. car for H.P. 4-4-2 or 2-8-0 1/tender. Eugene Millnix, Box 1047 Carmel, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For HO cars or switch kits, Illinois Terminal system Interurban S gauge exc. cond. D.C. with flex. shaft drive 2 rail or trolley operation, green plush interior, $40.00 or HO equip. of like value. R. Harrington, 241 Neil Ave. Columbus 2, Ohio.

TRADE OR SELL: Scott International Album I with 2000 mounted stamps. Also Std. catalog 1948 total approx. value $30. for Lionel or HO equip. Send terms. S. Hughes, 87 Scooter Lane, Hicksville, N. Y.

TRADE: Photos of Canadian rolling stock and equip. including interurban-your choice-for O gauge scale parts. D. Townsend, 50 Franklin Ave. Mt. Royal, Quebec, Canada.

FOR SALE: Lionel war time model of 1944 No. 1684 w/tender. 1680 shell, 1679 Baby Ruth box car, 1682 caboose. Gd. cond. Reasonable. Bob LaBreche, 556 Franklin Ave., Hartford 14, Conn.

FOR SALE: Lionel std. gauge trains switches and accessories. Photo and details on request. Robert Murano, 2700 Kingsbridge Terrace, Bronx 53, N.Y.

FOR SALE: Mantua shark nose diesel, new, run about 1 hr. Roundhouse, 0-6-0 yard hog exc. cond. Int. wrecking crane, 23 frt. cars, 15 new, 8 gd. cond. 30 RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN and M.R. Will take $75.00 M. Shlapack, 1642 Maple Drive, Lorain, Ohio.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: TOY TRAINS first to last issue, exc. cond. $15.00. 38 copies RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Aug. 1949 to Oct. 1953, 61 copies Model Railroader Aug. 1949, to Aug. 1954. Both lots $15.00. Want Lionel steam or diesel switcher, No. 2857 Lionel caboose W. H. Eaton, 81 N. Katherine Dr. Ventura, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Scott International stamp albums No. 1 and No. 2 in perfect cond. Large collection of U.S. and foreign stamps. Various books and Scott stamp catalogs. Trade for HO kits, locos. etc. C. A. Sailors, Jr. 2515 Floral Drive, Bakersfield, Calif.

FOR SALE: Kodak tourist camera, field case, flasher, filters, adapter, kit for 35mm and viewer $50.00. Al. R. P. Moore, 2948 N. 55th St., Omaha, Nebr.

TRADE: Stamps, any country or mint U.S. for Mantua Mikado, Mantua shifter, or Varney dockside, or Varney GM 1000 h.p. switcher in gd. cond. Equiv. value in stamps, former dealer. G. Kubis, 9548 Terradell St., Rivera, Calif.

HAVE: $200.00 worth Lionel Trains. Sell al for $125.00 or separately. Stamp for list. Edward Cudera, 609 E. Jamestown St. Phila. 28, Pa.

FOR SALE: TOY TRAINS magazines Nov. 1951 through Fall 1954, except Dec. 1951 and Aug. 1952, exc. cond. 35c ea. Dec. 1951 TOY TRAINS, Jan. 1953 O gauge Modeler and Nov. and Dec. 1940 Model Builder gd. cond. 25c ea. All $11.00. David Cann, 66 Mineral St. Reading, Mass.

WILL TRADE: S gauge AF 4-4-2 loco. w/tender and smoke No. 302AC. Box car, hopper car, caboose, 12 sec. curved track for used 0-27 diesel switch engine gd. cond. or will sell for $20.00. 5 years old, used only on Christmas. J. Pettit, 800 S. First St. Frankford, Ind.

TRADE: AF O gauge 4/8 box, 4/6 gond. 484 caboose, fair cond. All Nation EMD 1000 h.p. switcher, scale D.C. new, for O gauge scale or tinplate. T. H. Happel, 563 Glen Oak Rd. Lombard, Ill.

FOR SALE: To highest bidder over $30. Lionel 027 gauge 2026 loco. 2466 tender, 6656 stock car 2-2452 gond. cars, 2995 tank car, 2257 caboose, 21 pcs. strt. track, 14 curved track, 1 pr. Marx switches, 90 croosover, Multi control transformer type 1032, all exc. cond. William Morgan R.D. 1, Worthington, Pa.

Localized Dealer Service

ADVERTISING RATES: Display - $21 6 mo., $35 - 12 mo. Two Line Bold Face $6 6 mo., $10 Catalog copy not acceptable

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Astons Hobby Shop
Birmingham; Morgan Model, 2856 Norwood
Florence; Crump Camera Shop, 117 N Seminary
Foley; Foley School Store

ARIZONA

TUCSON

HO & O Scale-tinplate kits
Lionel sets & acces. HO parts a Specialty. Open Mon. & Fri. eves.

TUCSON TRAIN SHOP

4352 E. Speedway Ph. 6-2565

Morristown; Arizona Central RR Shop
Phoenix; Ariz. Eastern RR Shop, 2002 N 23

Phoenix—Hamp's Hobby House
1147 E. McDowell Rd. Phone 4-0332

Phoenix—Webster's Hobby Shop
521 E. Camelback Rd. Phone 3-0344

Phoenix; Hobby Haven, 1614 E Thomas Rd.
Phoenix; Western Ariz. Sales, 8841 N Central
Prescott; Roger's Hobby, 329 N Virginia
Safford; Ariz. Hobby Inds., 616 5th Ave.

Tucson—Russ Webber's Tucson Trainshop
4352 E. Speedway Phone 6-2565

Tucson; Townsend's, 2751 N Campbell Ave.
Yuma; HobbyCraft, 40 W. 2nd St.

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro; Stuck Paint Store, 216 Union
Little Rock; 555 Inc., PO Box 1901
Little Rock; Marshall Store, 314 Louisiana
Pine Bluff; Dunning Hobby, 1104 Walnut St.
Stuttgart; Leland's, 420 S. Main

CALIFORNIA

Alameua; Pacific Miniature, Trains, 1718 Bay
Alameda; Alameda Craft & Hobby, 1315 Park
Alameda; Habe's Hobby Shop, 1416 Park St.
Alhambra; Wheel & Hobby, 14 S 3rd
Alhambra; Fergies, 19 S. Garfield Ave.
Arcadia; Wheel & Hobby, 160 E Huntington Dr
Arcadia; Jimmie's, 54 La Porte
Auburn; Hobby Shop, 1124 High St.
Bakersfield; Stamp & Coin, 1414 20th
Bakersfield; Stewart's, 900 21st
Barstow; The Hobby Shop, 402 E Main
Barstow; Georgina's, 427 E Main
Bell; Robbie's, 7613 Atlantic Ave.
Bellflower; Joe's Hobby, 17815 Clark Ave.
Bellflower; Kinkade's, 16548 Bellflower Blvd
Bellflower; Veteran's Hobby, 17211 Bellflower
Berkeley; Berts, 1823 University
Berkeley; Hobby House, 1751 Solano Ave.
Beverly Hills; Avocation, 313½ S Robertson
Beverly Hills; Foster's, 9895 Santa Monica
Berkeley; Kenn & Lee's, 1751 Solano
Brawley; Ray Early, 116 N Plaza
Burbank; House of Hob., 1825 W. Verdugo
Burbank; Hobby Bobby's, 3518 W. Victory

Burbank—Hobby Junction
834 Hollywood Way TH 8-1267

Burbank; Hobby Sup., 331 S San Fernando Blvd
Burlingame; Hobby Shop, 1208 Burlingame Ave.
Carmel; Craft & Hobbies, Ocean Avenue
Chico; Tops Hobby, 325 Broadway
Compton; Smokeys, 1305 E. Compton Blvd.
Compton; Tuckers Hobby, 329 S. Santa Fe
Coronado; Hobby & Sptg., 1009½ C Ave.
Daly City; Robbies Hobbies, 6073 Mission
Daly City; Hobby Shop, 6674 Mission
Culver City; Pico Model, 5407 S. Sepulveda

Culver City—J & M Hobby Supply
10770 Washington Blvd. VE 8-3815

Daly City; Robbie's, 6073 Mission St.

Dingsburg; Olson Bros., PO Box 276
El Cajon; Mike's, 564 El Cajon Blvd.

EL MONTE

EL MONTE MODEL SUPPLY

Open Evenings 7-9 except Fri. & Sun.

11505 E. Bryant Rd. FO 8-9527

Fresno; Belmont App., 5047 Belmon Ave.
Fresno; Eastman,1449 Fulton St.
Fresno; Fresno Hobby, 2038 Mariposa
Fresno; Hobby Center, 1233 Blackstone Ave.
Fresno; Maruko Cyclery, 1153 F St.
Fullerton; Baker's, 119 E Commonwealth
Fullerton; Roberts Spt. Gds., 103 S. Spadra
Garberville; Unique Log House

Glendale—Finley's Hobby Craft
340 N. Brand CI 3-9332

GLENDALE

Specializing in Model Railroad Equipment and Supplies
Hours 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday

THE BRASS HAT HOBBY SHOP
1105 N. Pacific Ave. Glendale 2

Glendale; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Glendale; Rossmoyne, 625 N. Glendale Ave.
Grass Valley; Hobby House, Partridge Hotel
Hanford; Davidson's, 219 Lacey Blvd
Hawthorne; Hobby Shop, 110 Plaza Square
Hawthorne; Jack's, 214 N. Hawthorne Blvd

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD HOBBY & ELECTRIC SHOP
Repairs While You Wait
Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
"Buy — Sell — Trade — Repair"

1522 N. Cahuenga Hillside 5070

Hollywood; Play Mart, 5516 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood; Reginald Denny 5751 Hollywood
Huntington Park; Hobby World, 7119 Pacific
Inglewood; Coles, 109 S. LaBrea
Inglewood; Hobby Post, 1227 Prairie

Inglewood—Hobbyland
1205 North La Brea ORegon 8-3611

La Jolla; Modelcrafts, 10 Arcade Bldg
Long Beach; Barnes, 5358 E. 2nd St.
Long Beach; Bob's, 2120 East 4th St.
Long Beach; Brownies Hobby, 2031 Pacific
Long Beach; Jiggs Shop, 938 South St.
Long Beach; Linde's Hdwe, 2069 Santa Fe
Long Beach; Sweaney's Hobby House, 527 E. 55th
Long Beach; Lakewood Hobby, 4420 Village Rd.
Long Beach; Bill's Train Depot, 2754 E. Broadway
Long Beach; Ray's Hobby, 1222 American Ave.

LONG BEACH

Complete Stock of Model Supplies
Railroads — Airplanes — Ships

RAY'S HOBBY MODEL SUPPLIES
1222 American Ave. Long Beach 13

Los Angeles—Allied Models
10920½ W. Pico AR 9-2228

LOS ANGELES

Specializing in HO
Weekdays to 9:00 P.M.

A & P HOBBY CENTER
5701½ E. Beverly Blvd. UN 1-7523

LOS ANGELES

HO & O scale model railroad equipment
Lionel and American Flyer

CARL'S MODEL SUPPLY HOUSE
8108 S. Vermont Ave. PL 8-7115

LOS ANGELES

Model—Hobby—Craft—Magic Supplies
"Simply Everything"
Daily—Sundays 9 A.M.—9 P.M.

"COLONEL BOB'S"
3709 W. Pico at 4th Ave. L.A. 6

LOS ANGELES

Railroads (all gauges)
Machine Work Railroad Repair Service

TROXEL BROS. MODELS
202 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4

Monrovia; Knapp's Hobbies, 2525 Honolulu Ave
Los Angeles; Janohn's, 11926 San Vincente
Los Angeles; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Los Angeles; Al's Hobby, 5239 York Blvd.
Los Angeles; Michels, 2872 Rowena
Los Angeles; Natick Shop, 208 W. 4 St.
Los Angeles; Al's, 5239 York Blvd

Los Angeles 43—Crescent Model and Camera Shop, 5348 Crenshaw Blvd.

Los Angeles; Harry's, 7204 S. Western Ave.
Los Angeles; Hobby Shop, 3354 Glendale Blvd
Los Angeles; Hyde Park Co., 3418 W. 74th
Los Angeles; Marty's, 4816 W. Adams Blvd
Los Angeles; Modelcraft, 8945 S. Western
Los Angeles; Robert's, 8306 Lincoln Blvd.
Los Angeles; Jay Simmons, 4702 Whittier
Los Angeles; Viking Hobby, 9409 S. Hoover
Los Angeles; Fazio Hobby Shop, 827 S. La Brea
Los Angeles; Stans, 2714 N. Eastern, El Sereno
Los Angeles; Venice Hobby, 12906 Venice
Los Gatos; Wildcat Sport Shop, 27 E. Main
Los Palos; Motor Co., Calif. & Blossom
Mar Vista; Cinema Hobby Workshop, P.O. Box 520
Mill Valley; Herb's, 7 Throckmorton

Modesto—Hay's Hobby House
908 J. St. Phone 2-9340

Modesto; Hobbycraft, 310 H St.

Monrovia—The Model Mart
112 E. Lemon Ave. ELliott 8-7279

Montebello; Victory Shop, 1411 Whittier
Napa; Carl's Hobby Shop, 2532 Jefferson
Napa; Ray's Shop, 712 First St.
N. Sacramento; Hobby Hangar, 2307 Rio Linda
N. Hollywood; Accu-Rite Co., 7528 Lankershim
North Hollywood; Gen. Hobby Mart, 5238 Laurel
Norwalk; U-Make-It, 11048 Rosecrans
Norwalk; Speeds, 11469 E. Cresson
Oakland; Dake's Model Shop, 1420 46th Ave.
Oakland; Jerry's Hobby Shop, 1650 MacArthur
Oakland; Jack Collier's, 3669 Grand Ave.
Oakland; Lee's Train Serv., 3980 Piedmont
Oakland; Model Craft Shop, 4336 Broadway

Oakland—Root's Hobby Hub
6036 Telegraph Ave. HU 3-4543

Oakland; Russcraft Hobbies, 6015 Foothill
Ontario; W. Woodward, 331 E. H St.
Oroville; Hickman's, 1870 Bridge St.
Pacific Palisades; Hobby Shop, 874 Via de la Paz

Palo Alto—Miniature Travels
3345 El Camino Real DAvenport 3-1514

Pasadena—Ace Model Shop
1655 E. Colorado St. Sy 3-6061

Palo Alto; Engine House, 3777 El Camino
Palo Alto; Hobby House, 228 Forest Ave.
Pasadena; Ace Model Shop, 1655 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Garstang's, 87 E Colorado
Pasadena; Hobby World, 200 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Spare-time Hobs, 3740 E. Colo.
Pasadena; Whistle Stop Shop, 3745 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Your Model Shop, 12 N. Santa Anita
Pomona; Norton's Hobby Shop, 1016 E. 5th
Redondo Beach; Handicrafters, 4405 Redondo
Reseda; Reseda Hobby, 7035½ Reseda Blvd.
Redwood City; Superior Mods., 820 Sweeney
Richmond; Claey's, 1418 MacDonald Ave.
Riverside; Markley's Hobby, 3516 9th St.
Riverside; Model & Supply, 3777 9th St.
Sacramento; Hank's, 4125 Franklin Blvd
Sacramento; Hobby House, 2610 Marconi Ave.
Sacramento; Hobbycrafts, 1616 Jay St.

SACRAMENTO

Model Race Cars, Trains, Boats, Airplanes, Tools, Supplies

"HOBBYCRAFTS"
1616 Jay Street Sacramento

Samoa; Redwood Hobby Shop, 16 Murphy Ave.

San Carlos—J & J Hobby House
1480 Laurel St. LYtell 3-5278

San Anselmo; Marin Crafts, 800 San Ans.
San Bernardino; Heywood's, 472 Highland
San Bernardino; Joy Hobby Shop, 1663 E St.
San Bernardino; Quality Tested, 1065 3rd
San Carlos; J & J, 1480 Laurel St.

SAN DIEGO

Marklin Headquarters—Official Service Depot
American Flyer Authorized Service Station
Lionel Trains Repaired
Planes—Boats—Cars

GLENN'S TRAIN HOBBY
1125 G St. BE 3-5395

San Diego; Atlas Hobby Prod. 2323 Madison
San Diego; Frank—The Trainman, 4310 Park Bv.
San Diego; W. A. Kingston, 3819 6th Ave.
San Diego; Hillcrest Hobby, 1921 Fifth Ave.
San Diego; N. Park Hobby Shop, 3944 30th
San Diego; Railway Hobby, 4226 University
San Diego; Whistle Stop, 3819 6th Ave.
San Dimas; G. F. Harbin, 209 W. Bonita Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO—OAKLAND

Lionel Electric Trains, Accessories, Race Cars, Motors and Repairs

JACK COLLIER'S "Toys for Men"
3669 Grand Ave. Oakland 12
693 14th St. San Francisco

San Fernando; Win's, 142 Hubbard Ave.
San Francisco; Cal. Model, 525 Irving St.
San Francisco; Emp. Hobby Shop, 835 Market
San Francisco; Franciscan Hob, 1803 Olean
San Francisco; Hobby Center, 5748 Geary
San Francisco; Hobby & Craft, Box 475
San Francisco; Jim's Hobby Shop, 4141 18th
San Francisco; Noriega, 3917 Noriega St.
San Francisco; W. Webster, 245 Clement St.
San Jose; Ange's, 1371 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Boys Store, 321 S. First
San Jose; Glenn's, 1621 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Tomasello's, 1198 Vine St.

San Leandro—Steve's Hobby Corner
596 E. 14th At Dutton LO 8-1891

San Lorenzo; Model Rail Shop, 15874 Hesperian Blvd.

San Pedro—Bradford's Hobby & Paint Hdqts.
408 W. 6th St. TE 2-2804

Santa Ana—Santa Ana Hobby Shop
1111 S. Main St. KImberly 2-6106

Santa Ana; Champion Model Co., 1442 S. Olive
Santa Ana; Frank's Hobbies, 204 N. Main
Santa Barbara; Atkins, 16 W. Anapamu
Santa Barbara; Baumgarten's, 423 Chapala St.
Santa Catalina Is; Fun Shop, Catalina Ave.
Santa Clara; The Sportster, 1165 Franklin
Santa Cruz; The Hobby Center, 110 Soquel
Santa Monica; Aero Hobbies, 1324 Montana
Santa Monica; All American, Box 885
Santa Monica; Evett's, 2024 Pico Blvd
San Pedro; Rays Hobby Model, 408 W. 6th St.
Santa Rosa; Toy & Model, 636 Fourth St.
Sherman Oaks; Capt. Eddie's, 15010 Ventura
South Gate; W. C. Model Shop, 9920 Calif. St.
Stockton; Hobby-Craft Sop, 637 E. Main
Stockton; Toy Box, 3220 Pacific Ave.
Studio City; Valley Model, 12041 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana; Valley Hobby, 18820 Ventura Bld.
Torrance; Dory's, 1307 Post Ave.
Torrance; Hobby Shop, 129 El Prado
Vallejo; Stillings Hobby, 940 Tenn. St.
Van Nuys; Flying Tigar, 14526 Van Owen St.
Van Nuys; Templen's Hobby, 13552 Friar St.
Van Nuys; Caboose Hobby, 8316 Woodman Ave.
Venice; D&A Hobbi-Center, 101 Dudley
Ventura; Jones' Hob-Bee Hive, 2090 E. Main
Visalia; Toy Shop, 115 N. Encina
Walnut Creek; Tots 'n Teens, 1414 Main St.
W. Los Angeles, Janohn's, 11640½ San Vicente
Whittier; Radio Den, 223 W. Philadelphia St.
Yuba City; Al's Bike & Hobby, 648 Plumas St.

COLORADO

Alamosa; Stillman-Ready Hobby Shop, 712 Main
Arvada; Hobby Shop, 5777 wadsworth Ave.
Aurora; Your Hobby, 1433 Florence St.
Colorado Springs; Earludick Serv., 115 N. Nev.
Colorado Spgs; Lemle's Roundhouse, 15 S. Web

Denver—Denver Hobby Shop
1524 Colorado Blvd. EA 2009

Denver—The Hobby Dep't. Store
1721 Stout CH 1059

Denver—The Hobby House
610 15th St. TAbor 1742

Denver—Model Hobby Shop
3018 W. 38th Ave. GRand 8121

Denver; Downtown Hobbies, 1511 Charupa
Denver; Dave Bonino, 24 E. 1st
Denver; Dire's, 1104-18th
Denver; Model Hobby, 3018 W. 38th Ave.
Denver; Wisher-Denver Co., Colfax at York
Denver; Hobby Hub, 48 S. Broadway
Denver; Jerry's, 1657 Welton St.
Denver; C. E. Smith, 438 Osceola St.
Denver; Tom Thumb Hobby Cen., 1453 Pontiac
Denver; Calvin C. Wood, 818 15th St.
Fort Collins; Linder's, 114 Trimble Court
Grand Junction, Peyton's, 512 Main
Greeley; Don's Hobby Haven, 723 A 7th St.
Julesburg; Hobby Mart, Box 345
Pueblo; Junior Aircraft, 605 N. Main
Yuma; Home & Auto Appl.

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia; Mack's, 482 Main St.
Branford; Firestone Shop, 258 Main St.

BRISTOL

We specialize in Train Repairs, Complete line Lionel-A.F. Scale Trains, Planes—boats—race cars—access. Hobby supplies

HOBBY CENTER
N. Main St. Phone: 7273

Bridgeport—Train Exchange Center, Inc.
631 Fairfield Ave. Phone 68-2364

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport; Blaner's Serv., 1224 Pembroke St
Bridgeport; Train & Hobby, 313 Fairfield
Danbury; Hobby House, 262 Main St.
Devon; R & D Bike Shop, 128 Bridgeport Ave.
Essex; Lords, 31 Main St.
Fairfield; The Carousel, 1435 Post Rd.
Fairfield; Gamble's, 1496 Post Rd.
Gaylordsville; D. C. Whitney

Hartford 12—Herb's Hobbies
637 Albany Ave. CH 7-2284

Hartford—Hobby Center
218 Pearl St. Phone 6-1482

Hartford; Model Bldrs, 81 Lawrence St.
Hartford; T. R. Parker, 1800 Park Street
Hartford; Sterling Model Co., 210 Euclid St.
Hartford; M. F. Wells, 1263 Main
Manchester; Hobby Shoppe, 6 Griswold
Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane

Middetown—Amato's Hobby Center
600 Main Street Phone DIA 6-7083

Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane
New Britain; The Beacon, 220 Main
New Britain; Tanguay's, 11 Franklin Sq.
New Canaan; Handicraft's, 59 Elm St.

NEW HAVEN

All Reliable Lines
Open 8 to 6—Fridays 'til 9

PARMELE & STURGES
51 Crown St. New Haven

New Haven; Hulls Hobbies, 1203 Chapel

NORWALK

Authorized Lionel & American Flyer Service — Model Railroad Supplies — Complete Shop for Trains, Planes, Boats, etc.

HOBBYLAND
57 N. Main St., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Phone 8-6833

SOUTH NORWALK

Authorized Lionel & AF Service — Model Railroad Supplies — Complete Shop for Trains, Planes, Boats, etc.

"HOBBYLAND"
57 N. Main St. Tel.: Temple 8-6833

New London; Jos. L. Raub, 26 Bank St.
Norwalk; Broad River Shop, 111 New Canaan
Portland; Twin Train Hobby, 216 Main
South Norwalk; Hobbyland, 57 N. Main St.
Putnam; Ken's, 7 Canal St.
S. Norwalk; Gorham Co., 126 Washington
Stamford; Hobbycrafts, 157 Main St.
Stamford; Hobby Center, 497 Main St.

Torrington—The Model Railroad Shop
35 Water St. Phone 7001

Wallingford—Colony Hobby Shop
846 S. Colony Rd. Rt. 5 Tel. 9-2433

Wallingford; York Hdwe Co., 32 Center St.
West Hartford; Harry's, 15 S. Main St.
West Haven; George's, 625 Campbell Ave.
Willimantic; Joe's Key Way, 21 Temple St.

DELAWARE

Clayton; C & S Model Shop, Box 101
Milford; The Pierce Hdwe Co.
Newark; Hobby Shop, 40 E. Main
Seaford; Sussex Hdwe, PO 218 High & Pearl
Wilmington; Charlie's Shop, 812 W. 6th St.
Wilmington; Hobby Center, 945 Tatnall St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Corrs, 812 9th N. W.
Gilbert, 1610 K St. N. W.
The Handicraft Shop, 1401 25th St. S. E.
Hobby Headquarters, 2344 Iverson St.
Hobby Shop, 3109 Nichols Ave., S. E.
Jay Dee Model Supplies, 4805 Georgia Ave.,
Mt. Vernon Cycle & Sport, 421 9th St. N. W.
Hobby, 3109 A Nichols S. E.
Hobbies, 2240 Penna S. E.
Keenes, 907 G Pl. N. W.

WASHINGTON

Railroaders' hdqts. Complete stock HO, OO, O supplies, 32 years of railroading. 8:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

SUPERIOR LOCK & ELECTRIC CO.
1410 L Street, N.W. Republic 1027

FLORIDA

Clearwater; Hobby, 425 Laura
Clearwater; Hobby House, 23 N. Ft. Harr.
Coral Gables; Model, 219 Aragon
Daytona B.; Toyland, 113 Orange
Fort George; Camp Overall
Ft. Lauderdale; Model, 143 E. Las Olas
Fort Pierce; Frink Co., 413 Avenue A
Gainesville; Brannans Model,
Jacksonville; Hobby, 25 Duval
Jacksonville; Whipple, 2817 Main

Jacksonville—King St. Bicycle and Hobby Store
1249 King St. Phone 7-5855 or 8-4912

Lakeland; Sport Store, 106 E. Main
Lake Worth; F. Kerr, 609 Lake
Miami; Orange Blossom, 1896 N. W. 36th
Miami; Jahn, 300 E. Flagler St.
Miami; Hobby, 1520 S. W. 8th St.

Miami—Bill's Hobby Shop
9028 N.W. 22nd Ave.

Miami—The Hobby Center, Inc.
3621 S.W. 8th St. Phone 4-9819

Localized Dealer Service

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

Ojus; Roonoe Studio
Orlando; Southland Hobby, 217 N. Main St.
Orlando; Hurley's, 214 N. Orange
Pensacola; Hobby Shop, E. Wright St.
Sarasota; Model Hobby, 1614 Main St.
St. Petersburg; Sunshine Hobby, 208 Central
Tampa; Edwards', 102 E. Cass St.
Tampa; Jimmy's; 3108 E. Osborne
Tampa; Chan's Hobby, 4107 Henderson Blvd.

TAMPA

EXCLUSIVELY RAILROADS
Largest Selection in the South
Open till 5:00 P.M.

CHESTER HOLLEY

3641 S. Dale Mabry Phone: 617202

Warrington; Barracas, 1620 Barracas Ave.

West Palm Beach—Southland Cycle & Hobby Center

3628-30 S. Dixie Hwy. Phone 5208
Winter Pk.; McCord's, 776 So. Penn

GEORGIA

Albany; S. E. Hobby, 221 N. Jackson
Albany; R. Gunnels, 122 Court Ave.
Atlanta; Buckmead, 3141 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta; Hobby, 604 Peachtree
Atlanta; Isenger Camera Exchange
Augusta; Bowen, 905 Broad St.
Augusta; Hardware, 1128 Broad
Augusta; Home Folk's, 754 Broad
Columbus; Bentley's, 1305 Broadway
Decatur; Hobby, 315 Church St.
Savannah; Hobby, 254 Bull St.
Savannah; Van's of Savannah, Bx. 334
Valdosta; D. Dennis, 534 S. Patterson

IDAHO

Boixe; Ralph's Train Shop, 612 Stanley St.
Boise; Model RR, 612 Stanley
Coeur D' Alene; Hobby, 420 Sherman
Idaho Falls; Lougren's, 840 Pk. Ave.
Kellogg; Owen's, 4 So. Division
Moscow; Cycle, 318 W. Third
Nampa; Miniature, 615 8th Ave. So.
Salmon; Moser's Inc., Box 87

ILLINOIS

Alton; Sutts Drug Store
Alton; Bills Hobby, 1636 Washington Ave.
Alton; Hobby, 3702 Western Ave.
Aurora; Galloway-Betts, 7 Fox Prom
Aurora; Tom's, 47 S. La Salle St.
Barrington; Dankens, Hough St.
Beardstown; Campus, 15th & State Sts.
Belleville; Harter's, 1011 W. Main
Berwyn; Golucci's, 2615 So. Ridgeland
Berwyn; Winsor, 6900 Windsor
Bloomington; Harry's, 102 E. Market
Bloomington; W. B. Read, 210 N. Center
Blue Island; Scotty's, 12661 Western
Chicago; A & A Hobby, 5944 Higgins Ave.
Chicago; A B C, 3359 No. Soutnport
Chicago; Acme, 7626 So. Cottage Grove
Chicago; Acme, 2431 E. 79th
Chicago; A Hobby, 5545 No. Lincoln
Chicago; Aeroaires, 2905 W. Cermak Rd.
Chicago; Airplane, 318 W.29 St.
Chicago; Airport, 6342 So. Central
Chicago; Allen's, 1858 E. 75th
Chicago; Arcy, 1503 W. Morse
Chicago; Art's, 810 E. 75th St
Chicago; B & B Rail, 931 W. Leland
Chicago; B & E, 3531-33 N. Western
Chicago; B & K Radio, 1335 No. Ashland
Chicago; Ben's Hobby, 324 N. Dearborn
Chicago; Bently Hobby, 1834 Belmont Ave.
Chicago; Ben's Midget, 3818 No. Ashland
Chicago; Brewer's, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Bridgeport, 937 W. 31st
Chicago; Burgess, 182 No. Wabash
Chicago; Bill's, 3817 W. Fullerton
Chicago; Brewers, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Brittaim, 942 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Creative Toys, 3632 Fullerton
Chicago; Carl-Sons, 1627 Daman
Chicago; Chicago Hobb., 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Curts, 2956 N. Clark
Chicago; Daley's, 11121 So. Kedzie
Chicago; David Cycle, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; David Loom, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; Doc's Hobby, 1905 W. Monterey
Chicago; Ed's Hobby, 404 E. 79th
Chicago; Edgar, 1517 W. Foster
Chicago; Edison Pk., 6678 Northwest
Chicago; E & G Model, 4121 W. 26th
Chicago; Flesher's, 1445 W. 103rd St.
Chicago; Galen, 3234 Elston Avenue
Chicago; George's, 1232 W. Grace St.
Chicago; G & H Hobby, 5823 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Glenn's, 510 E. 79th St.
Chicago; Gliders, 1037 W. 79th St.
Chicago; Goren, 8850 So. Comml
Chicago; Gross, 6767 Stony Island
Chicago; Hal's Hobbycraft, 5941 North Ave.
Chicago; Hobby Haven, 4252 N. Central Ave.
Chicago; Hobbies, 1755 W. 95th
Chicago; Hobby, 5252 No. Clark
Chicago; Hobby, 2134 S. Pulaski
Chicago; Hobbycraft, 1303 W. 79th
Chicago; Hoby Models, 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Hobby, 3949 No. Sheridan
Chicago; Hobby, 3300 W. North Ave.
Chicago; Hob-Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Chicago; Houses, Trains, 3850 So. Cottage
Chicago; Imberger, 5545 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Jay Gee, 5403 So. Winchester
Chicago; Jerry's, 4322 S. Richmond St.
Chicago; Jo's, 3551 Armitage
Chicago; Kalo, 2250 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Karl's, 2049 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Larrys, 909 School St.
Chicago; Larson, 820 So. Tripp
Chicago; Leader, 5615 S. Ashland Ave.
Chicago; Leonard, 4736 Milwaukee
Chicago; Lewis, 6713 N. Clark
Chicago; Lincoln, 3328 No. Clark
Chicago; Linka, 3918 W. 26 St.
Chicago; Lundberg's, 5914 W. North
Chicago; M & G, 3445 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago; Mains, 6401 No. Caldwell
Chicago; Malmer, 5615 N. Glenwood
Chicago; Manor Hobby, 5619 W. North
Chicago; Marshall, 111 No. State
Chicago; Mid-States, 1905 So. Mich.
Chicago; Midway, 4217 W. 29th
Chicago; Midwest, 6747½ So. Halstead
Chicago; Milford, 2335 No. Pulaski
Chicago; Miller's, 5916½ W. Lawrence
Chicago; Minky's, 3332 W. Roosevelt
Chicago; Model, 1329 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Model, 1331 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Museum, 57th Lake Michigan
Chicago; National, 2615 N. Greenview
Chicago; Northwest, 5037 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Oh-Gee, 8107 S. Halsted
Chicago; Pilot, 5450 W. Belmont
Chicago; Purdy, 2008 No. Western
Chicago; Ray's, 1042 W. 103rd
Chicago; Serv-u-rite, 3945 W. Irving Pk.
Chicago; Trost, 3111 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Scramm's, 2601 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; The Hobby, 4010 No. Kimble
Chicago; Three Bros., 5723 N. W. Hwy
Chicago; Towne, 3249 W. 63rd
Chicago; Tov, 3403 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Uptown, 4508 Broadway
Chicago; Van's Cycle, 6334 So. Stony
Chicago; Van's Repair, 1754 W. 79th
Chicago; Victory, 1546 E. 53rd
Chicago; Village, 3044 W. 111th St.
Chicago; Wakeford, 7419 So. Cottage Gr.
Chicago; Warner Elec., 1412 W. Jarvis
Chicago; Webers, 4128 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Wee Folks, 1832 E 79th St.
Chicago; West, 5808 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago; Zenith Hobby, 5155 W. Lake St.
Chicago Hts.; Town Stores, 52 E. 16th

CHICAGO

Ships—Planes—Crafts—Hobby Supplies
Model Trains—Specializing in HO Gauge
Repair Service—Sales Nationwide

GLENN'S MODEL SHOP

510 E. 79th St. STewart 3-4187

CHICAGO

Model train's Hobby Center for
Model trains—Ships—Planes—Supplies
Chicago's GREATEST Stock

ALL NATION HOBBY SHOP

182 N. LaSalle St. Chicago 1

CHICAGO

"Everything for the Hobbyist and Sportsman"
Lionel and American Flyer Repairing

BEND HOBBY & SPORTS SHOP

5519 N. Lincoln SUnnyside 4-9140

CHICAGO

In the HEART of the Loop
Railroads—Ships—Planes

BEN'S HOBBY SHOP

134 North Dearborn Chicago 2

CHICAGO

Available Items for ALL Modelers
Trains—Planes—Boats

SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES

3054 N. Greenview EA 7-1565

CHICAGO

Lionel train experts. Free catalog.
Free mailing on all purchases

A-ABART ELECTRIC CO.

1259 N. Ashland Ave.

Phone: ARmitage 6-6383

Chicago—Glenn's Model Shop
510 E. 79th St. STewart 3-4187

Chicago—Mandel Brothers
State St. STate 2-1500

Chicago—Zenith Hobby Shop
5155 W. Lake St. AUstin 7-0106

CHICAGO

Complete stock of kits and supplies for
TT, O, S, HO railroads, race cars,
boats, airplanes

TROST MODEL SHOP

3111 W. 63rd St. PRospect 6-1354

Cicero; Airplane & Hobby, 6129 W. Cermak Rd.
Cicero; Hobbytown, 5245 W. 25th
Cicero; Reliance, 5813 Cermak Rd.
Danville; Hobby, 904 N. Vermilion
Danville; Grack's, 17 West Main St.
Decatur; Hoby House, 124 E. Prairie
Decatur; Hoby, 123 E. William
Des Plaines; Dick's, 1604 Oakton St.
Des Plaines; Weber's, 1410 Prairie
Dixon; B & A, 114 E. First
Downers Grove; Appliance, 5222 Main
E. St. Louis; Hobbies, 2303 State
Elmhurst; Al's Hobby, 109 Addison Ave.
Elmurst; Du Page, 109 W. 1st St.
Elmwood Pk.; Toy & Hobby, 244 Harlem
Evanston; Hobby, 601 Davis St.
Evanston; Hobby, 713 Howard
Forest Pk.; Arnold's, 7405 Madison
Galesburg; Camera Shop
Galesburg; Ray's, 181 N. Cherry St.
Glen Ellyn; Glen Ellyn Hobby, 447 Main St.
Glenwood; School for boys, Lush
Glenwood; Specialties, Box 1
Godfrey; Joe's, Ramona Place
Grayslake; Bishop's, S10 Lake
Herrin; Ballie, Monroe At 14
Highland Pk.; Cycle, 486 Central

Joliet—Walt's Hobby and Model Shop
60 N. Joliet Phone 6-1632

Kankakee; Plambeck, 354 So. East
Kankakee; Wall's, 174 N. Schuler Ave.
La Grange; Gordon's, 605 W. Hillgrove
La Grange; Hobby, 124 Burlington

LA GRANGE

Model railroad, airplane boat kits, toys,
games, Lionel factory service station.
Open Monday, Thursday evenings.

LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER

11 W. Calendar La Grange 8220

Libertyville; Taylor, 523 N. Milwaukee
Lombard; Wheeler, 104 W. St. Charles
Macomb; Dean's, 134 So. Randolph
Macomb; Hdwre, 126 S. Lafayette
Marion; Blankenship, 1020 N. Market
Mattoon; Oakley Hobby, 2117 Western Ave.
Maywood; Mac's, 5th & Madison Sts.
Moline; Hobby, 1511 6th Ave.
Morris; Hobby, 107 W. Washington
Oak Lawn; Hadleys, 5005 W. 95th St.
Oak Park; Mazada, 1135 Westgate
Oak Park; Realistic, 725 S. Blvd
Oak Park; Toy, 113 N. Oak Park

Oak Park—Reyff Toys & Hobbycraft
111 N. Oak Park Ave. VI 8-5770

Olney; Leo's, 1053 So. East

Park Ridge—Park Ridge Hobby Shop
30 Main St. TAlcott 3-4464

Palatine; Pioneer, 6 S. Blockway
Peoria; Hobby, 418 S. Adams St.
Quincy; Bean, 429 Hampshire
River Grove; Hobby, 8339 W. Grand
Riverside; Arcade, 6 E. Quency
Rockford; Adolphson, 2213 E. State
Rockford; Colm, 209 S. Church
Rockford; Gross, 1926 Carney
Rockford; Triad, 1229 Broadway

Rockford—Harry's Hobbies & Toys
508 7th St. Phone 3-4707

Rockford—Carney's
2501 Auburn St. Phone 2-9652

Rock Island; Boot, 1733 Thirtieth
Rock Island; Boot, 3005 5th
Rock Island; Boot, 1733 30th
Rock Island; Hilltop, 4105 Fourteenth
Roselle; Hobbyland, 131 Roselle
Roselle; Hobbyland, 105 E. Irving Pk.
Salem; Hoby Center, 306 W. Olive St.
Saybrook; Zachay, Att. Steben Zachay
Shelbyville; Herron Dept.
Skokie; Hobby, 8122 Lincoln
Springfield; Booth, 216 S. 6th
Springfield; Hatfield, 412 Gross
Springfield; Hobby, 304 E. Washington
Taylorville; Mile's, 1214 W. Rich
Urbana; Lorry's, 206 W. Main
Urbana; Sport, 116 So. Race
Watseka; Radio, 109 So. 4th
Waukegan; Sporting, 105 So. Genesee
Wheaton; Du Page, 115 N. Hale St.
Wilmette; Keller, 1710 Walnut
Wilmette; Otis, 619 Greenbay
Winnetka; Fix-It, 732 Elm
Woodstock; Brownie's, 225 Benton
Woodstock; Toy & Hobby, 225 Benton

INDIANA

Anderson; Bickel's, 40 W. Ninth
Anderson; Model, 1503 Fletcher
Bedford; Martin Supply, 1020 15th St.
Brazil; Lytle, 202 E. National
Lafayette; The Criderc.ait Shop, 201 E. State
Connersville; Mid-way, 217 W. 8th
Crown Point; Clarke's, 103 So. Court
Elkhart; Berman's, 123 S. Main St.
Elkhart; Long's, 1035 S. Main
Elkhart; Sptg Goods, 123 S. Main
Evansville; A B C, 125 N.W. Sixth St.
Evansville; Bentz, 600A SE 2nd St.
Evansville; Porter, 962 Washington

Evansville—The Toy Shop
1400 Oak Hill Rd. Phone 6-4859
Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Mr. Kruse Rte S

Fort Wayne—Krull's Hobby Shop
414 E. Washington A-8421

Gary; Brams Toy, 4484 Broadway
Gary; Roberts, 110 W. 7th
Goshen; Kintigh's, 102 S. Main St.
Hammond; Dildine, 5711 Calumet
Hammond Maka's, 1128 Kenwood
Hartford City; Cronin, 111 N. High
Indianapolis; Broad, 929 E. Westfield
Indianapolis; Hobby, 37 E. 34th
Indianapolis; Hobby, Wm. H. Block
Indianapolis; Jolly, 1503 E. Michigan
Indianapolis; Steele, 1008 N. Emerson
Jeffersonville; Buttermuth, 226 Sunset
Jeffersonville; G. A. Schimpff, 347 Spring St.

Indianapolis 9—Wm. H. Block Co.
Capital 8511

INDIANAPOLIS

MODEL RAILROADING EXCLUSIVELY
Open Daily & Mon., Tues., Thurs. Eve.

LES' REPAIR SERVICE

1724 Central Ave. Indianapolis 2

Kokomo; Victory, 104 S. Union

KOKOMO

Lionel-American Flyer—HO-O Gauge
Planes — Race Cars — Boats. Repairing
Open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sun. 1 to 5.

HOLLOWAY'S HOBBY HOUSE

825 S. Washington St. Phone: 2-5890

Lafayette; Model, 805 S. 25th
Lafayette; Hobby, 110 Main
Lebanon; Model, 115 E. Main
Marion; Libengood's, 320 S. Boots
Michigan City; Congdon's, 4th & Franklin Sts.
Michigan City; Community Craft, 429 Franklin
Community; Craft, 429 Franklin St.

Mishawaka—Bob's Hobby Shop
713 N. Main St. Phone 5-8111

Muncie; Kirk, 117 E. Main
Muncie; Ross, 12th & Hoyt
New Albany; Harnell's, 316 Vincennes St.
New Albany; Walters, 2509 Glenwood
Noblesville; Hobby, 1152 Evans
Perrysville; Allen & Crisp
Peru; Mack's, 15 S. Water
Plymouth; Hobby, 2203 Angel
Portland; Art, 307 No. Meridian
Richmond; Mosey, 412 Main
Rushville Herb's, 1123 W. Market
Seymour; Hobby Center, 212 E. 2nd St.
Shelbyville; Ed's, 7 E. Wash
Terre Haute; McMillan, 726 Wabash
Valparaiso; Johnstons, 59 Lincoln Way
Whiting; Neal Price's, 1309 119th St.

IOWA

Ackley; Gardner's, Att. L. F. Gardner
Ames; Hobby, 200 Main
Burlington; Carl's, 118 Ash
Cedar Rapids; Drew's, 214 First S.E.
Cedar Rapids; Hand's, 1297 30th N.E.
Clinton; Scribners, 108 S. 2nd St.
Davenport; Elliott Box, 418 Cram Field
Davport; Hobby, 215 E. Third
Davenport; Tri Hobby, 307 Harrison
Des Moines; Capitol City Hobby, P.O. Box 901
Des Moines; Don Yates, 3015 Ingersoll
Des Moines; Highland, 1061 6th
Des Moines; Hyman's, 405 6th Ave.
Des Moines; Lally's, 1200 Mulberry
Des Moines; Rothfus, 6110 S.W. 9th
Decorah; Dewitt, 610 Winnebago
Dubuque; Olson's, 414 Main St.
Forest City; Sign & Hobby
Ft. Dodge; Hobby, 25 South 12th
Ft. Madison; Photo, Marjuette Bldg.
Green Mtn; Thomas Att. Thomas
Hawarden; Dowdey, 907 Central
Iowa City; Hobby, 210 N. Linn St.
Iowa Falls; Peterson Hdwe.
Le Mars; B & B Store
Mason City; Dagle's, 12 2nd N.W.
Mason City; Decker, 205 No. Federal

Mason City—Don's Train Service
609 Jefferson Phone 2401

Muscatine; Massey's, 327 E. 2nd
Nevada; Repair Shop
Ottumwa; Model, 335 E. Main
Sioux City; Olson, 317 4th St.
Sioux City; Patch, 406 24
Waterloo; Boylan, 433 Center
Waterloo; Smiley's, 613 Water
Waterloo; Kemp's, 512 W. 4th
Waterloo; Wilcox Hobby, 416 W. Parker St.

KANSAS

Almena; Sprague Radio Service
Coffeyville; Hall's, 121 W. 9th
Garden City; Champion, 210 6th
Hays; Schlegel's, 118 E. 11th
Herington; Model Supply, Bx. 96
Hutchinson; Reno, 409 N. Main
Kansas City; Jim's, 13 South 18th St.
Leavenworth; Ralph's, 308 So. S St.
Liberal; Hleland's, 708 No. Washington
Manhattan; Brown Music, 429 Poyntz
Pittsburgh; Lee, 313 N. Broadway
Salina; Jayhawk RR Supply, Box 552
Salina; St. Clair's, P.O. Box 778
Scott City; Van Antwerp, Bx. 427
South Haven; Lansco Model, Lantz
Spearville; Rath & McMillan
Topeka; Martin, 1107 East 6th
Topeka; Searles, 420 Locust
Topeka; State, 1021 W. 6th
Wichita; Gwinn, 142 Market St.
Wichita; Hobby, 2122 S. Terrace
Wichita; Orr's Book, 118 N. Topeka
Wichita; Hobby Shop, 5421 E. Kellogg
Wichita; Model Hobby, 4712-b E. Central
Winfield; Enterprise, 812 Main

KENTUCKY

Covington; Camera, 531 Madison
Lexington; King, 367 E. Main St.
Louisville; Ellis, 641 Fatatuna
Louisville; Fischer, 618 S. Fourth
Paducah; Sports, 215 Broadway
St. Mathews; Model, 3805 Wilmington

LOUISIANA

Alexandria; Beasons, 1606 Lee St.
Bastrop; Snyder, 109 So. Franklin
Baton Rouge; Kirby, 209 S. Ferdinand
Baton Rouge; Carr's, 141 Bedfords
Baton Rouge; Pelican, 2815 Main
Lake Charles; Zempter's, 909 Ryan
La Place; Drug Store
Monroe; Keller's, 407 De Siard
New Orleans; Cress, 1134 St. Charles
New Orleans; Hobby, 4507 Freret
New Orleans; Jones Hubb, 2615 S. Broad
New Orleans; Maison, 901 Canal St.
New Orleans; Mark's, 1939 Jefferson
New Orleans; Zula Frick's 413 Royal St.
New Orleans; Hobby, 334 Baronne
Shreveport; Fitzgerald's, 2916 Gilbert
Shreveport; Kurtz, 7003 Southern
Shreveport; Kraft, 305 E. 62nd
Shreveport; Weismans Toy, 717 Milan
Sulphur; Hobby, 234 E. Elizabeth

MAINE

Augusta; Mansurs, 257 Water St.
Bangor; Wight's, 54 State Street
Lewiston; Joe's Train Shop, 8 Tampa St.
Mars Hill; Radio Service
Westbrook; Bob's Hobbies, 844 Main

MARYLAND

Annapolis; Hacks Hobby, 134 Main St.
Annapolis; Photo, 151 Main St.
Baltimore; Al's Train Repair, 8024 Eastern
Baltimore; Bateman's, 1207 E. Monument St.
Baltimore; Brooklyn Hobby Centre, 405 Pata
Baltimore; Doodler's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Edmondson, 4578 Edmondson
Baltimore; Engelman, 3316 Greenmount
Baltimore; French's, 304 W. Baltimore
Baltimore; Funk's, 701 So. Main
Baltimore; Gay, 1610-1612 N. Gay
Baltimore; Goffman's, 330 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Gull, 10 E. Overlea Ave.
Baltimore; Hobby, 5611 York Rd.
Baltimore; Kahl's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Park Lane, 2714 W. Coldspring
Baltimore; LLoyds, 2111 N. Charles
Baltimore; Model, 321 N. Charles
Baltimore; G. A. Rahnis, 2231 S. Highland
Baltimore; N. Parkville Sporting, 8326 Hartf
Baltimore; Uptown Hobby, 1700 Gorsuch Ave
Baltimore; Ziggy's Hobby, 305 W. Fayette
Baltimore; Spot Hobby, 304 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Wilshire, 107 Wilshire Pl.
Bel-Air; Hobby Center, 17 Courtland St.
Berlin; Photo, 30 Jefferson St.
Bladensburg; Akman's, 5403 Annapolis Rd.
Brunswick; Weller's, 107 9th Ave.
Cambridge; Hobby Horse, 4 Race St.
Cumberland; Hobby, 55 North Centre
Cumberland; Lee's, 228 N. Centre
Dundalk; Merritt, 2109 Merritt Ave.
Dundalk; Wilshire, 77 Shipping Pl.
Frederick; Seeger, 45 S. Market
Glen Burnie; Freddes Hobby, 10 Drumpcont
Hagerstown; Caseys, 448 No. Mulberry St.
Hagerstown; Hobby, 147 W. Franklin St.
Hyattsville; Sohbat Hobby, 3805 Hamilton
Riverdale; Suburban, 4505 Queensbury
Rockville; Gene's, 40 W. Montgomery
Salisbury; Howard's, 617 Truitt St.
Salisbury; Voigt's, N. Salisbury Blvd.
Silver Springs; Gene's, 2537 Sinnalls Ave.
Silver Springs; Haynes Camera, 8618 Georgi
Silver Springs; Art & Hobby, 11264 Georgia
Towson; F&L Suto, 406 York Rd.
Towson; Hollander, 1646 E. Joppa Rd.

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst; Hastings, A. J.
Andover; North E. Scale, Box 32
Arlington; Banocroft, 1377 Mass. Ave.
Attleboro; Flynn, 13 Bank St.
Ayer; Sporting, 3 Main St.
Beverly; Community, 309 Rantoul St.
Boston; Hobbytown, 4 Park Sq.
Boston; Jordon Marsh, Wash. & Avon

BOSTON

Hobby Headquarters for Model
R.R.'s—Railroading a Specialty

BOSTON MODEL R.R. CO.

665 Atlantic Ave. Boston

OSTON

MODEL RAILROADS EXCLUSIVELY
Lionel-American Flyer-Marklin
Complete Line of HO
Home of Tremont 26 Switch

ERICH FUCHS

26 Tremont Street Boston

ast Braintree; Capeway, 17 Quincy Ave.
raintree; Cycle, 357 Washington
ockton; Hobby, 673 E. Elm St.
ookline; Beacon, 1378 Beacon St.
ambridge; Crosby's, 1704A Mass. St.
nton; Hobbyville, 634 Oakdale Ave.
inton; Zoll's, 107 High St.
st Dedham; Scale's, 24 High St.
ll River; Hobby & Craft, 422 S. Main
ll River; McLane's, 43 Purchase St.
tchburg; McManus Hobby, 754 Main St.
rdner; Sporting Goods Corp.
eenfield; Howard's, 424 Davis St.
verhill; Mitchell, 8 Merrimack
lyoke; Carlisle, 365 High St.
lyoke; Leonard, 418 High St.
annis; Hobby, 538 Main St.
dian Orchard; Tenerowicz, 12 Parker
wrence; Lumber, 318 Essex St.
wrence; Modelers, 288 Park St.
well; Poirier, 636-646 Ferrimack
nn; Sam's Cigar Store, 2 Andrew
lden; Hoffman's, 220 Pleasant St.
lford; Nolan Bros., 159 Main St.
ntucket Island; Bill's, 31 India St.
w Bedford; Hobby Town, 1501 Acushnet Ave.
tsfield; Sporting, 33-37 Bradford
rmouth; M&M Sporting, 25 Main
incy; Bills, 135 Federal Ave.
incy; Stanley Winthrop, 90 Wash.
uth Duxbury; Toabe's Duxbury Hdwe
ringfield; Carlisle, 1548 Main St.
ringfield; Hobby, 285 Mill St.
ringfield; Johnson's, 1379 Main
ringfield; Springer, 339 Bay St.
nton; Earl's TV & Hobbies, 36 Weir St.
nton; Engine Repair, 38 Purchase St.
kefield; Armstrong's, 99 Albion St.
ltham; Coyes Hobby, 688 Main St.
st Roxbury; Stevens, 1832 Centre
st Somerville; Barbour's, 11 College
mington; Avery's, 446 Main St.
rchester; Henry's, 54 Trumbull St.
rchester; Johnson Sptg, 304 Main

ORCESTER

. S. gauge scale A.F. HO & TT. Large operating layouts in HO & TT. Wire, Tools. Next to Post Office
Open Wed., Thurs., Fri., till 9:00 p.m.

HOCK & HOBBY

501 Main St. Tel 4-7047

ICHIGAN

rian; Phil's, 115 Toledo St.
pena; Toy Shop, 116 S. 2nd St.
n Arbor; Rider's, 115 W. Liberty

attle Creek—Barker Hobby Shop
3 Capital Ave., N.E. Phone 8-8211

ttle Creek; Prep Shop, 243 W. Mich.
ttle Creek; Wheelock, 30-32 N. McCamly
y City; Hobby, 1107 Washington St.
enton Harbor; Twin City, 585 W. Main
adillac; Father & Son, 216 N. Mitchell
harlotte; Hobby Shop, 207 S. Main St.
inton; Texas Shop, 308 W. Michigan
earborn; Joe's, 24726 Ford Rd.
earborn; Temple's, 23471 Michigan

ETROIT

Complete line HO Scale Model. Lionel & AF-approved Service Station. Block north of Tuller Hotel. 9 to 5:30. Monday to 9.

DOWNTOWN TRAIN & CAMERA SHOP

122 W. Elizabeth St. WO. 1-6932

troit—Tom's Model Hobby Shop
Duffield at Woodward WO 3-3273

troit; Bills, 7139 Harper Ave.
troit; Bob's Bicycles, 11739-41 Linwood
troit; Boullard Hobbies, 13936 E. Warren
troit; Boullard, 9331 Mack
troit; Columbia Radio, 8710 Van Dyke
troit; Dallare, 9830 Wyoming
troit; Jack Davis, 15120 Grand River
troit; De Luxe Elec., 9947 E. Jefferson
troit; Downtown Repair, 24 Duffield
troit; Downtown Train, 122 W. Elizabeth
troit; NorthwestDetroitHobbies19446Sunderland
troit; Earl's, 16392 Harper
troit; Eric Fromm, 13975 Woodward
troit; Frank's Hobbies, 14367 Lappain
troit; Fromms Hdwe., 8966 Grand River
troit; Harry's Hobbies, 12838 E. Jefferson
troit; Held Model, 14466 Eastburn
troit; Joe's Hobby, 9830 Wyoming
troit; Lopo's Camera, 11708 Chalmers
troit; Maxwell's, 15215 W. 7 Mile
troit; Millers Feed, 21667 Grand River
troit; Motor City, 14114 Gratiot
troit; Train Clinic, 13950 Hubbell Ave.
troit; Nottingham, 6027 Nottingham
troit; Pal Bike, 11921 Grand River
troit; Rosedale, 19526 Grand River
troit; Point Bike, 16349 E. Warren
troit; Royal, 12721 W. 7 Mile Rd.
troit; Sky's Hdwe., 8805 Harper
troit; Tom's 28 Duffield Att. Woodward
troit; Vaughan Radio & Train, 15434 Harper
rden City; Lou's Hobby, 30944 Ford Rd.
troit; West Side, 4830 W. Vernor
ndale; Models, 2241 Woodward Ave.
nt; Loomis Trains, 1508 So. Saginaw
nt; Kearsley, 209 E. Kearsley
eland; Hobby Shop, R No. 3, Box 74A
nd Haven; Carpenter, 116 Washington
nd Rapids; Merrill's, 1420 Wealthy
nd Rapids; Myers, 16 W. Fulton St.
nd Rapids; Hobby, 239 Monroe N.W.
hland Park; Messner's, 16424 Hamilton
land; Central Hwre, 29 W. 16th St.
land; Bicycle, 254 River Ave.

ckson—Model Railroad Specialty Co.
15 E. Michigan Ave. Phone 4-2752
01 E. State St., W.

ckson; Hobby, 627 Monroe St.
ckson; Hobby Hub, 206 Francis St.
ckson; Model RR Hobby, 1915 E. Michigan
ckson; Vern's, 602 W. Biddle St.

lamazoo—Dick's Model Railroad Serv.
07 Dearborn Ave. Ph. 2-6268

lamazoo—Hiler's Model Railroad Shop
2 Southworth Phone 2-8248

Kalamazoo; Hobby, 1728 S. Westnedge
Kalamazoo; Miller, 330 W. Michigan
Lansing; Gene's Cycle, 702 W. Barnes
Lansing; Hobby, 311 So. Washington
Lansing; Hobby, 12-A Michigan Theatre
Lansing; N W Model Sup, 1310 Knollwood
Lincoln Park; Busy B, 3410 Fort St.
Livonia; Rosedale Shop, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Manistique; D M C, 5 & 10c, Box 149

Mankato—Jos. Manderfeld Co.
509 S. Front St. Phone 4135

Marquette; Krieg's, Fourth & Wash Sts.
Menominee; Zaellner, 2313 Broadway
Midland; Samsel, 302 S. Saginaw Rd.
Monroe; Ace, 701 E. 3rd St.
Monroe; Ace, 27 W. Front St.
Monroe; Dunbar Model, 107 Front St.
Mt. Clemens; City Sport, 16 Macomb St.
Mt. Pleasant; Hobby Shop, 801 W. Broadway
Mt. Pleasant; Central Hobby, 428 Oak St.
Mt. Pleasant; Cotton, 117 N. Main St.

Muskegon—C. Karel and Sons
936-40 Pine St. Phone 2-3304

Muskegon; Ferrell's, 241 Irwin Ave.
Niles; Office Sup., 11 East Main
Plymouth; Rosedale, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Pontiac; Scarlett, 20 E. Lawrence
Pontiac; Tasker's, 63 W. Huron St.
Port Huron; Bell's, 518 Grand River
Port Huron; Hank, 708 Huron Ave.
River Rouge; Hobby, 81 Le Roy St.

Royal Oak—Dunn's Camera & Hobby Supply
610 S. Washington Lincoln 2-7366

Saginaw; Melcraft, 809 E. Genesce
Saginaw; Norm's, 345 So. 25 St.
Saginaw; Skycraft, 225 No. Hamilton
Sault Ste Marie; Pinnacle, 104 E. Spruce
Scottville; Bill's, 5c—1 Store Ashley
So. Haven; Johnson's, 255 Center St.
Three Rivers; Nichols, 41 N. Main St.
Traverse City; Bilmar Sport Shop
Traverse City; Ray's Hobby, 1030 Peninsula Dr.
Warren; Hobby Shop, Box 138
Wyandotte; Lyle's Model, 13117 Eureka

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea; Joe's Hobby, 220 E. Clark
Bemidji; Parkway Store, Bemidji & 15th St.
Duluth; Hobby Shop, 124 West 1st St.
Duluth; Martin-Carr, 1911 W. Superior
Excelsior; GloCraft, 272 Water St.
Fergus Falls; Hiawatha Lane, Box 473
Hibbing; Hobbies, 606 E. Howard
Hibbing; Scoop, 2115 First Ave.
Honkins; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
Litchfield; Rogers, 29 E. 2nd St.
Mankato; Jos. Manderfeld, 509 S. Front
Minneapolis; Airport Hdwe, 5408 34th Ave.
Minneapolis; Alexander News, 401 E. Henn Ave.
Minneapolis; Billett's, 2548 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Childrens, 1013 4th Ave.
Minneapolis; Cordes, 3226 Fremont Ave.
Minneapolis; Donaldson's, Dept. 4th Floor
Minneapolis; Drillings, 4302 Uptown Ave.
Minneapolis; Drillings, 2805 W. 43rd St.
Minneapolis; Dayton Co., Hobby Dept.
Minneapolis; Gager's, 1024 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Highway, 5300 Excelsior Blvd
Minneapolis; Hobbycraft, 6238 Lyndale
Minneapolis; House of Hobbies, 8036 Minnetonka
Minneapolis; Larry, 2207 Riverside
Minneapolis; North Side, 3515 Oliver North
Minneapolis; Reit Hobby, 703 E. Lake St.
Minneapolis; Ring's, 2816 E. 42nd St.
Minneapolis; Scotlys, 2424 Central Ave.
Minneapolis; Thayer, 3909 W. 50th St.
Minneapolis; Woodcraft, Lake St. at Bryant Av.
Rochester; Ebb's, 7 E. Center St.
Rochester; Westobal's, 1115 Second St.
St. Cloud; Hobby, 24 6th Ave. So.
St. Paul; Cal's Hobby, 593 N. Snelling
St. Paul; Courtesy, 377 Wabasha St.
St. Paul; Ken's, 1227 Highland Pky.
St. Paul; Lightfoot, 2028 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul; Parker's, 1640 Grand Ave.
St. Paul; Woodcraft, 374 Robert St.
St. Paul; Uptown, 357 Robert St.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis Handicraft Center
Specializing in HO trains
Mantua Service Station

GAGER'S HANDICRAFT

1024 Nicollet Ave. BR 6757

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi; Art's, 411 W. Howard
Columbus; Banks Hdwe, Banks JC
Greenville; Foresman's Model, Bx. 388
Jackson; Office Sup., 517 E. Capitol

MISSOURI

Bonne Terre; Hobby Shop, 8 W. School St.
Cape Girardeau; Ferguson, 210 Independence
Carthage; Sign, Grand & Rd.
Chillicothe; Jack's Model, 601 Webster
Columbia; Atkinson, 206 N. 8th
Grandview; Hobby, Box 292
Independence; Cooper's, 1312 W. Lexington
Joplin; Ken's, 3122 Pearl
Kansas City; Ace Model, 20 E. 39th St.
Kansas City; Antioch Hdwe., 5128 Antioch Rd.
Kansas City; Barrs Hobby, 4611 Paseo
Kansas City; Joe Falk, 1007-A Grand
Kansas City; Martin's, 108 E. 135th St.
Kansas City; Model, 3507 Prospect Ave.
Kansas City; Model Sup, 431 Nichols Rd.
Kansas City; Northeast, 4825 Independence
Kansas City; Pete's, 5725 Prospect
Kansas City; Spotlight RR, 7427 Troost

KANSAS CITY

Complete Sales & Authorized Service.
Lionel-American Flyer-Marx Scale Equip.

SIEBER BROS.

404 Westport Rd. Kansas City

KANSAS CITY

HO-S and Lionel Trains
Planes — Toys — Crafts
Formerly Mission Scale Model Shop

BARR'S HOBBY SHOP

4611 Paseo LI. 9455

MISSOURI

Kirkwood; Cowles, 106 N. Kirkwood Rd.

Maplewood—Hobby Chest
2728 Sutton

Neosho; Union Bus Depot, 106 W. Main
Oak Grove; Gene's Hobby Shop
St. Louis; Ace Model, 3145 Park Ave.
St. Louis; Charlie's Hobby, 4624 Macklind
St. Louis; Foster Book, 410 Washington
St. Louis; Henze Hobby, 5505 Lillian
St. Louis; Jimmy's, 5117 Delmar
St. Louis; Johnston RR Shop, 3118 Chippewa
St. Louis; Les Merrell's, 5242 Wabada
St. Louis; St. Louis Model, 2922 N. Union Blvd
St. Louis; Mundell, 6363 Easton Ave.
St. Louis; Ray's Electric, 1818 N. Grand
St. Louis; Schaefers, 5609 E. Virginia
St. Louis; S. Side, 5406 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis; Stix-Baer, 601 Washington Ave.
Sedalia; Johnny's Hobby, 612 S. Ohio St,
Springfield E. Radio, 1000 E. Commercial
Springfield; Hoover's, 316 S. Ave.
Springfield; Ozark, 327 South Ave.
Spring Park; Repair & Hobbycraft
Virginia; Range Hobby, 204 2nd Ave
West Duluth; Hobby, 3 No. 4th Ave.
Willmar Daves, 5th & Litchfield
Winona; Pad Shop, 79 W. 3rd St.

St. Joseph—Model Supply Shop
905 Frederick Ave. Phone 40785

St. Louis—Lemay—Swift Model Shop
778 Lemay Ferry Rd. HU 2466

ST. LOUIS

Mid-West Largest Selection Lionel AF Marx. Also Landscaping, Houses, Figures, etc. Parts & Service. Open 9 to 9.

BELL SPORTS & HOBBIES

6190 Delmar Ave. PA. 3083

MONTANA

Billings; Billings Hobby, 2719 Montana
Billings; Radio, 2710 Minnesota
Browning; Glacier Studio
Great Falls; Murphy-Maclay,
Great Falls; Sturrock's, 624 Central
Red Lodge; Connies, 617 S. McGillen Bx. 214

NEBRASKA

Alliance; Bowling, Box 1368
Hastings; Hobby, 216 North Denver

Lincoln—Bartlett's Hobbies
1215 O Street

North Platte; Hobby, 415 N. Jeffers
Omaha; AK Sar Ben News, NE Cor 16th & Roland
Omaha; Ben Newsstand, N.E. Cor. 16 & How
Omaha; Brains, 1413-15 Harvey St.

Omaha—House of Hobbies
40th & Dodge Sts. JA 4590

Omaha; House of Hobbies, 1111½ N. 40th St.
Omaha; Kleser's Book, 205 N. 16th St.
Omaha; Olson & Clark, 6125 Maple St.
Omaha; US News 1524 Farnam
Omaha; Van Avery, 1512 Harney St.
Scottsbluff; Higbee, 1424 Fourth Ave.
Scottsbluff; Hobby, 2017 Broadway
Scottsbluff; Hobby, Box 801

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Hobby Shop 419 Carson St.
Reno; Builders, 1274 S. Virginia St.
Reno; Camera, 170 No. Center St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord; French's, 10 No. State St.
Dover; Holtt, 559 Central
Exeter; Geo. Hoyt, 339 Water St.
Laconia; Rogers', 626 Main St.
Manchester; Coughlins, 18 Hanover St.
Manchester; Lynch's Sport Equip. Co.
Nashua; Brown, 226 Main St.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park; Bicycle, 1406 Main St.
Atlantic City; Hobby, 1713 Pacific Ave.
Atlantic City; Roundhouse, 7 S. Virginia
Bayonne; Dobb's, 720 Broadway
Bedminster; Jersey Train, Rt. 32
Belleville; Bryan, 64 Union Ave.

Belleville—Belleville Hobby Shop
338 Washington Ave. PLymouth 9-6699

Bergenfield; Hobby Center, 7 Palisade Ave.
Bergenfield; Connie's Sport 53 S. Wash.
Bergenfield; Jerry's Hobby, 63 S. Washington
Bloomfield; Every Ready, 401 Broad St.

BLOOMFIELD

Bloomfield's Complete Hobby Shop, HO—S—TT—American Flyer Sales & Service

"JACK'S HOBBY AND CRAFT HOUSE"

735 Bloomfield Ave. BI. 2-2887

PARSIPPANY

Authorized AF Service
Lionel—HO—AMT Trains
Open Sundays and Weekdays,
Evenings till 9 p.m.

RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.

Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Bound Brook; Vince's, 113 Talmadge
Bridgeton; Edvina, 3 East Commerce
Bridgeton; Hobby, 31 Walnut St.
Bridgeton; Signal Stop, 162 N. Pearl St.
Camden; Shar's, 607 Broadway
Camden; Fair, 2748 Federal St.
Cliffside Park; Lionel City, 651 Anderson Ave.
Cranford; Cooper, 511 Central Ave.

CLIFTON

Model Railroad Specialists
Friendly, courteous service! Let us help with your Railroading Problems

CLIFTON HOBBYCRAFT

1241 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.

Dover; Harris, 3 So. Essex St.
Dunellen; Model RR, 290 Vail Ave.
East Orange; Handicrafts, 54 S. Harrison
East Paterson; Lionel City, 529 River Dr.
Elizabeth; Hobbyland, 306 Third St.
Elizabeth; Hobby, 327 Morris Ave.
Elizabeth; Hobby Depot, 274 Broad
Elizabeth; Hobby House, 1159 Elizabeth
Englewood; Bicycle, 18 E. Palisade
Englewood; Beverly, 40 W. Palisade Ave.
Fairlawn; Hobby Haven, 37-08 Broadway
Freehold; Art's Photo, 10 W. Main St.
Garfield; Treasure House, 27 Passaic

GUTTENBERG

Model Boats—Air Planes—Race Cars—Trains—Engines and Accessories
Open 6 Days—Evenings till 10

HERMAN'S HOBBY HOUSE

6908 Bergenline Ave. UN. 5-5597

Hackensack; Hobby Land, 390 Main St.

HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Headquarters for Trains
All Leading HO Makes—Amer. Flyer—A.M.T.—American Flyer Service Station
Open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily;
10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday
Free Parking for Patrons

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE

Cor. King's H'way & Haddon Ave.
HAddonfield 9-6860

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

Handling all scale gauges. Large parts stock. A.F. & Lionel
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wed. & Fri. 10 to 9

THE EASTERN MODEL RAILROAD CO.

169 Boulevard HASB 8-1838

Hammonton; Mickey's, 11 Horton St.
HasBrouck Hgts; Eastern Model, 169 Blvd
Hasbrouck Hgts; Covals, 196 Blvd
Hillside; Hobby, 235 Hollywood
Hillside; Hobby, 1303 Liberty Ave.
Irvington; Hobbycraft, 888 18th Ave.
Irvington; Hobby Shop, 760 Springfield
Irvington; Madison, 1288 Springfield
Jersey City; Bill's, 447 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Hobby-Rama, 157 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Mann Radio Shop, 255 Central Ave.
Jersey City; Simonetti, 137 Monticello

JERSEY CITY

"HO"—"S" Trains and Accessories
American Flyer Sales Service
Planes, Engines, Crafts

THE HOBBY SHOP

2182 Blvd. Jersey City

Kearny; Elm Hobby, 612 Elm St.
Linden; Rosewood, 115 N. Wood Ave.
Livingston; Dog House, 18 E. Mt. Pleasant
Lyndhurst; Crawfords, 212 Stuyvesant Ave.
Maplewood; Ralph's Bike, 513 Valley
Maplewood; Smith, 66 Pierson Rd.
Merchantville; Zane, 201 Linderman
Montclair; Robin, 215 Glenridge Ave.
Mount Holly; Holly Hobbies, P.O. Box 191
Mountainside; Drug, 899 Mountain Ave.
Newark; Ace Hobbycraft, 385 W. Market
Newark; Fisher, 517 Ferry St.

Newark—Kresge-Newark
Mitchell 2-8000

New Brunswick; Varga's, 57 Easton Ave.
Nutley; Shannon's, 505 Franklin Ave.

ORANGE

HO, O, Train Accessories. Lionel & American Flyer Sales & Service
We sell Trains & Accessories only

TRAIN CENTER OF AMERICA

191 Main St. OR. 4-6285—6969

Parsippany—Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc.
Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Palmyra; Photo, 16 E. Broad St.
Passaic; Hobby, 327 Broadway
Paterson; Edison, 213 Slater St.
Paterson; Edwin's, 196 Market St.
Paterson; Goldies, Box 2641
Paterson; Totowa Hobby, 536 Union Ave.
Paulsboro; Sam's, 413 Billingsport Rd.
Penns Grove; Bowen's, 20 Main

Perth Amboy; Fishkin, 157 Smith St.
Pitman; Crowley's, 42 Pitman Ave.
Pitman; Dorman's, 118 S. Broadway
Plainfield; Bert's, 412 Watchung Ave.
Plainfield; Craftsman, 300 Park Ave.
Pleasantville; Mainland Cycle, 87 No. Main St
Point Pleasant; McLaughlins; 628 Bay Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Hobbyfair, 27 Colfax Ave.
Prekness; Lionel City, Hamburg Tnpk.
Rahway; Hobby Shop, 1525 Irving St.
Red Bank; Sherwood's, 7 Broad St.
Ridgewood; Fiat, 19 W. Ridgewood Ave.
Ridgewood; Hobby, 196 E. Ridgewood

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford's leading R.R. Headquarters TT, HO, S, O gauges
Lionel, Gilbert, Parts, Gargraves track.

PAUL'S HOBBY SHOP

306 Union Ave. GE-8-0192

Somerville; Bob's, 21 S. Bridge St.
Somerville; Bob's, 18 Dillon St.
Somerville; Hdwe., 118 W. Main
So. Orange; Essex Hobby, 14 Sloan St.
Springfield; Kay's, 279 Morris Ave.
Trenton; American Radio, 25 E. Hanover
Trenton; Ben's Hobby, 442 S. Broad St.
Trenton; Hobby, 237 E. State St.
Union; Lucas, 2005 Emerson Ave.
Union City; Cerveny, 2108 Bergenline
Vineland; Hobby House, 25 N. 6th St.
West Collingswood; Watson, 520 Richey
Westfield; Play Fair, 47 Elm St.

WESTFIELD

Kits and Supplies for Railroads, Boats and Airplanes
Since 1939

CENTRAL JERSEY MODELS

Cor. North & Lenox Ave. Westfield

WEST ORANGE

Large selection of HO & TT Supplies
Planes—Boats—Motors

WILLOW HOBBY NOOK

25 Tremont Ave West Orange

Woodbury; Hobby, 17 Delaware St.
Woodstown; Macfarland, 22 So. Main St.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; B&B Hobby, 1008 N. Third St.
Albuquerque; Denton, 837 So. Kentucky
Albuquerque; Freddies, 1804 E. Central
Albuquerque; H&H Hobby, 505 S. Madeira St.
Carlsbad; Sparks, 110 So. Canal St.
Raton; Crowe's Jewelry
Roswell; Doyle, 105 W. Walnut St.

Localized Dealer Service

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

NEW YORK CITY

New York; Phil's, 603 E. 5th St.
New York; America's Hobby Center, 156 W. 25th
New York; Art's, 3087 Third Ave.
New York; Bronx, 1359 Jerome Ave.
New York; Fanne's, 1333 Southern Blvd.
New York; Greenstein, 115 Allen St.
New York; Hobby Land, 1439 St. Nicholas
New York; Hobby Land, 24 Park Row
New York; General, 3120 Bainbridge Ave.
New York; Hobby Land, 25 Park Row
New York; Jac-a-Del, 933 Southern Blvd.
New York; Krentz, 1054 Third Ave.
New York; Normarth, 175 Second St.
New York; Union Port, 1138 Castle Hill
New York; University, 1701 Macombs Rd.
New York; Woodland HobbyShop, 4330 Kathonah

NEW YORK

HO, Lionel & A.F. Sales & Service
Planes, Boats, Cars, Crafts
Daily: 9 to 9: Sun: 10 to 9

HOBBY MART
Port Authority Bus Term.
(heart of NYC)
625 Eighth Ave. BR 9-5869

NEW YORK

Trains are our business—we have no sidelines. Authorized repair station. Mantua, Thomas, General Models, Lionel, American Flyer, etc.

MODEL R.R. EQUIPMENT CORP.
23 W. 45th St. LU. 2-2760-1-2

NEW YORK

Largest HO Stock in N. Y., Lionel, Gilbert, Bicycles, Guns, Sporting Goods, Toys

TRY-MO HOBBYCRAFT
1326 Broadway Hewlett, L. I.
Tel. FRanklin 4-3062

New York City—Polk's Model Craft Hobbies

314 Fifth Ave. BRyant 9-9034
Bronx—184th St. Hobby Shop
101 East 184th St. CYpress 5-7853
Bronx; Fordham Hobby, 470 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx; Hobbycraft, 769 Lydig Ave.
Bronx; Hobby, 3991 White Plains Rd.
Bronx; Chester Hobby, 2317 Westchester Ave.
Bronx; Oval Juvenile, 1453 Unionport Rd.
Bronx; Van Cortlandt, 5973 Broadway
Bronx; Woodlawn Hobby, 4330 Katonah Ave.

BROOKLYN

Authorized Lionel & American Flyer Service Station. HO scale kits and supplies. S, O gauge train accessories

BROADWAY HOBBYCRAFT
1638 Broadway GLenmore 2-9653

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HOBBY TRAIN MART, INC.
37 Bond St. TRiangle 5-8876

BROOKLYN

Exclusively RR Featuring Parts
Authorized Mantua & Varney Repair
Daily 12-9:30, Sat. 10:30-9:30

HOBBY ASSOCIATES
479 Atlantic Ave. Nr. 3rd Ave.
Phone: ULster 5-4963

Brooklyn; Acme, 81-20 Seventh Ave.
Brooklyn 1—Abraham & Straus Hobby Center
Dept. No. 661 TRiangle 5-7200
Bklyn; Best Buys, 120 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Bobbie, 573 Wilson Ave.
Bklyn; Bracco's, 1304 Eighth Ave.
Bklyn; Braun, 1130 Nostrand Ave.
Bklyn; Cabin, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Col. O'Riordan, 35 Jerome Ave.
Bklyn; Camera, 8023 Fifth Ave.
Brooklyn; Camera & Craft, 8023 5th Ave.
Brooklyn; Fix-All-Appliance, 1392 Coney Island
Bklyn; Gilbert, 2109 Bath Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby, 2222 Coney Island Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby Trails, 37 Bond St.
Bklyn; Jafffe Hardware, 8423—20th Ave.
Bklyn; Jean's Knit, 2369 86th St.
Bklyn; Joy-lin Sales, 1609 Broadway
Bklyn; Loonin, 3001 W. First St.
Bklyn; Louron Sales, 110 De Kalb Ave.
Bklyn; Marchese, 442 Linwood St.
Bklyn; Mercury, 920 Utica Ave.
Bklyn; M-S Trading, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Meteor, 1454 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Oshorn, 338 East 98th St.
Bklyn; Park Hobby, 8120 7th Ave.
Bklyn; Phillip Press, 2208 Ave.
Bklyn; Ruggeris, 4612 New Utrecht Ave.
Bklyn; Sonny's, 5194 Fulton St.
Bklyn; Sol Toubin, 562 Lorimer St.

BROOKLYN

Lionel, Amer. Flyer, O, S, HO, TT kits, accessories. GarGraves trackage—Layouts, Repairs. 9:00 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WALDELL HOBBIES
45 Newkirk Plaza ULster 9-0048

Babylon; Recreation Shop, 26 Railroad Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Center, 74 N. Park Ave.
Bayshore; Hobby Center, 130 E. Main St.
Bayside, L. I.; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Bayside; Bob & Terry, 4105 Bell Blvd.
Bayside; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Flushing; Pleasure Mart, 161-27 Crocheron
Freeport; Nassau, 35 Church St.
Glen Cove; White, Att. S. White
Great Neck; Raymond's, 98 Middle Neck Rd.
Glen Cove; Craft Center, 30 School St.
Hempstead; Allcraft, 37 Greenwich St.
Hempstead; Natureland, 64 Main St.
Hempstead; Sunrise Pet, 103 Main St.
Hicksville; Boslet's Hobby, 13 Herzog Pl.
Hewlett; Trymhobby, 1326 Broadway
Huntington; Auto Parts, 215 Main St.
Huntington; Sports Shop, 344 N. Y. Ave.
Huntington; De Boo's, 1140 N. Y. Ave.

JAMAICA

Everything in Hobbies. All gauges. Model & Tinplate. Specializing in Repair work. Daily 10 to 8 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.-8 P.M. Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 P.M.

JAMCO
(Jamaica Co. Hobbies Inc.)
179-29 Hillside Ave. JA. 3-9140

Jackson Hts; Arcade Asso, 7406 Roosevelt
Jackson Hts.; Racar's 86-18 Northern Blvd.
Jamaica; Herman, 8913 Sutphin Blvd.
Jamaica; J & S Hobby, 148-51 Jamaica Ave.
Jamaica; Jamco, 179-29 Hillside Ave.
Laurelton; Willey's, 230-09 141st St.
Levittown; Hefros, 2947 Hempstead Tpke
Little Neck; Bike Shop, 252-04 Northern Blvd
Long Beach; Hobby Center, 225 W. Park
Long Island; Mekay Model, 3229 Steinway St.
Long Island; Triangle, 43-05 Broadway
Lynbrook; Eddie's, 4 Stauderman Ave.
Lynbrook; Trainland, 293 Sunrise Highway
Mineola; Champs, 116 Mineola Blvd.
Patchogue; Handicraft, 156 W. Main St.
Richmond Hill; Foster, 105-14 Jamaica Ave.
Richmond Hill; Stamp Co., 112-08 Liberty
Ridgewood; Nagengast, 68-02 Fresh Pond Rd.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 280 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 263 Merrick Rd.
Sag Harbor; Mers Point Boatyard
St. Albans; St. Albans Hobby, 187-24 Linden
Sunnyside; Center Radio, 42-13 Queens
So. Ozone Park; Julius, 140-22 Rockaway
Valley Stream; Hobby, 111 Rockaway Ave.
Westbury; Camera, 276 Post Ave.
West Hempstead; Hobby 544 Hempstead Ave.
Whitestone; Stationery, 14-02 150th St.
Williston Park; Willis, 332 Hillside Ave.
Woodhaven; Haven, 87-10 92nd St.
Woodside; Cye Hobby, 39-84 61st St.

NEW YORK STATE

Staten Island; Dick's Model, 47 Westbrook
Staten Island; Hobbyville, 452 Castleton
Staten Island; Hobby, 237 Richmond Ave.
Tottenville; Model, 346 Sleight Ave.
Albany; Ideal, 109 No. Lade Ave.
Albany; Klarsfeld, 67 Hudson Ave.
Albany; Palace, 27 Clinton Ave.
Auburn; Economy, 5 Genessee St.
Baldwin; Willeys Hobby, 107 N. Grand Ave.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Batavia; Genesse, 28-30 Main St.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Buffalo; Model Distrib., 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; House, 746 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo; Mueller, 60 Allendale Rd.
Buffalo; Model, 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; Model Land, 163 W. Ferry St.
Buffalo;North Main, 3142 Main St.
Bufalo; Seneca, 2064 Seneca St.
Buffalo; Spoonley, 37 Choate Ave.
Buffalo; Train, 701 Kensington Ave.
Buffalo; Weed & Co. Genesee St.
Buffalo 15—Frontier Hobbies, Inc.
3183 Bailey Ave. AMherst 8608

BUFFALO

Boats—Trains—Race Cars—Supplies

HOWARD E. RUTH MODELS CO.
1466 Genessee St. Buffalo 1

Glendale; Brauns, 66-58 Myrtle Ave.
Glenwood Landing; Gift, Glenwood Rd.
Hornell; Handicraft, 86 Main St.
Mt. Vernon; Westchester Model, Bx. 127
Niagara Falls; Ace Hobby, 1801 Pierce
Olean; Koeppel's, 182 N. Union St.
Yonkers; Hudson, 44 Morris St.
Corning; Newman's, 112 Bridge St.
Cortland; Model, 6 Chestnut St.
Dansville; Hughes, 159 Main St.
Dansville; Stony Brook Hobby
Deer Park; Mid Island Deer Pk. Ave.
Downsville; Retail Hobby, Box 42
Aurora; Hill's, 628 Main St.
Elmira; Bunis, 142 E. Water St.
Elmira; Morrison's, 153 Main Plaza
Elmira; Westside, 1260 W. Church St.
Endicott; Tolito's, 9 Washington Ave.
Endwell; Gene's, 3223 1-2 E. Main St.
Geneseo; Sport, 118 Main St.
Geneva; Ray's, 44 Exchange St.
Goshen; Hobby, 144 Murray Ave.
Herkimer; Hobby Shop, S. L. Moser
Highland Falls; Hoffman, 175 Main St.
Homer; Brown, Homer Courtland Rd.
Hornell; Jack's, 86 Main St.
Hume; Hobby Specialties, E. W. Mack
Jamestown; Peerless, 608 N. Main St.
Jamestown; Peersell, 322 Cherry St.
Johnstown; Chamberlains, 36 N. Market St.
Kenmore; Burd's, 3044 Delaware Ave.
Kingstown; Singer, 71-73 No. Front St.
Lancaster; Biggs, 5433 Broadway
Le Roy; Hardware, 12 Main St.
Malone; Karmelkorn, 161 W. Main St.
Middletown; Middletown Hobby, 19 E. Main
Monticello; Sullivan, 209 Broadway
Mt. Vernon; Model, 18 E. Sandford Blvd.
Mt. Vernon; Zephyr, 123 So 4th Ave.
Newburgh; Sutherland, 240 Broadway
New Rochelle; Wykagyl, 1321 North Ave,
New Rochelle; Idle Hour, 199 No. Avenue
No. Tonawanda; Schoenfeldt, 314 Schenck
Nyack; Weber's, 121 Main St.
Oswego; Aero, 12 E. Bridge St.
Perry; Lmks, 21 Genesee St.
Plattsburg; Hangar, 36 Clinton St.
Port Jervis; Brays, 135 Pike St.
Poughkeepsie; Darlington, 589A Main St.
Poughkeepsie; Wolf's, 387 Mill St.
Rochester; Craft, 337 University Ave.
Rochester; Gray's, 1390 Culver Rd.
Rochester; Grays Hobbies, 36 Northgate Plaza
Rochester; Edmunds, 675 South Ave.
Rochester; Hermans, 283 Driving Pk. Ave.
Rochester; Wickman's, 780 Hudson Ave.
Rochester—Carl's (HO) Train House
1310 Clinton Ave. N. COngress 47-06

ROCHESTER

SCALE —Tinplate, Lionel, Amer. Flyer Factory —Approved Service. Manufacturers of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.

"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER
2261 Dewey Ave. GLenwood 2847

SPRING VALLEY

Model Railroading—Craft—Boats—Stamps
Airplanes—Toys—Artist Supplies
Authorized American Flyer Service Center
Hours: 10 a.m. Mon. through Sat.

ROCKLAND HOBBY & SPORT SHOP
39 South Main St. Cor. Rt. 59
Spring Valley 6-2422

Schenectady; Four Star, 116 State St.
Schenectady; Hobby, 1724 Union St.
So. Glens Falls; Roy's, 78 Saratoga Ave.
South Glen Falls; Hobby Craft, 18 Saratoga
Spring Valley; Rockland, 39 So. Main St.
Syracuse; Economy, Mattydale Shopping Ctr.
Syracuse; Elmwood, 1906 South Ave.
Syracuse; Greenwood, 2503 James St.
Syracuse; Guth, 132 E. Genesee St.
Syracuse; Hobby, 582 S. Salina St.
Tonawanda; O'Connor's, 24 N. Niagara St.
Utica; Cornhill, 336 James St.
Warrensburg; Trippies, 10 Gold St.
White Plains; De Witt, Box 102
White Plains; Westchester, 102 E. Post Rd.
Yonkers; McLean, 1016 McLean Ave.
Yonkers; Hobbies, 444 So. Broadway
Yonkers; Thomas, 25 Ardon Pl.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville; Sports Mart, 32 Battery Pk. Ave.
Charlotte; Charlotte Hobby, 131 W. 4th St.

Charlotte—Johney's Hobby House
Fourth & Church Phone 44188

Elizabeth City; Griffin, 606 E. Colonial
Greenville; Bundys, 306 Penna Ave.
Havelock; The Sport Center
Hickory; Sporting, 1212 11th Ave.
Kinston; Bundy's Hobby, 300 E. Caswell St.
Lexington; Conrad's, 20 N. Main
Raleigh; Hobby Shop, Cameron Village
Raleigh; Hobby, 1205 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh; Johnson, 118 S. Salisbury St.
Reidsville; Fix-It, 400 Seales
Roxboro; Brown, 111 N. Main St.
Sanford; Jonesboro, 119 E. Main St.
Statesville; Riddle's, 603 W. Front St.
West Asheville; French's, 775 Haywood Rd.
Winston Salem; Bocock, 4th at Spruce Sts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot; Francis, Box 368
Noonan; Louie's, Box 114

OHIO

Alliance; Hobby Land, 944 E. Ohio Ave.
Barberton; Hobby, 190 Second St.
Barberton; Hobbyland, 196 17 St. No. W.
Bellefontaine; Zane, 401-05 W. Columbus
Bellevue; Hobby, 200 Kelbourne St.
Berea; Gorman's, 44 Front St.
Bucyrus; Rogers Sptg, 221 N. Sandusky Ave.
Bucyrus; Rogers, 131 E. Warren St.
Cambridge; McKee, 1003 Steubenville Ave.
Canton; Hawk's, 533 N. Market Ave.
Canton; Simon, 848 Market Ave. No.
Celina; Iona, 105 S. Main St.
Chillicothe; Hobby Haven, 33 E. 2nd St.
Cincinnati; Brendanour, 529 Main St.
Cincinnati; Don's, 709 Main St.
Cincinnati; Foltzer's, 220 E. 4th St.
Cincinnati; Hobby Center, 3416 Harrison
Cincinnati; Hobby Ctr, 7th & Race Sts.
Cincinnati; Hobby Shop, 5754 Hamilton Ave.
Cincinnati; Hobby, 2547 Woodburn Ave.
Cincinnati; Price Hill, 4938 Glenway Ave.
Cincinnati; Ridge, 6015 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati; Sattler's 400 Depot, 1510 Cedar Ave
Cincinnati; Walts Hobby, 1008 Delta Ave.
Cincinnati; Westwood, 3332 Dartmouth Dr.
Cincinnati; Model, 2715 Vine, Corryville
Cleveland; Amuse-U-, 12621 St. Clair Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 4506 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Ed's, 4865 Turney Rd.
Cleveland; Jaye, 14679-81 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland; John's, 4903 Fleet Ave.
Cleveland; Hobbyville, 10911 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Hobby Center, 14112 St. Clair
Cleveland; Mac's Model, 9609 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Nobby-Hobby, 10310 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Red's, 7804 St. Clair
Cleveland; Sayler, 788 E. 185th St.
Cleveland; Sattler's 1405 Union, Ave.
Cleveland; Paul's, 695 East 152nd St.
Cleveland; Model, 3166 W. 25th St.

CLEVELAND

Nation's largest, most complete stock of all scale gauges, Lionel, AF Kits, Used, O & HO Custom Built—50,000 parts! Downtown Cleveland—Mon. till 9 p.m.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
800 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, Ohio
Superior 1-3210

Cleveland—Cleveland Crafts Co.
4705 Euclid Ave. HEnderson 2-1333

CLEVELAND

Authorized American Flyer Sales and Service — HO — S — O
Daily 11 to 8 p.m.; Sunday to 2 p.m.

WEST 25th HOBBY and CYCLE
3166 W. 25th St. SH 1-2656

Columbus; Brown, 1638 Glenn Ave.
Columbus; Clintonville, 3230-3232 N. High
Columbus; Hall, 185 S. High St.
Columbus; Hobby Mart, 73 E. Gray
Columbus; Tool Rental, High & 10th
Columbus; Whittier, Town & High St.
Columbus; Hobby Harbor, 22 N. 3rd St.
Columbus; Linden, 2458 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus; Neverds Trains, 1638 Glenn Ave.
Cuyahoga Falls; Marchal's, 1768 State Rd.
Dayton; Adams, 4200 Oakridge Dr.
Dayton; Baker, 3128 S. Smithville Rd.
Dayton; Model, 1318 Wayne Ave.
Dayton; Goods Hobby, 1729 N. Main St.
Dayton; Hobby Ctr., 1206 N. Main St.
Dayton; Marsden, 1010 Wyoming St.
Defiance; Hobby Den, 503 Fifth St.
East Liverpool; Edwin, Glenmore 1
Elyria; Model, 606 Middle Ave.
Euclid; Riedel, 1040 Babbit Rd.
Findlay; Hobby, 115 S. Main St.
Findlay; Hobby, 201 S. Edith Ave.
Fostoria; L&S Hobby, 641 N. Poplar St.
Fremont; Engler's, 521 Rawson Ave.
Friendship; Bussa Model R R
Galion; Neal's, 131 Third Ave.
Greenville; Deardoff, 302 Sycamore St.
Ironton; Born's, 2502 So. 7th St.
Kent; E. Beckwith Trains, 235 E. School
Lakewood; Taylor's, 13321 Madison Ave.
Lakewood; Wings, 17114 Detroit St.
Lebanon; Bashfords, 20 E. Mulberry St.
Lima; Owen, 207 So. Pine St.
Lorain; Hobby Shop, 806 Broadway
Lorain; S'Pley, 734 Broadway
Mansfield; Hobby Center, 134 Park Ave., W.
Mansfield; Hobby, 61½ N. Main St.
Mansfield; Esto's, 232 W. 6th St.
Mansfield; Krupp, 108 N. Walnut St.
Mansfield; Penn, 22 So. Main
Maple Hts.; Treacy, 5142 Thomas St.
Marion; Sandy's, 279 E. Fairground St.
Marion; Hinton's Sport, 251 W. Center
Massillon; Al's Hobby, 1323 1st St. N.E.
Lorain; Hobby, 806 Broadway
Middletown; Beatty's, 21 Inglehart
Middletown; Danny's, 200 Shafer
Newark; Anderson's, 11 N. Fourth St.
Newark; Hull's, 26-34 W. Church St.
Niles;Harry's, 414 Sayers Ave.
North Lima; Wolfgang
Osborn; Ace Model, 331 No. Elm St.
Parma; Sport, 5753 Ridge Rd.
Perrysburg; Mills, 322 Louisiana Ave.
Port Clinton; Connor, 112 W. 2nd St.
Ravenna; Clark, 262 W. Cedar Ave.
Salem; Gordon, 701 E. State St.
Sandusky; Craft, Box 1529
Shaker Hgts; Hobby, 16609 Kinsman Rd.
Shaker Hgts; Nicholls, 3433 Lee Rd.
Shelby; Pittenger's, 15 N. Broadway
Springfield; Smith, 1813 Woodward Ave.
Springfield; Sports, 1129 W. Main St.
South Euclid; Nacy's, 4481 Mayfield Rd.
Steubenville; Hobby, 155 S. 4th St.
Tiffin; Elec. Trains, 246 Jefferson St.
Tiffin; McDade's, 27 E. Market St.
Toledo; Hines, 821 Madison Ave.
Toledo; Jim's Hobby, 1518 Blandin
Toledo; Star Hobby, 827 Starr Ave.
Toledo; Hobby Center, 702 Madison Ave.
Troy; Trojan, 424 E. Canal St.
Warren; Hobbyland, 1499 Larchmont
Warren; Train, 688 Mahoning Ave.
Waynesville; Willis Hunter, Box 79
Wooster; Treasure, 136 So. Grant St.
Youngstown; Amer's, 1326 Market St.
Youngstown; Mester's, 3339 W. Federal St.
Zanesville; Hastings, 805 Gilbert St.

Akron—M. O'Neil Company
Blackstone 3-1131
Cincinnati—Foltzer's Electric City
214 E. 4th MA 5258

Cincinnati—The John Shillito Co.
Dunbar 7000

Columbus—Hobby Mart
73 E. Gay St. MAin 5981

TOLEDO

An Old Rail for Midel Rails—If It's Made, I Have It. O—HO—TT—Lionel, A.F.
Open Wed., Fri., Sat. Eve.

MODEL RAILROAD & TRACTION SUPPLY
1922 Broadway Main 4844

OKLAHOMA

Chickasha; Book Exch., 522 Chickasha Ave.
El Reno; Hobby, 515 N. Choctaw
Enid; Hobby, 213 N. Independence
Pond Creek; Gale Model Shop
Oklahoma City; Caboose, 1115 N.W. 41st St.
Oklahoma City; Howard Hobby, 3625 N.W. 16th St.
Oklahoma City; Blumhof RR Shop, 909 N. 34th
Oklahoma City; Andy,124 W. Grand
Oklahoma City; Campbell's 1906 Classen
Oklahoma City; Emerald, 2224 S.W. Binckley
Oklahoma City; Nichols, 2340 Dorchester Dr.
Stillwater; Model, 915 Main
Tulsa; Brewster's, 1003 S. Peoria
Tulsa; Hobbycrafts, 1524 S. Harvard
Tulsa; Morrison's, 223 S. Lewis
Tulsa; Oil Capital, 702 S. Boston
Tulsa; Hobby, 305 E. Fourth
Wewoka; Dumphin Radio Service, Bx. 1091

OREGON

Albany; Hobby, 331 Lyon St.
Baker; Anderson Stores
Eugene; Brighter, 858 Pearl St.
Eugene; Magazine Exc., 125 E. 11th
Grants Pass; Lyle's, 223 S.W. "G" St
Hillsboro; Mac's, 607 S. 9th St.
Junction City; Doc Fixit, 665 Ivy St.
Lebanon; Al's Hobby, 43 E. Ash
McMinnville; Tommy's, 711 Third St.
Medford; Sims Co., 228 No. Fir
Ontario; Westcott, 399 S. Oregon St.
Oswego; Lake Sports, 220 State St.
Pendleton; Buckeroo, 530 S. Main
Pendleton; Gadwa's, 123 S.E. 2nd St.
Portland; Bob's, 5023 N.E. Union Ave.
Portland; Dicks, 3915 S.W. Dakota St.
Portland; Flegel, 3964 N. Interstate
Portland; Kirby's, 6221 S.E. Milwaukie Ave.
Portland; Gill Co., S.W. 6th & Stark
Portland; Vic's, 1824 N.E. 40th St.
Portland; Cigar, S.W. 6th & Wash. Sts.
Tillamook; Norris, Store—Mr. Norris
The Dalles; Broughton's, 409 Laughlin St.

PORTLAND

Most complete HO stock in the Northwest. Domestic-British-French-German-Italian Swiss.
See our operating layout and European displays.

WESTERN PHOTO SUPPLY
2366 West Burnside Beacon 9027

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown; Bloch's, 22 N. 8th St.
Allentown; Hobby Stahl, 1111 Hamilton St.
Altoona; Hobby, 1529 Third Ave.
Altoona; Shelow's, 1307 7th
Bellefonte; Poorman's, 226 W. High St.
Bellevue; Orr's, 10 Hawley Ave.
Bethlehem; Mac's, 315 W. 4th St.
Bloomsburg; Ritter's, 203 W. 8th St.
Bradford; Henretty, 33 Mechanic St.
Bristol; Model, 1031 Pond St.
Chambersburg; Brand's, 125 S. Main St.
Chester; Brown's, 1242 Providence Ave.
Chester; Mansley's, 818 Morton Ave.
Chester; Marchlik's, 2730 W. 6th St.
Chester; Simmonds, 714 Welsh St.
Clearfield; Hobby, 30 N. 3rd St.
Coatesville; Harry's Hobby, 311 E. Lincoln Hwy
Collegeville; Richards, Box 62
Coraopolis; Michael's, 507 Mill St.
Croydan; L & S Hobby, 716 A Cedar

Devon; Hobby Shop, Berkley Rd & Grove Ave.
Doylestown; Hobby, 63 So. Main St.
Easton; Bushkill, 348 Bushkill St.

PENNSYLVANIA

EASTON

Largest stock in this area. 3 operating layouts. Auth. Lionel & Am. Flyer Sales & Service.

HOBBY HANGOUT

509 Northampton St. Phone 2-6871

Erie; Don's Model, 2312 Peach St.
Feasterville; Jax Cycle, Bustleton Pike & Does L
Gettysburg; Gilbert's, 230 Steinwehr Ave.
Glenside; Keswick, 344 N. Easton Rd.
Greencastle; Morganthall's, 33 E. Baltimore
Greensburg; Powder Horn, 14 E. Pgh. St.
Greensburgh; Hobby Shop, 503 Alexander
Greensburgh; Supreme, E. Pittsburgh St.
Grove City; Walter's, 301 So. Broad St.
Hanover; Murphy's, 31 Baltimore St.
Hanover; Strickler's, 512 Broadway
Harrisburg; Hobby, 211 Locust St.
Harrisburg; Russ, 138 S. 17th St.
Harrisburg; Woodcraft, 2204 N. 6th St.
Hatboro; Red Lion, 231 S. York Rd.
Havertown; Sweet Shop, 2409 Darby Rd.
Heidleberg; Dolores, 412 First St.
Highspire; Knights Hobby, 496 Second St.
Jenkintown; Hobby Center, Yorkway Place Arcade

Johnston—Westmont Hardware

Westmont Shopping Center

Johnstown; Bantley, 701 Van-Lonen St.
Johnstown; Wick's 334 Washington St.
Jonnstown; Ed Wehn, 562 Central Avenue
Kennett; Schmaltz, 113 W. State St.
Lancaster; Felsinger's, Rd. No. 2
Lancaster; Piersol, 24 E. King St.
Lancaster; Wieland's, 31 No. Queen St.
Lancaster; Witmer, 737 New Holland Ave.
Lansdale; Keiser's, Main & Green Sts.
Lansdowne; Westie's Hobbies, 17, N. Lansdowne
Latrobe; Penn, 515 Depot St.
Laureldale; Steely's, 3400 Kutztown Rd.
Lebanon; Bamberger's, 16 N. 9th St.
Lewiston; Lon's, 7 Valley St.
Lewiston; Western Auto, 26 Valley
Lock Haven; Bagnell's, 313 No. Grove St.
Mansfield's; Gamesides, 32 N. Main St.
McKeesport; Hobby, 504 Locust St.
McKeesport; Hobby, 635 5th Ave.
McKeesport; Oddo's, 317 Shaw Ave.
Meadville; B&B Model, 12 Meridian Bldg.
Mechanicsburg; Auto Supp., 25 E. Main
Media; Bill Battey, 18 S. Orange St.
Middletown; Hummert's, 141 W. Emaus St.
Millersburg; Wingard, Market Sq.
Millvale; Hobby, 527 North Ave.
Milton; Fruf, 1, So. Front Sq.
Monaca; Merkel's, 1526 Penna Ave.
Morrisville; Dick's Hobby, Rear, 243 Stockham
Mt. Wolf; Carroll, Fifth St.
Nazareth; Anglemire's, 40 S. Main
New Castle; Menken's, 114 N. Mill St.
New Cumberland; Model, 211 9th St.
New Kensington; Corner's, 1000 Constitution
Norristown; Bill, 202 W. Main St.
Norristown; Sam's, 1861 Markley St.
Norristown; Hobby, 417 W. Marshall
Oil City; Powell's, 14 W. First St.
Oil City; Venango, South Side
Oil City; Weango, Box 160
Paoli; Wade, Cedar Hollow Rd.
Philadelphia; Albert's, 5832 Germantown
Phila; Albern, 3126 Market St.
Phila; Allied, 6535 Rising Sun Ave.
Phila; Allied, 6804 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Allied, 722 Market St.
Phila; Becker, 46 N. Eleventh St.
Phila; Bicycles, 5815 Woodland Ave.
Phila; Contino's, 2004 Snyder Ave.
Phila; E and H, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; E and H, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Electronic, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; Evans, 4355 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Francis, 5815 Woodland Ave.
Phila; Greer's, 52nd St.
Phila; Hipwell's, 328 Loney St.
Phila; Burhanna, 6224 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Chris's, 2768 N. Howard St.
Phila; Danes, 2048 S. 7th St.
Phila; Derr, 1114 E. Price St.
Phila; Germantown, 41 N. 10th St.
Phila; Girard, 924 N. 28th St.
Phila; Hill, 8135 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Hobby, 2857 Bailey St.
Phila; John's Hobby, 2857 N. 5th St.
Phila; Kimballs Cycle, 7035 Franford Ave.
Phila; Laurent, 4903 Catherine St.
Phila; Mayfair, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Les Myers, 21 S. 16th
Phila; Losben, 1811 Cottman Ave.
Phila; Meyers, 5422 N. 5th St.
Phila; Mercur, 3020 Midvale Ave.
Phila; Northeast, 2503 E. Allegheny Ave.
Phila; Neven, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Nevenjay, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Ogantz, 7162 Ogantz Ave.
Phila; Olney, 142 W. Linton St.
Phila; Otterstein, 1942 So. 57 St.
Phila; Reda's, 2640 N. 29th St.
Phila; Stanley, 7321 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Stap Radio, 2530 W. Lehigh Ave.
Phila; Stock, 83 W. Sedgwick
Phila; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center

Philadelphia—Joseph B. Nagrant Hobby Shop

3218 N. Bailey St. BAldwin 9-8714'

PHILADELPHIA

The HO headquarters of central Philadelphia. On 16th Street between Chestnut and Walnut.
Wednesday till 9.

TOM THUMB HOBBIES

19th and Chestnut LO. 7-7194

PHILADELPHIA

Everything in HO—PLUS!

QUAKER CITY HOBBIES

620 Market Street LO. 3-7465

PHILADELPHIA

Leading Hobby Railroad Center
Marklin, Fleischman, Lionel, AF—Complete line HO kits, accessories
Authorized service station for all trains

NICHOLAS SMITH

60 N. 11th St.

Philipsburg; Sporting, Front St.
Phoenixville, Erb, 243 Bridge St.
Phoenixville; Estabrook, 311 Bridge St.
Pittsburgh; Aspinwall, 351 Freeport Rd.
Pittsburgh; Baldwin Trader Sam, 4710 McKee
Pitts; Bill & Walt's, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Bill, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Charles, 3229 W. Liberty Ave.
Pitts; Clinton, 5816 Penn. Ave.

Pittsburgh; Conklin Radio, 1414½ Lincoln Ave.
Pitts; Roy's, 200 West View Ave.
Pitts; Wilinsburg, 704 South Ave.
Pittston; Emleton's, 422 Wyoming Ave.
Pottstown; Marquette, 162 N. Charlotte
Quarryville; Miller, & Jackson
Reading; Haines, 44 S. 9th St.
St. Clair; Arlene's, 15 S. 2nd St.
Sayre; Double, 424 Keystone Ave.
Scranton; Hobby, 315 Adams Ave.
Scranton; Main Cut, 301 N. Wash. Ave.
Shamokin; Mowery's, 23 S. Market
Sharon; Mihlbaugh's, Thornton Hall
Shillington; Hobby Shop, 423 Brobst St.
Souderton; Mininger, 235 Franklin Ave.
State College; Vonada, 420 S. Burrowes St.
Stroudsburg; Hobby, 522 Main St.
Summit Hill; Arner, 28 W. Ludlow St.
Summit Hill; Hobby, 26 W. Ludlow St.
Swathmore; Camera, 405 Dartmouth Ave.
Tamaqua; Paint, 240 E. Broad St.
Towanda; Superior, 405 Main St.
Tyrone; Kennedy Model, 1861 Adams Ave.
Uniontown; Hobby, 36 W. South St.
Upper Darby; Warren's, 7057 Garrett Rd.
Upper Darby; Todd's, 7036 W. Garrett
Warren; Bessett, 1012 West 5th
Washington; Malone, 155 N. Maine St.
Waynesboro; Bailey, 75 E. Main St.
West Chester; Radio, 102 W. Market St.
West Newton; Series, Main St.
West Reading; Hobby, 546 Penn. Ave.
Wilkes-Barre; Hobby, 159 Barney St.
Wilkes-Barre; Robbin, 28 N. Main St.
Wilkes-Barre; Mooney's, 165 Loomis St.
Wilkes-Barre; Dick's Hobby, 93 S. Main St.
Wilkinsburg; Model, 704 South Ave.
Williamsport; Stepp's, 246 Pine St.

WILLIAMSPORT

Scale and tinplate hdqrs. of northern Pa. Good stock, new and used Lionel, Gilbert. We repair all scale and tinplate.

BOB TOMPKINS
Model Railroad Shop

7 W. 4th St. Phone: 6707

Willow Grove; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center
Wind Gap; Bonney, Broadway
York; Burgard, Corn West & Phila. Sts.
York; Checkered, 602 E. Market St.
York; D. I. Gross, 227 South Hartley St.
York; Model Craft, 113 S. George St.

YORK

All nationally advertised kits and supplies HO and S Gauge Specialists
Hours 1 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Sat. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

CHECKERED FLAG MODEL SHOP

602 E. Market St. Phone: 34589

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls; Hobbies, 178 Valley St.
Cranston; Hobby Shop, 53 Rolfe St.
Newport; Vee Bee, 107 Thames St.
Pawtucket; Farrell, 166A Pawtucket Ave.
Pawtucket; Hobby, 52 Roosevelt Ave.
Portsmouth; Stewart, Box 1020
Providence; Grants, 109 Empire St.
Providence; Hobby, 73 Empire St.
Providence; Willey, 77 Exchange Pl.
Westerly; Burdick's, 49 High St.
Woonsocket; Hobby, 161 Cumberland St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville; Delanys', 24 College St.
Columbia; Hillman's, 1216 Taylor St.
Columbia; Westons, 3308 Millwood Ave.
Spartanburg; Hobby, 134 Dunbar St.
Spartanburg; Aaron Read, 570 Reidville Rd.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen; Hobby, 112 South Kline
Groton; New Deal
Rapid City; Hobby, 916 Main St.
Rapid City; Hobby,Box 1146
Rapid City; Houk, Sptg Goods
Rapid City; House of Hobbies, Villa Ranchaero
Sioux Falls; Anderson's, 116 W. 11th St.
Sioux Falls; The Universal Model 125 W. Tenth
Watertown; Barrattes, 18 N. Broadway

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga; Big 4, 1820 Rossville Ave.
Chattanooga; Certified, 108 E. 7th St.
Chattanooga; Mt. City, 1409 S. Kelley St.
Elizabethton; Book Store, 705 E. Elk Ave.
Etowah; Taylor Auto Supply Co.
Jackson, Hobby Center, 309 E. Main St.
Johnson City; Humphrey's, 304 W. Market St
Knoxville; Hobby, 511 W. Clinch Ave.
Knoxville; Le Quire's, 2078 E. 5th Ave.
Lake City; S. Collieries, Store No. 1 Rt. 2
Livingston; United Hobbies—Mr. Jernigan
Memphis; Desoto, 72 Park Lane
Memphis; Elec. Train, 841 Barbara Dr.
Memphis; Hobby, 3308 No. Cleveland
Memphis; Sports, 1391 Union Ave.
Mufreesboro; Toy & Hobby, 127 S. Church
Nashville; Austin, 3430 West End Ave.
Nashville; Burk, 416 Church St.
Nashville; Hobby, 427 Dederick St.
Nashville; Martins', 724 Commerce St.
Oak Ridge; Hobbyland, Central Bus Term.

TEXAS

Amarillo; S. Equip., 411 Fillmore St.
Amarillo; Sport, 2703 Jackson

AMARILLO

A Full line of Lionel — Am. Flyer — HO Trains — Auto, Boats, Planes — kits
Call anytime, day or night

SMITH'S HOBBY SHOP

3805 Tyler Phone: 2-5027

Athens; Jones, 313 Frizzell
Austin; Stautz, 116 W. 5th St.
Canyon; Daniel Morris Parker, Bx. 869
Conroe; Jackson Hardware, Box 227
Corpus Christi; Six-Point, 1309 Ayers
Dallas; Hobby, 209-A West Jefferson
Dallas; Hobbyland, 2307 So. Beckley
Dallas; Hobby Nobby, 1625 Pacific

Dallas—Sangers

Sterling 3611

DALLAS 4

Complete Model Supplies—Race Cars, Trains, Planes, Boats, Accessories

HALL'S HOBBY SHOP

4823 Bryan Dallas 4

Edinburg; Toyland, 417 E. Harriman Blvd.
El Paso; Christopher's, 815 Cedar St.
El Paso; Lind's, 1710 E. Yandell Blvd.
El Paso; Lowenberg, 251 Yandell
Ft. Worth; Atlas, 108 E. 6th St.
Ft. Worth; Modelcraft, 3408 A Camp Bowie
Ft. Worth; Navotex, 1126 Penn. Ave.
Ft. Worth; Wellborn, Box 1690

Fort Worth—Crump's Hobby Corner

300 Main Ed 1343

Gainesville; Dustin, 108 E. Calif. St.
Galveston; Isle, 2408 30 St.
Grand Prairie; Henry's, 105 N. Van Buren
Houston; Greensteins, 512 Sue St.
Houston; Hobby, 3403 S. Shepherd Dr.
Houston; Kep-Kraft, 2312 N. Main St.

Houston—Foley's

Atwood 3311

Houston—G&G Model Shop

2522 Times Blvd. LY 7752

Kerrville; Millice, 920 Hillcrest Ave.
Kingsville; Hobbyland, 101 So. 5th St.
Littlefield; Hart-Thaxton
Lubbock; Repairzit, 2144 19th St.
McAllen; Model, 13th & Quinoa
Midland; Hobby Shop, 506 W. Ohio
Midland; Western 123 So. Main St.
Nacogdoches; Cycle, 93 E. Main St.
Odessa; Holcomb, 1214 W. 10th St.
Paris; Burns Hobby, 128 S. Main St.
Plainview; J B's Hobby, 709 Oakland St.
Randolph Field; Bookstore, Box 93
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, 800 Third
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, Box 512
San Angelo; Wilson, 1423 W. Beauregard
San Antonio; Arnold, 5215 San Pedro
San Antonio; Dibbler, 313 So. Alamo
San Antonio; Jefferson, 406 Broadway
San Antonio; Minicraft, 416 No. St. Mary's
San Antonio; Model, 120 Broadway
Seymour; Radio, Box 323
Sherman; Zimmerman, 429 W. Texas St.
Sweetwater; Phillips, 1103 Lamar St.
Terrell; Frazier, 209 N. Virginia

Texarkana—Two State Hobby Shop

821 West Seventh St. Phone 3-7632

Tyler; Harrison's, 206 N. Spring St.
Victoria; Plaza, 107 W. Constitution St.
Waco; Baugh's, 512 No. 25th
Waco; Connolly, James Connolly AFB
Waco; Hobby, 813 Jefferson
Wharton; Russell Rowe, Box 1279
Wichita Falls; Huff's, 916 Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Huffhines, 809 8th St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby, 700A Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby Shop, 1636 McGregor St.

UTAH

Cedar City; Ace, 15 W. Harding Ave.
Murray; United, 5009 Glenn St.
Ogden; Peck's Models, 2428 Kiesel Ave.
Price; Lewis, 46 E. Main St.
Provo; Gessford's, 149 West First No.
Richfield; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Richeld; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Salt Lake City; Douglas, 133 E. Second
Salt Lake City; Hobby, 33 Box 444
Salt Lake City; Sugarhouse, 870 E. 21
Salt Lake City; Zim's, 244 E. 2nd So.

VERMONT

Brattleboro; Perry's, 48 So. Main St.
Burlington; Hobby, 112 Cherry St.
Morrisville; Franklin, 17 Portland St.
St. Albans; No. Industries Inc., Box 390

VIRGINIA

Alexandria; George's, 1131 King St.
Arlington; Molle Hobbies, 4309 Wilson Blvd.

Arlington—Arlington Hobby Crafters

625 North Glebe Road JA 2-6442

Bennington—Western Auto Associate Store

128 North St. Phone 5111

Blacksburg; Western, 300 Main St.
Bristol; Random, 13 Moore St.
Cape Charles; Patterlee's, 89
Culpeper; Book, 159 E. Davis St.
Covington; Hobby, 202 Maple Ave.
Cradock-Portsmouth; Graham's Afton Pkwy.
Danville; Boone, 304 Main St.
Fall Church; Hobby, 131 S. Washington
Falls Church; Liebermann's, 6311 Hallran Rd.
Harrisburg; Martin, Box 6
Hilton Village; Serio, 373 Warwick Rd.
Lynchburg; Basham, 213 9th St.
Newport News; Craftsmen, 3704 Wash. Ave.
Norfolk; Oak Ridge, 6806 Sewell's Point
Norfolk; Zephry, 16 Monticello Arcade

Norfolk—Toy Craft

3904 Granby St. Phone 26043

Portsmouth; Howell, 607 High St.
Richmond; Keel's, 107 N. 2nd St.
Richmond; Marine, 1645 W. Broad St.
Richmond; Townsend's, 107 E. Broad St.
Roanoke; Jennings, 24 West Church Ave.
Roanoke; Via's Tram Sales, 436 Marshall Ave.
Shenandoah; Roudabush, 444 First St.
Winchester; Hobby, 304 So. Braddock St.
Winchester; Model Haven, 140 S. Loudoun St.

WASHINGTON

Anacortes; Western, 1705 6th St.
Bellingham; Golden Rule, 1313 Comm St.
Bellingham; Hobby, 1221 E. Holly St.
Bremerton; Hobby, 624 Fourth St.
Bremerton; Modern Home, 2515 Burwell
Bremerton; Bykes & Hobbies, 405 Park Ave.
Centralia; Townsend's, 114 S. Tower Ave.
Dallesport; Tru Flite, S. Smithville Store
Dishman; Johanson's, 9123 E. Sprague
Ellensburg; Hobby, 914 E. Capital Ave.
Enumelaw; Payless, 1414 Cole St.
Epurate; Bellevue Bicycle Shop
Everett; Hobby, 1818 Hewitt Ave.
Everett; Hobby, 2819 Wetmore Ave.

Everett—Everett Model Shop

2605 Colby Ave. Cedar 1216

Ferndale; Hobby Shop, Box 126
Goldendale; Variety Store—Eddy
Kirkland; Sporting Goods
Longview; Cliff's, 1421 Vandercook Way
Lynden; Hobby, 109 Third St.
Mt. Vernon; Roberts, 724 1st St.
Olympia; Chrystelp, 415 Capital Way
Pasco; Woods, 910 W. Lewis St.
Port Angeles; Todd, 125 W. 1st St.
Prosser; Hobbies, First & Main
Prosser; Aircraft, Thompson Box 684
Puyallup; Rice's, 313-315 No. Meridan
Republic; A & R Model Shop, Box 541
Richland; Paul's, 800 G. Washington Way
Ritzville; Hilzer, Box 814
Seattle; Buz-Dougs, Hobby, 701 E. Pike
Seattle; Everett, 311 W. Smith St.
Seattle; Forresters Modelcraft, 2105 N. 45 St.
Seattle, Greenwood, 141 No. 85 St.
Seattle; Hobby Craft, Marche Store
Seattle; Engineering, 9320 Roosevelt Way
Seattle; Hobbies, 21411 Pacific Hwy.
Seattle; Model RR. Ser., 5801 Roosevelt Way
Spokane; Maurie's Shop, The Bon Marche-Palace
Spokane; Pugsley's Hobby Shop, S. 110 Post St.
Spokane; Cycle, 217-219 N. Post St.

Spokane—Doc's Model & Hobby Shop

N. 1225 Monroe BR 2165

Sunnyside; Stationery, 528 6th St.
Tacoma; Lincoln, 761 38 St. So.
Tacoma; Model, 917 Commerce St.
Tacoma; Swan's, 1145 Commerce St.
Wenatchee; Hobby, 340 No. Wenatches
Yakima; Summers', 14 East "A" St.
Yakima; Clover Leaf, 10 N. 4th St..

WEST VIRGINIA

Belle; Brownies Model RR, 2001 W. Riverview I
Bluefield; Barlow, 1238 Bland St.
Bluefield; Nelson, 618 Federal St.
Charleston; Model, 713 Grant St.
Charleston; Hobbycraft, 814 Washington St., E.
Clarksburg; Snyder's, 309 W. Pike St.
Huntington; Nick's News, Box 1986
Huntington; Phillips, 1317 Charleston Ave.
Lewisburg; Greenbrier, Central RR, 315 Bell Dr.
Martinsburg; Hedges, 809 Buxton St.
Parkersburg; Wilson, 326 Juliana St.
Weirton; Weir-Cove, 3348 Main St.
Wheeling; Hobby, 1209 Chapline St.
Wheeling; Kennedy's, 1063 Main St., Box 988
Wheeling; Model, 2701 Jacob St.

WISCONSIN

Appleton; Camera, 215 E. Wisconsin
Appleton; Hobby, 1126 W. Harris
Appleton; Valley, 229 E. College Ave.
Baraboo; Hobby, 105 4th St.
Beavver Dam; Mac's Hobby Shop, 226 S. Spring
Beloit; Brown's, 167 W. Grand Ave.
Elkhorn; Gene's, 323 W. Jefferson St.
Fond Du Lac; Albert, 173 S. Main St.

Fond Du Lac—Friess Studio & Hobby Shop

27 N. Main St. Phone 5742

Green Bay; Elec. Train, 905 Doty St.
Janesville; Dicks, 207 S. Franklin St.
Kenosha; Hobby, 7511 Sheridan Rd.
Kenosha; Tyson, 3201 14th Ave.
La Crosse; A & W Center, 1002 LaCrosse St.
La Crosse; Walkers, 1010 S. 16th St.
Madison; Badger, 409 E. Main St.
Madison; Monroe Sport, 1805 Monroe St.
Madison; University, 648 State St.
Manitowoc; Model, 938 So. 19th St.
Manitowoc; Toy Shop, 933 S. 8th St.
Marshfield; Sherman's, 406 S. Peach Ave.
Menasha; Hobbies, 5 Main St.
Menominnie; Del & Del, 1011 Broadway
Milwaukee; Al's, 2725 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee; Auler, 159 N. Broadway
Milwaukee; Benz, 320 E. Silver Spring Dr.
Milwaukee; Brown Elec., 3889 N. Pt. Wash.
Milwaukee; Grace's, 1812 W. Atkinson Ave.
Milwaukee; Hobbyland, 2504 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee; Garman's, 8214 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee; Mace's, 919 N. 3rd St.
Milwaukee; Model, 3308 W. Lisbon Ave.
Milwaukee; Mueller's, 5240 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee; Purdy's, 807 N. 2nd St.
Milwaukee; Ramstack's, 723 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee; Walthers, Milwaukee Term. Bldg.
Milwaukee; Wisc. Hobby, 1743 W. Fond Du Lac
Milwaukee; Wisniewski, 2131-33 S. Kinnickinn

Neenah—Hobby Craft Shop

115 E. Wisconsin Phone 2-9191

Oconomowoc; Anderson Appliance, 128 N. Main
Oshkosh; Hobby House, 51 Main St.
Oshkosh; Nolte, 717 Oregon St.
Racine; Don's, 1248 State St.
Racine; Toy, 1509 State
Sheboygan; Lea's, 1030 N. 4th
Sheboygan; S. Drug, 814 Indiana Ave.
Stoughton; Hobby, 319 E. Main St.
Superior; Andy's Hobby, 1715 Benknap St.
Wausau; Hobby, 203 First St.
Wauwatosa; Hobby Hut, 6719 W. North Ave.
Wauwatosa; Storma, 7510 W. State St.

West Allis—Garman Radio & Hobby Shop

8214 W. National Ave. GR 6-1412

West De Pere; Rabideau, 320 Main Ave.

WYOMING

Casper; Berlets, 128 S. Wolcott
Cody; Hobby, 1014 Tenth St.
Laramie; Albany Western 208B Grand Ave.
Laramie; Beckman's, 217 Grand Ave.
Rawlins; Sugar Bowl, 309 W. Cedar
Sheridan; Model, 639 Marion St.

CANADA

Belleville, Ont.; Dough's Hobby, 338 Pinnacle
Brantford Ont.; Hobby, 51 George St.
Calgary Alberta; Hobby, 623A 8th Ave. W
Goderich; Al Linfield's Sporting Goods
Hamilton; Hobby, 922 Barton St. E.
Hamilton, Ont.; Andys, 201 Walnut St.

HAMILTON, ONT.

All Reliable Brands—Trains, Boats, Planes, Craft, Archery

RILEY HOBBY SERVICE

755 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.

Hamilton, Ont.; Loubill Hobbies, 1321 Main St.,
Kenora Ont.; Melville, North Star Dock
London; Gurd, 185 Dundas St.
London; Hobby, 347 Talbot St.
London Ont.; Marine, 229 Norton St.
London; Rodgers, 602 King St. E.
Montreal; Ben's Model Shop, 1350 Green Ave.
Montreal; Camera & Art Shop, 808 Jean Talon W
Montreal; Richard Nouveautes, 7901 Berri
Montreal; Trainatorium, 1225 University
Montreal; Westmount Hobby 4926 Sherbrooke W.
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobbyland, 371 Lyon St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Dover's, 187 Sparks
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobby House, 239 Rideau St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Model RR Assoc., 308 Laurier
Pictou; Community Hardware Ltd.
Port Arthur, Ont.; Hobby, 35 Algoma St.
Preston; Dee Bee, 1324 King St.
Quesnel; Wears Sporting Goods
Regina Sask; Hobby, 2438 11th Ave.
St. John; Convey, 12 Germain St.
Sioux Lookout; Forbes, 84 King St.
St. Catherines; Grimwood's, 13 Rosedale
Toronto; Burden's, 114 Dundas St.
Toronto; Camera Hobby Centre, 3453 Longe St.
Toronto; Canadian Hobby, 1635 Eglinton, W.
Toronto, Ont.; Academy, 2566 Eglinton Ave., W.
Toronto, Ont.; Burden's Hobby, 2311 Yonge St.
Toronto; Hobby, 95A King St. West
Toronto, Leonard's, 608 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, Hobby Shop, 35 Tamarac Ave.
Toronto; Model, 66 Wellington St.
Toronto; Models, 2203 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.; Harold Speaker, 1852 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, Ont.; Pioneer, 973 Coxwell St.
Toronto, Ont.; St. Clair Hobby, 625 St. Clair Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Hobby-Craft, 1070 Danforth

LONDON, ONTARIO

Modelll Railroad and Hobby Supplies
Planes — Boats — Cars — Hobby Tools, Special orders taken.
Hrs. 9-6; Eves. 2-3094

FRANK THOMPSON
MODEL SUPPLIES

347 Talbot St. Dial 2-3094

Toronto; Wallace; 2387 Yonge St.
Vancouver, B. C.; Uncle Ed's, 550 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Hobby, 44 Kingsway
Vancouver; Hobby, 658 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Model, 2193 W. Broadway
Vancouver; Whistle Stop, 419 Granville St.
Victoria; Western, 2033 Albina St.
West Vancouver; Capilano, 828 Park Royal
Winnipeg; St. John, 559 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg; Sheane, 74 Chestnut St.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Railroads (HO), Airplanes, Ships, Race Cars, Boats, Motors, Accessories

ST. JOHN'S
HOBBYCRAFT SUPPLIES

559 Portaae Ave. Winnipeg, Man.

Walkerville Ont.; Fox, 793 Argyle Rd.
Windsor; Cook Bros., 340 Pitt St. East
Windsor, Ont.; Janisse, 2017 Wyandotte St., W.
Windsor; Model, 545 Josephine Ave.

WHEN IN THE
Pennsylvania Dutch Country
DON'T MISS
"Roadside America"
300 Years of
American Life in Miniature

We are now open in our new location with a larger, greater and more beautiful display than ever before—with many new attractions never seen in miniature displays before. Over 6,000 gallons of water flowing in streams each hour! Mountains 15 feet high! A sight never to be forgotten.' Send for colored folder. You can travel here by bus with East or West—see your Travel Agent. Traveling on Penna. Turnpike East—be sure to turn north at "Harrisburg *East Shore* Exchange" to 22—see map.

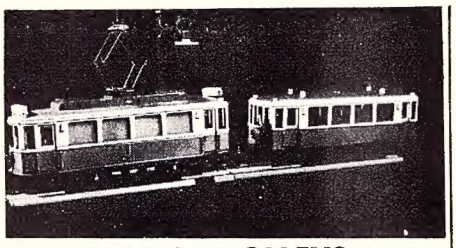
You will be amazed—be prepared to see more than you expect. Started in June 1903; now celebrating our fiftieth anniversary! Fifty years in the making by one man and family!

Picnic Grove, Zoo and Trails in the Woods

Open every day from
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ALSO, VISIT OUR
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
GIFT HAUS

One of the most exclusive gift houses in country. On U. S. Route 22, between Allentown & Harrisburg, Pa.
8 miles west of Hamburg.



HAMO TROLLEYS

Ready to run, spray painted die cast, 2-rail motorcar with automatic coupler $12.00
Trailer car with interior light $4.50

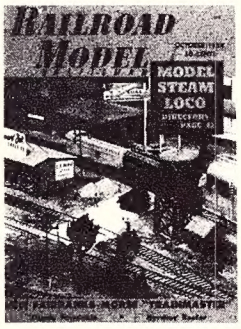
Order direct from Model Tramways

MODEL TRAMWAY SYSTEM
P. O. Box 721, Old Greenwich, Conn.

A BEGINNER'S MUST

COMPLETE
$2
postpaid,

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Dept. H
Ramsey, New Jersey



Assure Yourself A Full Year of Reading & Building Pleasure

And Save Money in the Bargain!

A subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman is your ticket to a full year of reading and building pleasure. Each issue is packed with the latest model building hints, ideas to gladden the heart of any model railroad enthusiast. You'll find a wide assortment of do-it-yourself projects—locomotives, cars, buildings, scenic development—plus many, many other timely hints on the construction and operation of your model railroad. By subscribing for one year you'll get more than 800 fact-filled pages of model railroad know-how. Make sure you send your order today.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey 9, New Jersey

If you don't want to mutilate your magazine, send your order and remittance in a letter.

Here's my order for a subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman. Enclosed is ☐ $12.00 for three years; ☐ $9.00 for two years; ☐ $5.00 for one year. This is a new subscription ☐; this is a renewal ☐. Send copies of the magazine each month as it is issued to:

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Please add 50c per year if outside the U.S.A. or Canada

Index to Advertisers

A
All Nation Hobby Shop 59
America's Hobby Center 6-7-9
Atlas Tool Company 43

B
Baldwin Locomotive Works 4
Black, R. J. 39

C
California Hobby Show 48
Central Valley 4
Collector's Mart 66
Corr's Nations Hobby Supply 45
Craft Model & Hobby Industry 37

D
Dance, Sherman 57

G
Gardner, E. A. 39

H
Herman Enterprises 4
H. P. Products 57
Hi-Quality 4
Hobby House ..... Cover II

L
Laconia 10
Lee, Richard A. 59
Lionel 59
Little Engines 10
Rollin J. Lobaugh 4

M
Robert M. McMinis 57
Major Electronics 4
Mantua Metal Products Co. 47
Marshall, John 57
Miniature Homes Mfg. Co. 11
Model Tramway System 66

N
Nixon Model Company 59
Northwestern Model Railways 57

P
Pacific Fast Mail 11
Pactra 10
Percision Switches 10

R
Reliable Electronics 43
Roadside America 66
Rossmoyne Model Products 57

S
Sattler's HO Depot 11
Selley, Inc. 4
Schopp, Bill 10
Special Shapes 37
Suckrett Loose Leaf Co. 39
Simonsen Models 4

T
Thomas Industries 59
Trost Models 4
Tru-Scale Models 47

V
Leroy J. Vavrinek 59

W
Wagner Car Co. 4
Weston Mini Figure Co. 47

X
X-Acto 11

GET YOUR INDEX
TO MODEL RR INFORMATION

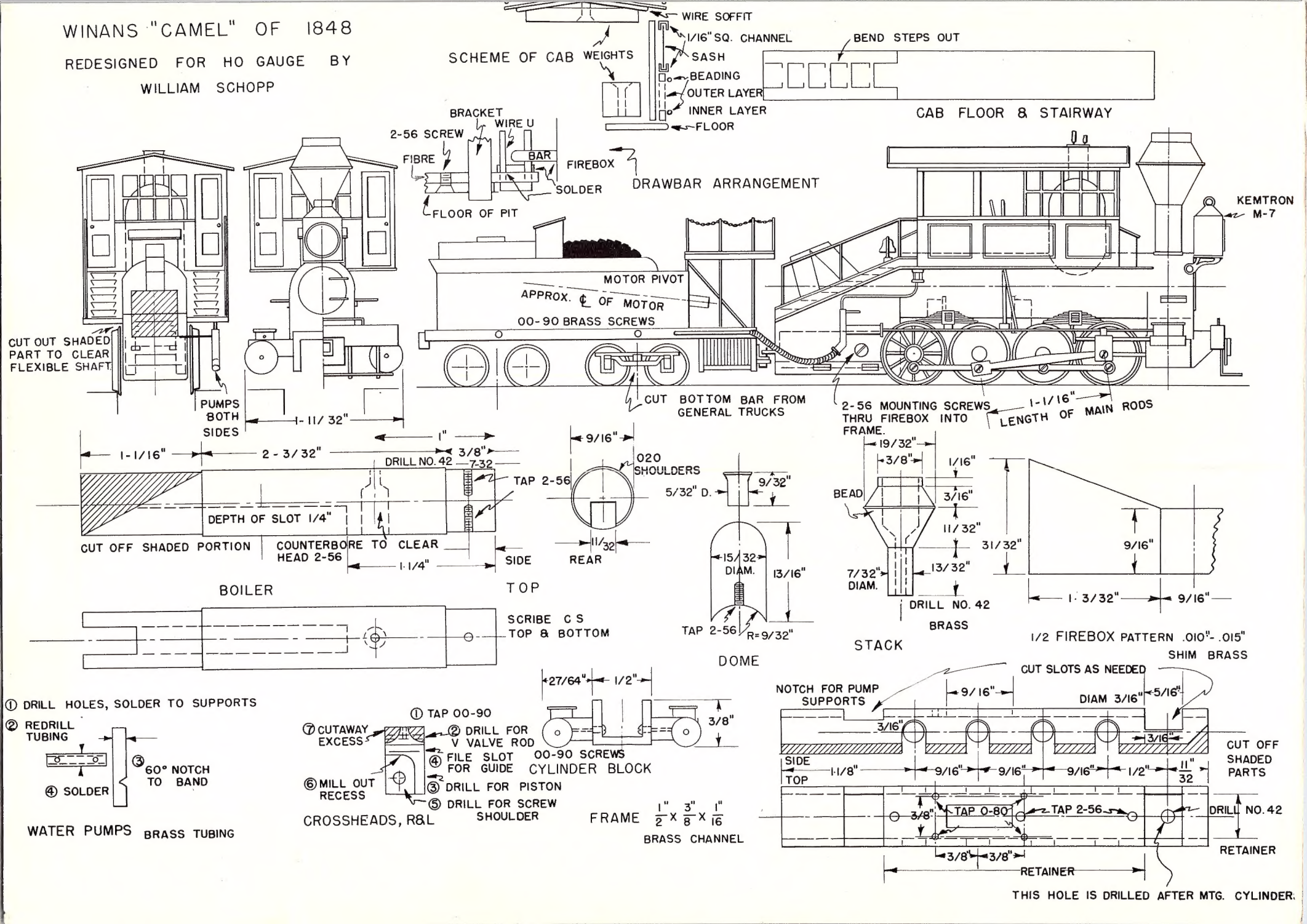
Just Released! The Annual Index to Volume No. 22 of Railroad Model Craftsman; a reference guide to those issues published from June 1953 to May 1954. All articles, projects, plans, and building hints are cross-indexed for ease of reference. For your copy, send stamped, addressed return envelope to:

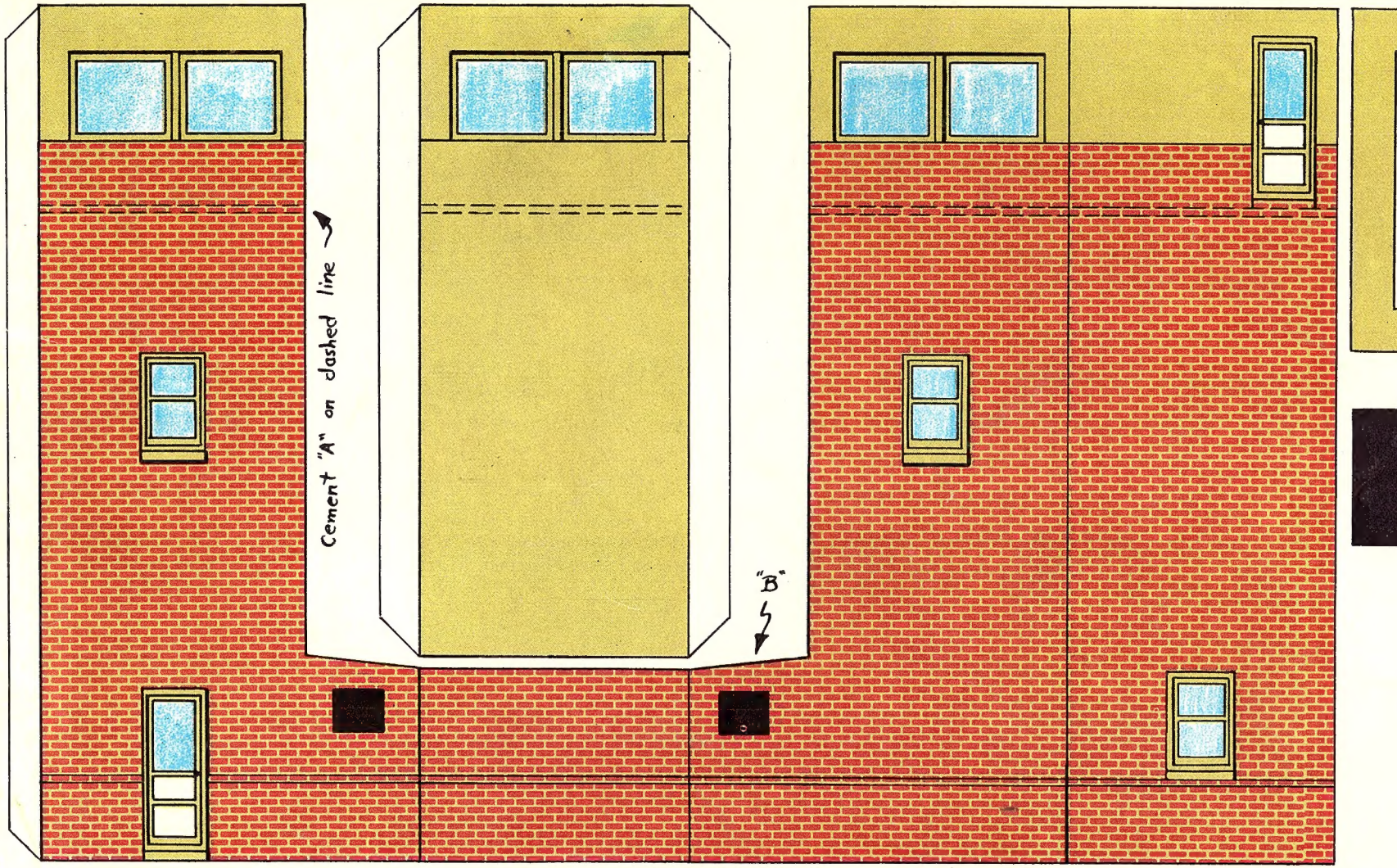
INDEX
Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

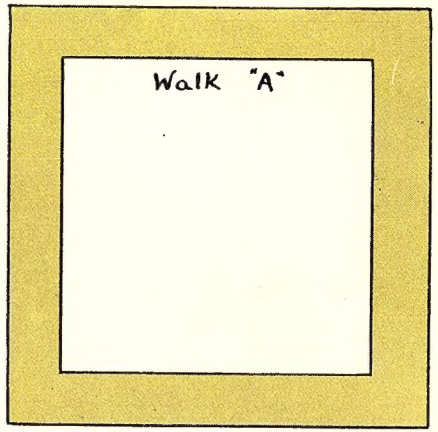
WINANS "CAMEL" OF 1848

REDESIGNED FOR HO GAUGE BY

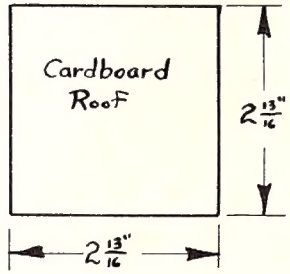
WILLIAM SCHOPP

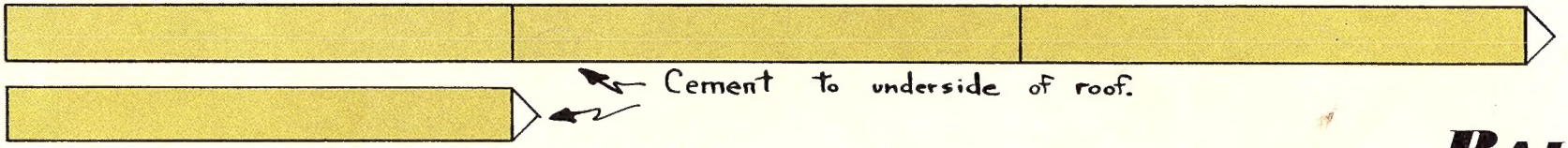






Roof "B"





control tower

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

3.5MM SCALE, FOR HO-OO-TT GAUGES